2024/25

GENERAL CATALOGUE

PRESSURE WASHERS

2 WARRANTY
GARANZIA
YEARS · ANNI

COMET

INDEX

BLUE SERIES COMMERCIAL ... 13
KRM ... 14
KRS ... 18
KRX ... 22
KLS ... 26
KLS GOLD ... 30
KS · KS GOLD ... 34
KT GOLD ... 38
KSX GOLD ... 42

BLUE SERIES PROFESSIONAL ... 47
K 200 ... 48
K 250 ... 52
K PREMIUM MOBILE ... 56

K STEEL SERIES ... 61
ETM 2W ... 62
K STEEL S ... 66
K STEEL TS ... 70
K STEEL XL TS ... 74
K STEEL ECO ... 78
K 1251 · 1501 TS ... 84
K XTREME ... 88
K XTREME 600 · 700 bar ... 92

STATIC · PORTABLE SERIES ... 97
KR PORTABLE ... 98
STATIC GOLD ... 102
ETM ... 106
K 250 STATIC ... 110
K PREMIUM PICK-UP ... 114
STATIC HOT XL ... 118

X-SPECIAL COLD WATER SERIES ... 123
FDX WB ... 124
PTO ... 128
FDX BLADE S ... 132
FDX BLADE XL ... 136
FDX BLADE XL PRO ... 140
FDX ENDURANCE ... 144
FDX XTREME ... 150
FDX XTREME 600 · 700 bar ... 154
FDX XTREME XL ... 158
FDX XTREME XL 600 · 700 bar ... 162

X-SPECIAL HOT WATER SERIES ... 167
FDX COMPACT CUBE ... 168
FDX HOT CUBE ... 172
FDX HOT CUBE XL ... 176

RED SERIES COMMERCIAL ... 181
PATRIOT · PATRIOT GOLD ... 182
SCOUT · SCOUT EVO ... 186

RED SERIES PROFESSIONAL ... 191
KP ... 192
KP PRO ... 196
KM CLASSIC ... 200
KM EXTRA ... 204
KM EVO ... 208
KF CLASSIC ... 212
KF EXTRA ... 218

HOT STEEL SERIES ... 223
KP STEEL CLASSIC ... 224
KM STEEL ... 228
KM XTREME ... 232
KF STEEL ... 236

MOBILE BOILER SERIES ... 241
HOT BOX 200 bar ... 242
HOT BOX 350 · 500 bar ... 244

NEBULIZERS ... 247
SPRAY ... 248
FOAM ... 249

LEGEND

- Cold water pressure washers
- Hot water pressure washers
- Working pressure (bar/MPa)
- Max pressure (bar/MPa)
- Working water flow rate (l/h)
- Max water flow rate (l/h)
- Power consumption (kW)
- Electrical power supply
- Electrical motor power (HP/kW)
- Engine power (HP/kW)
- Brush motor
- Diesel power supply
- Gasoline power supply
- Steam function
- Outlet water temperature (°C)
- Diesel tank (lt)
- Fuel consumption (kg/h)
- Fuel tank capacity (lt)
- Detergent tank (lt)
- RPM motor
- RPM pump
- Weight (kg)
- Dimensions (cm)
- Diameter (inch - mm)
- PH values
- Number of pieces per box

BLUE SERIES

The BLUE SERIES range consists of a broad assortment of cold water high pressure cleaners, driven by electric motors, with models dedicated both to the home and to the semi-professional and professional sector

X SERIES

The X SPECIAL range consists of units with gasoline or Diesel endothermic engines, with particularly sturdy and strong wheels and frames, intended for heavy-duty use

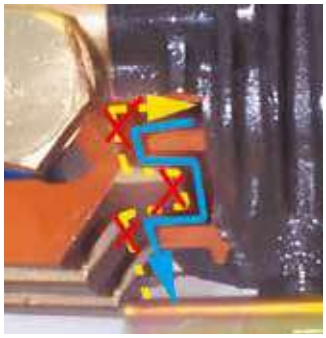
RED SERIES

The RED SERIES range consists of hot water high pressure cleaners, driven by electric motors, featuring integrated boilers which permit heating water

LEGEND

PREMIUM

Configured with premium pump



EXCLUSIVE NO-OIL-LEAK SYSTEM in the crankcase minimising wear of the piston oil seal (PATENTED)

EXCLUSIVE PACKING SYSTEM new self lubricating double packing design with special bunatexile seals and bronze rings for an exceptional packing life

EXCLUSIVE SEALING SYSTEM BETWEEN CRANKCASE AND PUMP HEAD that prevents dust and dirt getting inside where the pistons work but letting water out (PATENTED)

INDUCTION MOTOR POWERED

Induction electrical motor powered

TSR

Delayed Total Stop

HOT WATER SEALS

Hot water seals

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

Self-priming pumps

TOTAL STOP

Device that automatically stops the motor when the gun is closed.

EASY-START

Device that guarantees starting of the motor under any and all connection conditions, even if there is a drop in mains voltage.

Comet pumps
heart of our pre

The pump is the core of the high pressure washer and relying on a **Comet washer**, since we are the leading company in the design and construction of pumps for agriculture and industry, means choosing **a product of guaranteed quality**, completely **manufactured in Italy** with **highly valuable know-how**.

The higher the pump's performance, the higher the washer's powerful and reliability.

The Comet range of high pressure washers has been designed to fully satisfy all cleaning and sanitizing requirements, both at home and in the professional field.

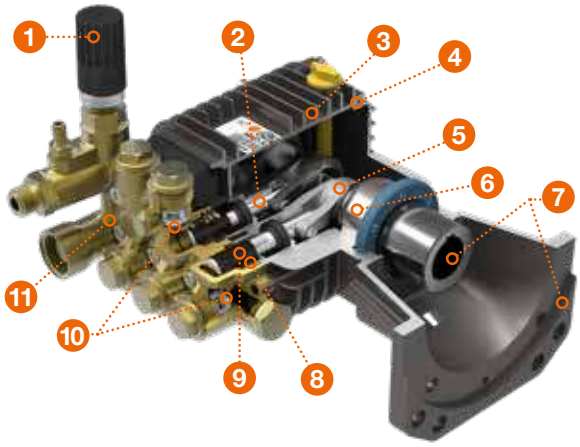
Each application has specific requirements in terms of power, pressure, temperature and accessories, our line ranges from domestic to professional heavy-duty use, ensuring excellent performance and a guarantee of long life and reliability for any use.

s the beating
essure washers

"Comet pumps guarantee EXCELLENT PERFORMANCE and a guarantee of LONG LIFE and RELIABILITY for any use"

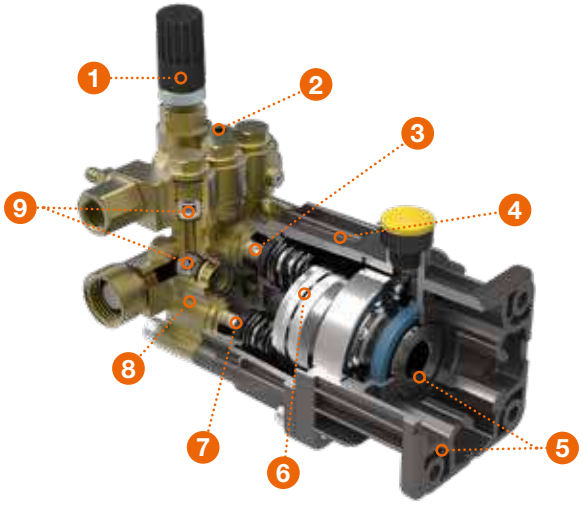
Comet pumps the beating he

AWD-K



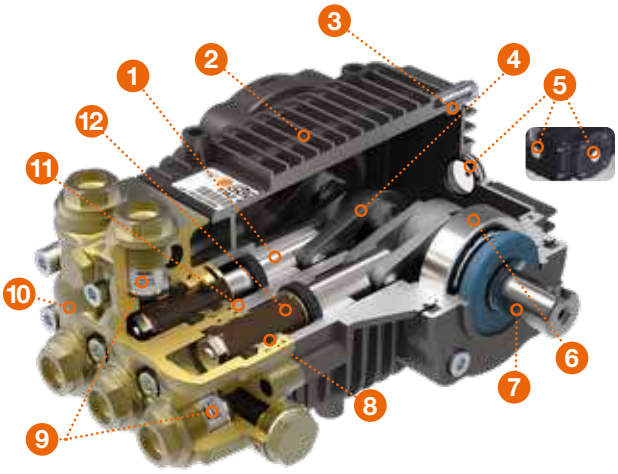
1. **Adjustable unloader** with inner stainless steel parts and fitted with a check valve that ensures reliability and nozzles protection (lance nozzle and chemical ejector). Zero pressure in bypass condition. Detergent ejector
2. **Stainless-steel hardened pistons guide**
3. **Crankcase complete with fins** for low oil temperature. Made of die-cast aluminum al- loy anodized for surface protection
4. **O-Ring oil seal system** between crankcase and rear cover
5. **Forged conrods** connecting rods are one piece aluminum or bronze alloy which granlong durability
6. **Internal kinematism** with high quality oversized bearings that ensure long durability
7. **1" hollow shaft with flange** for coupling to petrol engines
8. **High quality double sealing system**
9. **Ceramic coated plungers** highly corrosion and abrasion-proof
10. **Highly efficient stainless steel** inlet and delivery valves, corrosion-proof
11. **Forged brass head** with high mechanical resistance and corrosion-proof

BXD-G



1. **Adjustable unloader** with inner stainless steel parts and fitted with a check valve that ensures reliability and nozzles protection (lance nozzle and chemical ejector). Zero pressure in by-pass condition. Detergent ejector
2. **Easy-start system** that allow the motor to start in any condition
3. **High quality double sealing system**
4. **Crankcase complete with fins** for low oil temperature. Made of die-cast aluminum alloy anodized for surface protection
5. **3/4" steel hollow shaft** with **built-in-key** and with **flange** for coupling to petrol engine
6. **Internal kinematism** with high quality ball bearings that guarantee reliability in time and a optimum response at high revolution per minute.
7. **Coated ceramic or special stainless steel pistons** with great resistance to corrosion and abrasion
8. **Forged brass head** with high mechanical resistance and corrosion-proof
9. **Highly efficient stainless steel** inlet and delivery valves, corrosion-proof

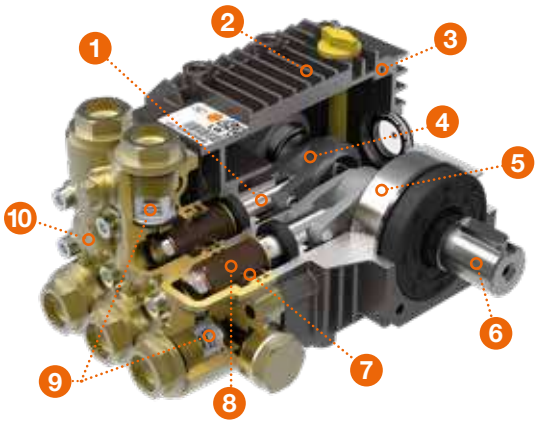
FW2



1. **Stainless-steel hardened pistons guide** (in common with FW and HW pumps)
2. **Reversible crankcase complete with fins** for low oil temperature. Made of die-cast aluminium alloy, anodized for surface protection
3. **O-Ring oil seal system** between crankcase and rear cover
4. **Aluminum-alloy conrods** made in a single piece (in common with the FW and HW pumps)
5. **Double** oil level **viewer**
6. **Top-quality** and **oversized conical roller bearings** with **covers** for adjusting the pre-load (in common with the RW pumps)
7. › **Ø24 solid shaft** for coupling to pulley, to reduction gear or hollow-shaft electric motor
   › **1" hollow shaft with flange** for coupling to petrol engines
   › **1"1/8 hollow shaft with flange** for coupling to Nema 182-184TC electric motor
   › **Ø25 hollow shaft with flange** for coupling to petrol engine with reduction gear
   › **Shafts in common** with the RW pumps
8. **Double v-shaped buna-textile seals** (for high and low pressure) with intermediate lubrication and drip recovery (in common with the FW and HW pumps)
9. **Highly efficient check valves** in stainless steel (in common with the FW and HW pumps)
10. **Forged brass head** with high mechanical resistance and corrosion-proof (in common with FW and HW pumps)
11. **Large support surface** of gasket rings on crankcase
12. **Solid ceramic plungers** (in common with FW, HW, RW pumps) highly corrosion and abrasion-proof

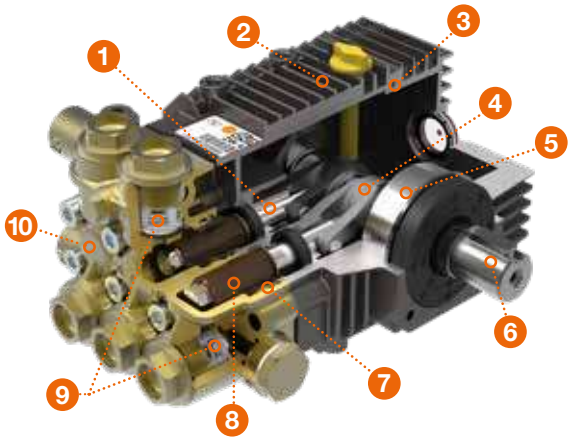
art of our pressure washers

LW



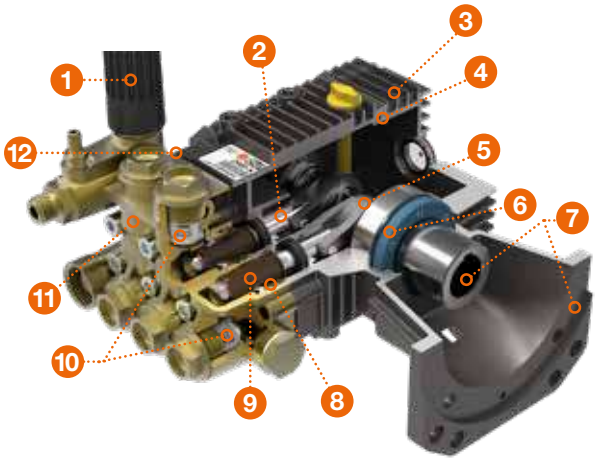
1. **Stainless steel hardened pistons guide**
2. **Reversible crankcase complete with fins** for low oil temperature. Made of die-cast aluminum alloy, anodized for surface protection
3. **O-Ring oil seal system** between crankcase and rear cover
4. **Forged conrods** connecting rods are one piece aluminum alloy which granlong durability
5. **Internal kinematism** with high quality oversized bearings that ensure long durability
6. › **Ø24 solid shaft** for coupling to pulley or hollow-shaft electric motor
   › **Ø24** or **Ø28 hollow shaft with flange** for coupling to MEC electric motors
   › **5/8" hollow shaft with flange** for coupling to Nema 56C electric motor
   › **3/4" hollow shaft with flange** for coupling to petrol engines
   › **Ø20 hollow shaft with flange** for coupling to petrol engines with reduction gear
7. **High quality double sealing system**
8. **Solid ceramic plungers** highly corrosion and abrasion-proof.
9. **Highly efficient stainless steel** inlet and delivery valves, corrosion-proof
10. **Forged brass head** with high mechanical resistance and corrosion-proof

ZW



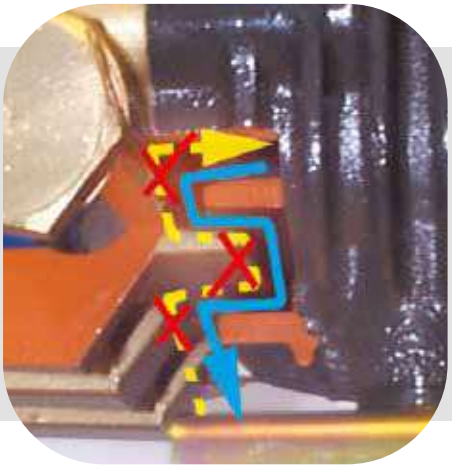
1. **Stainless steel hardened pistons guide**
2. **Reversible crankcase complete with fins** for low oil temperature. Made of die-cast aluminum alloy, anodized for surface protection
3. **O-Ring oil seal system** between crankcase and rear cover
4. **Forged conrods** connecting rods are one piece aluminum alloy which granlong durability
5. **Internal kinematism** with high quality oversized bearings that ensure long durability
6. › **Ø24 SOLID SHAFT** for coupling to pulley or hollow-shaft electric motor
   › **Ø28 HOLLOW SHAFT WITH FLANGE** for coupling to MEC electric motors
   › **3/4"** or **1" HOLLOW SHAFT WITH FLANGE** for coupling to petrol engines
7. **High quality double sealing system**
8. **Solid ceramic plungers** highly corrosion and abrasion-proof.
9. **Highly efficient stainless steel** inlet and delivery valves, corrosion-proof
10. **Forged brass head** with high mechanical resistance and corrosion-proof

ZW-K



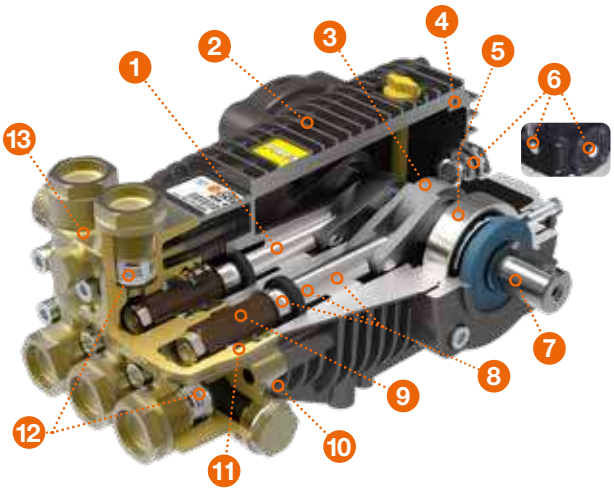
1. **Adjustable unloader** with inner stainless steel parts and fitted with a check valve that ensures reliability and nozzles protection (lance nozzle and chemical ejector). Zero pressure in bypass condition. Fixed and adjustable detergent ejector
2. **Stainless-steel hardened pistons guide**
3. **Reversible crankcase complete with fins** for low oil temperature. Made of die-cast aluminum alloy anodized for surface protection
4. **O-Ring oil seal system** between crankcase and rear cover
5. **Forged conrods** connecting rods are one piece aluminum alloy which granlong durability
6. **Internal kinematism** with high quality oversized bearings that ensure long durability
7. › **Ø 24 solid shaft**, for coupling to pulley, or hollow-shaft electric motor
   › **1" hollow shaft with flange** for coupling to petrol engines
8. **High quality double sealing system**
9. **Solid ceramic plungers** highly corrosion and abrasion-proof
10. **Highly efficient stainless steel** inlet and delivery valves, corrosion-proof
11. **Forged brass head** with high mechanical resistance and corrosion-proof
12. **Easy-start system** that allow the motor to start in any condition (on ZW-K and ZWD-K 3540-4040)

PREMIUM pumps top of per



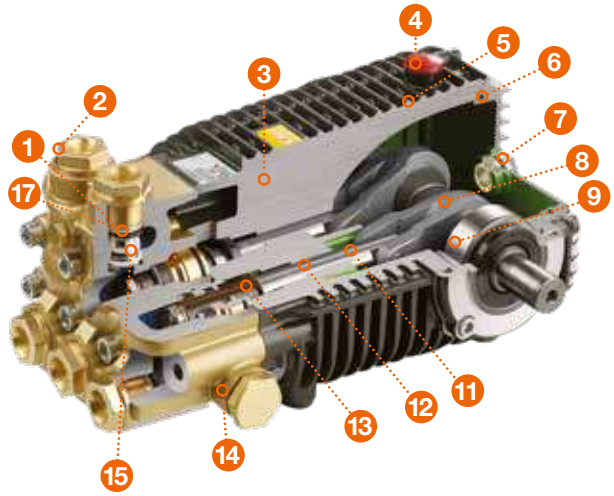
EXCLUSIVE NO-OIL-LEAK SYSTEM in the crankcase minimising wear of the piston oil seal (PATENTED)

RW



1. **Stainless-steel hardened pistons guide**
2. **Crankcase complete with fins** for low oil temperature. Made of die-cast aluminium alloy anodized for surface protection
3. **Connecting rods** are one piece aluminum alloy
4. **O-Ring oil seal system** between crankcase and rear cover
5. **Top-quality** and **oversized conical roller bearings** with **covers** for adjusting the pre-load
6. **Double** oil level **viewer**
7. › **Ø24 SOLID SHAFT** for coupling to pulley or hollow-shaft electric motor
   › **1" 1/8" HOLLOW SHAFT WITH FLANGE** for coupling to Nema 182-184 TC electric motor
   › **Ø25 HOLLOW SHAFT WITH FLANGE** for coupling to petrol engines with reduction gear
8. **Exclusive crankcase oil sealing system** it minimizes the wearing on pistons:
   › Wearable area
   › Oil seal working area
9. **Solid ceramic plungers** highly corrosion and abrasion-proof
10. **Exclusive coupling system between pump head and crankcase** it prevents dust and dirt from penetrating the area where pistons work, but allows water to exit
11. **Exclusive packaging system**
    › **High pressure seals:** high quality self lubricating Braided Graphite Packings
    › **Low pressure seals:** special buna-textile Packings with Anti-extrusion rings
12. **Highly efficient stainless steel** inlet and delivery valves, corrosion-proof
13. **Forged brass head** with high mechanical resistance and corrosion-proof

SW-TW



1. **Incapsulated valve seat with o-ring and anti-extruction** for models TW with pressure starting from 275 bar / 4000 p.s.i
2. **High** strenght forged **brass head**
3. **Crankcase: die cast aluminium alloy** anodized for protection against corrosion
4. **Oil vented dipstick**
5. **Crankcase completely surrounded** by large fins for an efficient oil cooling for drastic reduction of operating temperature
6. **O-Ring sealing system** between crankcase and back cover
7. **Two** sight **glasses**
8. **Connecting rods** are two pieces aluminum alloy. Specific models fit 2 pieces high resistance alluminium alloy rods
9. **Bearings** are oversized, premium quality tapered roller bearings
10. **Ø 24 and Ø 30 solid shaft** for electric motor or gearbox application
11. **Piston guides** are heat treated stainless steel
12. **Exclusive crankcase oil sealing system** it minimizes the wearing on pistons oil seals (PATENT PENDING)
13. **Exclusive packing system** new self lubricating double packing design with special bunatexile seals and bronze rings for an exceptional packing life
14. **Exclusive coupling system between pump head and crankcase** It prevents dust and dirt from penetrating the area where pistons work, but allows water to exit (PATENT PENDING)
15. **Pistons** made of solid ceramic
16. **Check valves** are stainless steel with highly efficient design
17. **Valve caps** have recessed the O-Ring turner into the pump head and reinforced it with an anti-extrusion ring to prevent the O-Ring from extruding under very high pressure (TW)

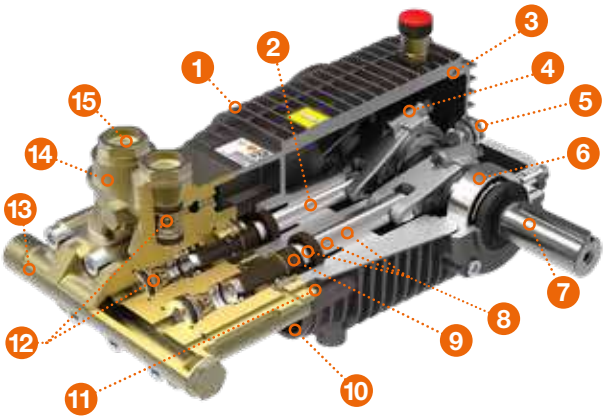
formance patented technology

EXCLUSIVE PACKING SYSTEM new self lubricating double packing design with special bunatexile seals and bronze rings for an exceptional packing life

EXCLUSIVE SEALING SYSTEM BETWEEN CRANKCASE AND PUMP HEAD that prevents dust and dirt getting inside where the pistons work but letting water out (PATENTED)

Xtreme series pumps

TW › TWS 500 bar - 600 bar - 700 bar



1. **Crankcase complete with fins** for low oil temperature. Made of die-cast aluminium alloy, anodized for surface protection
2. **Stainless-steel hardened pistons guide**
3. **O-Ring oil seal system** between crankcase and rear cover
4. **Special aluminium alloy** conrods made in a double piece
5. **Oil level viewer**
6. **Top-quality** and **oversized conical roller bearings** with **covers** for adjusting the pre-load
7. › **Ø 24-30 solid shaft**, for coupling to pulley, to reduction gear or hollow-shaft electric motor
8. **Exclusive crankcase oil sealing system** it minimizes the wearing on pistons:
   › Wearable area
   › Oil seal working area
9. **Solid ceramic plungers** highly corrosion and abrasion-proof
10. **Exclusive coupling system between pump head and crankcase** it prevents dust and dirt from penetrating the area where pistons work, but allows water to exit
11. **Exclusive packaging system**
    › **High pressure seals:** high quality special buna-textile Packings with Anti-extrusion rings
    › **Low pressure seals:** special buna-textile Packings with Anti-extrusion rings
12. **Highly efficient stainless steel** inlet and delivery valves, corrosion-proof
13. **Removable suction manifold** for easy check valves inspection
14. **Forged brass head** with high mechanical resistance and corrosion-proof
15. **Delivery valves plug**

TW 500

TW 600 NICKEL

TW 700 NICKEL

TW 700 S.S.

BLUE SERIES COMMERCIAL

PERFECT HOUSEHOLD CLEANING

Domestic cleaning of bikes, motorcycles, cars. For those who want to wash their vehicles obtaining good results

Ordinary cleaning and maintenance of small boats from residues of sand, algae, dirt, salt water from keels and hulls

Swimming pools cleaning, also areas that could be hard and and anti-slip surfaces

Cleaning of courtyards, stairs, paths and washing of outdoor furniture or wooden surfaces

Cleaning of walls, gates, facades, windows, garages, washing of ceramic tiles. To remove musk and ingrained dirt

KRM
EXTRA

Ergonomic handle with lance and gun storage

With hose reel at the top

PT 03 BRUSH

Integrated detergent tank, easily removable

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	29,5 x 26,5 x 60
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	36
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	120 x 81 x 192
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	396 / 632 *
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	900 / 1320* (900 / 1524*)

* Floor loaded

Easy handling thanks to two practical wheels

Frontal coupling for connection to the water mains

GENERAL FEATURES

- Cold water pressure washer with electric brush motor
- Motor thermal protection
- Three-piston axial pump with aluminum head
- Ergonomic handle with lance and gun housing
- Total Stop system
- Plastic wheels Ø 17.5 cm
- Integrated detergent tank
- Hose reel located at the top

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	bar	MPa	l/h	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36044-00024	KRM 1100 Extra	PT 03 Brush	1	230	50	125	12,5	360	1,75	0,7	8,0	31 x 28 x 65,5

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

S09 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36044-00024
15	Coget F	Baionette quick coupling - F	180	**00080-01072**	

S12 lance without nozzle head

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36044-00024
Baionette quick coupling - M	Coget	425	**10002-09522**	

Regulating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36044-00024
Coget	0,95 orange	60	**00080-01209**	

Rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36044-00024
Coget	1,025 green	60	**00080-01211**	

Foam nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	l/min	°C	CODE	36044-00024
Coget	15	40	**10002-04497**	

Delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36044-00024
M22x1,5 F - Ø15	Coget M	8 - 1/4"	**00014-00498**	

Fixed brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36044-00024
Baionette quick coupling	20	20	**00080-00940**	

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36044-00024
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**	

ACCESSORIES

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36044-00024
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**	

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36044-00024
Baionette quick coupling - M	20	20	**00080-00942**	

Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36044-00024
Baionette quick coupling - M	10	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00646**	

Hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36044-00024
M22x1,5 F - Ø15	M22x1,5 M - Ø15	6	**10002-04041**	

SC 145 floor cleaning lance

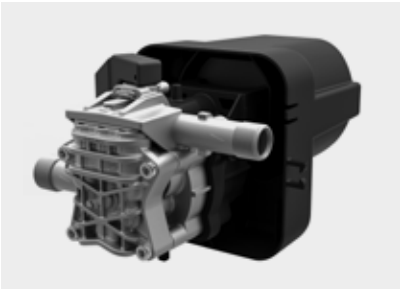
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36044-00024
Baionette quick coupling - M	130	1,2	**10001-10804**	

KRS
EXTRA

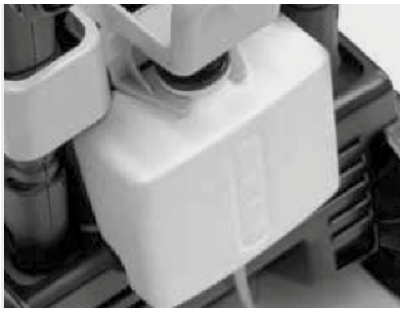
Ergonomic handle with lance and gun storage

With hose reel at the top

PT 03 BRUSH



Integrated detergent tank, easily removable



Frontal coupling for connection to the water mains

Easy handling thanks to two practical wheels with rubber covering

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	38 x 30 x 57
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	24
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	120 x 80 x 183
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	264 / 456 *
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	600 / 960* (600 / 1086*)

* Floor loaded

GENERAL FEATURES

- Cold water pressure washer with electric brush motor
- Motor thermal protection
- Three-piston axial pump with aluminum head
- Ergonomic handle with lance and gun housing
- Total Stop system
- Plastic wheels Ø 17.5 cm
- Integrated detergent tank
- Hose reel located at the top

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODICI	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	bar	MPa	l/h	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36040-00161	KRS 1300 Extra	PT 03 Brush	1	230	50	150	15	500	2,35	0,7	9,5	33 x 28 x 84

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

S09 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36040-00161
15	Coget F	Baionette quick coupling - F	180	**00080-01072**	

S12 lance without nozzle head

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36040-00161
Baionette quick coupling - M	Coget	425	**10002-09522**	

Regulating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36040-00161
Coget	1,05 black	60	**00080-01216**	

Rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36040-00161
Coget	1,025 green	60	**00080-01211**	

Foam nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	l/min	°C	CODE	36040-00161
Coget	15	40	**10002-04497**	

Delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36040-00161
M22x1,5 F - Ø15	Coget M	8	**00014-00498**	

Fixed brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36040-00161
Baionette quick coupling	20	20	**00080-00940**	

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36040-00161
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**	

ACCESSORIES

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36040-00161
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**	

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36040-00161
Baionette quick coupling - M	20	20	**00080-00942**	

Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36040-00161
Baionette quick coupling - M	10	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00646**	

Hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36040-00161
M22x1,5 M - Ø15	M22x1,5 F - Ø15	6	**10002-04041**	

SC 145 floor cleaning lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36040-00161
Baionette quick coupling - M	130	1,2	**10001-10804**	

GIULIETTA
593MH

KRX
PLUS

WPS SYSTEM

ENERGY SAVING -50% soft

ENERGY SAVING -25% medium

MAX POWER +100% hard

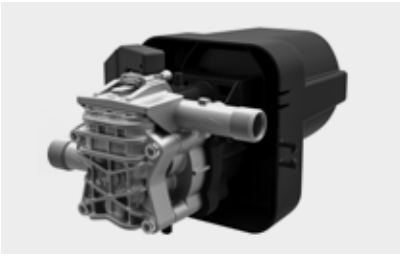
FOR MORE INFORMATION

Ergonomic handle with lance and gun storage

Rubber hose R1 1/4

Frontal coupling for connection to the water mains

PT 03 BRUSH



WPS SYSTEM

Select the washing program

Integrated detergent tank, easily removable

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	37 x 37 x 56
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	18
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	120 x 80 x 180
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	198 / 360 *
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	450 / 780* (450 / 895*)

* Floor loaded

GENERAL FEATURES

- Cold water pressure washer with electric brush motor
- Motor thermal protection
- Three-piston axial pump with aluminum head
- WPS system
- R1 1/4 rubber hose with metal reinforcement
- Ergonomic handle with lance and gun housing
- Total Stop system
- Plastic wheels Ø 17.5 cm with rubber covering
- Integrated detergent tank
- Hose reel located at the top

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	bar	MPa	l/h	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36051-00038	KRX 1450 Plus	PT 03 Brush	1	230	50	160	16	500	2,5	0,7	8,6	28 x 28 x 88

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

S09 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36051-00038
15	Coget F	Baionette quick coupling - F	180	**00080-01072**	

S12 lance without nozzle head

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36051-00038
Baionette quick coupling - M	Coget	425	**10002-09522**	

Regulating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36051-00038
Coget	1,0 light blue	60	**00080-01210**	

Rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36051-00038
Coget	1,1 green	60	**00080-01220**	

ECO fix nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36051-00038
Coget	1,2 red	40	**10002-04464**	

Foam nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	l/min	°C	CODE	36051-00038
Coget	15	40	**10002-04497**	

Delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36051-00038
M 22x1,5 - Ø15	Coget M	8m - R1 1/4"	**00014-00517**	

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Fixed brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36051-00038
Baionette quick coupling	20	20	**00080-00940**	

Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36051-00038
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**	

ACCESSORIES

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36051-00038
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**	

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36051-00038
Baionette quick coupling - M	20	20	**00080-00942**	

Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36051-00038
Baionette quick coupling - M	6	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00653**	
Baionette quick coupling - M	10	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00646**	
Baionette quick coupling - M	15	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00654**	

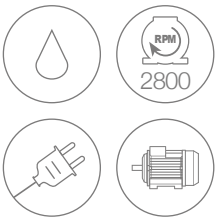
Hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36051-00038
M22x1,5 M - Ø15	M22x1,5 F - Ø15	6	**10001-09129**	

SC 145 floor cleaning lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36051-00038
Baionette quick coupling - M	130	1,2	**10001-10804**	

KRX 1450
COMET



KLS
EXTRA

INDUCTION MOTOR POWERED

Ergonomic handle for easy maneuverabilty

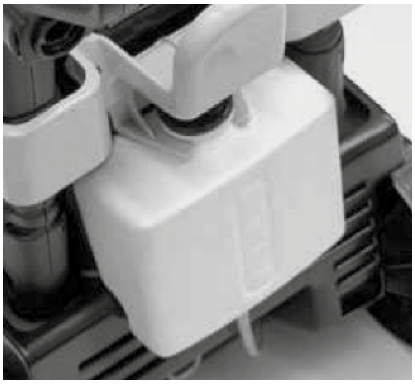
With hose reel at the top

MTP PT 03

Aluminum pump head

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Integrated detergent tank, easily removable



BOX DIMENSION (cm)	37 x 37 x 56
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	18
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	120 x 80 x 180
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	198 / 360 *
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	450 / 780* (450 / 895*)

* Floor loaded

Easy handling thanks to two wheels with rubber covering

Frontal coupling for connection to the water mains

GENERAL FEATURES

- Vertical structure, designed for maximum ergonomics and ease of use
- Pump with three axial pistons arranged vertically with pump at the bottom and an all-metal construction without any plastic used for the structural components
- Induction electrical motor with thermal protection
- Aluminum pump head
- EASY START device
- Total Stop system
- Integrated detergent tank, easily removable
- Inlet filter with quick coupling
- Hose reel

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	bar	MPa	l/h	kW	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36052-00009	KLS 1400 Extra	MTP PT 03	1	230	50	140	14	400	2,1	13,5	28 x 28 x 88

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

S09 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36052-00009
15	Coget F	Baionette quick coupling - F	180	**00080-01072**	

S12 lance without nozzle head

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36052-00009
Baionette quick coupling - M	Coget	425	**10002-09522**	

Regulating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36052-00009
Coget	1,05 black	60	**00080-01216**	

Rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36052-00009
Coget	1,025 black	60	**00080-01215**	

Foam nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	l/min	°C	CODE	36052-00009
Coget	15	40	**10002-04497**	

Delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36052-00009
M22x1,5 F - Ø15	Coget M	8	**00014-00498**	

Fixed brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36052-00009
Baionette quick coupling	20	20	**00080-00940**	

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36052-00009
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**	

ACCESSORIES

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36052-00009
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**	

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36052-00009
Baionette quick coupling - M	20	20	**00080-00942**	

Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36052-00009
Baionette quick coupling - M	6	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00653**	
Baionette quick coupling - M	10	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00646**	
Baionette quick coupling - M	15	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00654**	

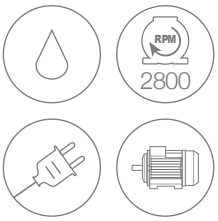
Hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36052-00009
M22x1,5	M22x1,5	6	**10002-04041**	

SC 145 floor cleaning lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36052-00009
Baionette quick coupling - M	130	1,2	**10001-10804**	

CANNONDALE



KLS GOLD

EXTRA · PLUS

INDUCTION
MOTOR POWERED

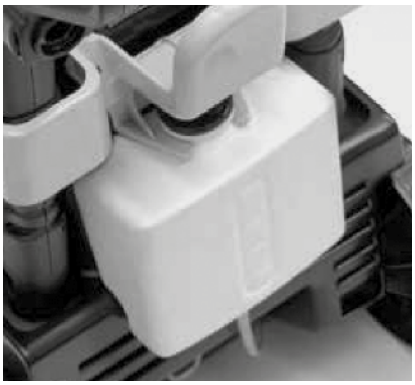
Ergonomic handle for easy maneuverabilty

Hose-reel under pressure

MTP PT 03 GOLD

Brass pump head

Integrated detergent tank, easily removable



FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	37 x 37 x 56
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	18
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	120 x 80 x 180
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	198 / 360 *
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	450 / 780* (450 / 895*)

* Floor loaded

Easy handling thanks to two wheels with rubber covering

Frontal coupling for connection to the water mains

GENERAL FEATURES

- Vertical structure, designed for maximum ergonomics and ease of use
- Pump with three axial pistons arranged vertically with pump at the bottom and an all-metal construction without any plastic used for the structural components
- Induction electrical motor with thermal protection
- Brass pump head
- EASY START device
- Total Stop system
- Integrated detergent tank, easily removable
- Inlet filter with quick coupling
- Hose reel under pressure integrated

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	bar	MPa	l/h	kW	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36052-00038	KLS 1600 Gold Extra	PT 03 Gold	1	230	50	150	15	450	2,2	14,5	28 x 28 x 88
36052-00039	KLS 1680 Gold Plus	PT 03 Gold	1	230	50	160	16	500	2,3	14,5	28 x 28 x 88

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GC 201 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36052-00038	36052-00039
30	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5 F	207	**00080-01122**		

Lance with adjustable/foam nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36052-00038	9068 0119
M22x1,5 M	440	028	**10002-04131**		
M22x1,5 M	440	025	**10002-04132**		

Lance with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36052-00038	36052-00039
M22x1,5 M	430	028	**10002-04130**		

8 mt delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36052-00038	36052-00039
M22x1,5 F - Ø15	Coget M	8	**00080-02209**		

R1 1/4 rubber hose with metal reinforcement (mt 8)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36052-00038	36052-00039
M22x1,5 F - Ø15	Coget M	8 - R1 1/4	**00080-02208**		

Fixed brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36052-00038	36052-00039
Baionette quick coupling	20	20	**00080-00940**		

Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36052-00038	36052-00039
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**		

ACCESSORIES

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36052-00038	36052-00039
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**		

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36052-00038	9068 0119
M22x1,5	300 / 500	035	**10002-03426**		

SC 145 floor cleaning lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36052-00038	36052-00039
Baionette quick coupling - M	130	1,2	**10001-10804**		

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36052-00038	36052-00039
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00927**		

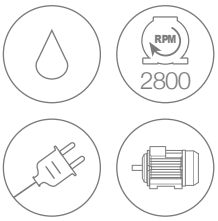
Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36052-00038	36052-00039
M22x1,5 M	6	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00655**		
M22x1,5 M	10	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00656**		

Hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36052-00038	36052-00039
M22x1,5 M - Ø15	M22x1,5 F - Ø15	6	**10002-04041**		
M22x1,5 M - Ø15	M22x1,5 F - Ø15	10 - R1 1/4"	**10002-04144**		

KLS 1680
COMET



KS · KS GOLD

CLASSIC · EXTRA

INDUCTION MOTOR POWERED

made in ITALY

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Ergonomic handle for easy handling

ON CLASSIC VERSIONS
Without hose reel at the top

ON KS 1700 GOLD EXTRA ONLY
MTP KSR GOLD (Brass pump head)

Easy to handle up and down steps thanks to the big wheels

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	46 x 37 x 93
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	12
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	115 x 95 x 200
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	144
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	288

GENERAL FEATURES

- Comet electrical pump with three axial pistons arranged vertically with pump at the bottom and an all-metal construction without any plastic used for the structural components
- Brass pump head and detergent suction straight from a 1.8 litre capacity tank
- Pressure Gauge
- EASY START device
- Total Stop system
- Manually resettable amperometric protection
- Water filter with quick coupling

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	bar	MPa	l/h	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36006-00001	KS 1700 Gold Classic	KSR Gold	1	230	50	155	15,5	540	2,7	1,8	17	32 x 38 x 89
36006-00008	KS 1700 Gold Extra	KSR Gold	1	230	50	155	15,5	540	2,7	1,8	19	32 x 38 x 89

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GC 251 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
30	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5 F	255	**00080-01007**		

Bent lance, with adjustable nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03667**		

Nozzle, for possible parts replacement

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
M4	033	60	**00080-01323**		

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
M22x1,5 M	570	03	**10002-03849**		

Delivery hose kit (with hose reel on extra versions)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
M22x1,5 F - Ø15	G 1/4'' F	8	**10002-03396**		
G 1/4'' F	G 1/4'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**10002-03419**		

ACCESSORIES

Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**		

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**		

GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
15	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01079**		

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
M 22x1,5 M	570	03	**10002-03849**		

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	035	**10002-03426**		

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
M 22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00927**		

Fixed brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
M 22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00926**		

SC 150 floor cleaning lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
M22x1,5 M	170	0,95	**10001-10805**		

Floor cleaning lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
M22x1,5 M	210	035	**10002-03346**		

Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
M22x1,5 M	8	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00626**		
M22x1,5 M	15	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00627**		

Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
M22X1,5 M - Ø15	G 1/4'' F	8 - R1 1/4"	**10002-03411**		

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

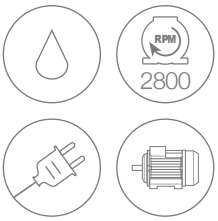
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
M22X1,5 M - Ø15	M22X1,5 F - Ø15	10 - R1 1/4"	**10002-04144**		
G 1/4"M	G 1/4"F	10 - R1 1/4"	**10002-03718**		

Hose reel kit with rubber delivery hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
Tipo tubo	m	OUT	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
R1 1/4"	10	G 1/4" F	**00080-01437**		

Suction hose with quick coupling

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
13	19	2,5	**00014-00114**		



KT GOLD

CLASSIC · EXTRA

INDUCTION MOTOR POWERED

made in ITALY

Ergonomic handle for easy maneuverabilty

Additional handle for lifting the high-pressure cleaner

MTP KTR GOLD

Brass pump head

ON EXTRA VERSIONS

With hose reel

Handy lance and gun storage

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	47 x 36 x 69
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	18
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	110 x 95 x 221
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	216
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	432

Easy handling thanks to the two big wheels (250 mm Ø)

GENERAL FEATURES

- Hose reel (Extra only) located at the bottom of the high-pressure water cleaner guaranteeing exceptional stability also when in use
- Low-pressure detergent suction from the internal tank
- Detergent suction kit from an external tank (on request)
- Power cable storage rear compartment
- Comet electrical pump with three axial pistons arranged vertically with pump at the bottom and an all-metal construction without any plastic used for the structural components
- Pump with brass head on all models
- EASY START device
- Total Stop system
- Motor thermal protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	bar	MPa	l/h	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36014-00005	KT 1750 Gold Classic	KTR Gold	1	230	50	150	15	510	2,4	1	22	40 x 41 x 91
36014-00001	KT 1800 Gold Classic	KTR Gold	1	230	50	160	16	550	2,7	1	22	40 x 41 x 91
36014-00003	KT 1900 Gold Classic	KTR Gold	1	230	50	160	16	600	2,9	1	22	40 x 41 x 91
36014-00006	KT 1750 Gold Extra	KTR Gold	1	230	50	150	15	510	2,4	1	25	40 x 41 x 91
36014-00002	KT 1800 Gold Extra	KTR Gold	1	230	50	160	16	550	2,7	1	25	40 x 41 x 91
36014-00004	KT 1900 Gold Extra	KTR Gold	1	230	50	160	16	600	2,9	1	25	40 x 41 x 91

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GC 251 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
30	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5 F	255	**00080-01007**						

Bent lance, with adjustable nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
M22x1,5 M	570	028	**10002-03551**						
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03667**						
M22x1,5 M	570	035	**10002-03625**						

Nozzle, for possible parts replacement

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
M4	028	60	**00080-01321**						
M4	033	60	**00080-01323**						
M4	035	60	**00080-01325**						

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
M22x1,5 M	570	028	**10002-03742**						
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03655**						

Fixed brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
M 22x1,5 M	5	20	**00080-00926**						

Rubber hose with metal reinforcement

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
M22x1,5 F - Ø15	G 1/4" F	8 - R1 1/4"	**10002-03272**						
M22x1,5 F - Ø15	G 1/4" F	8 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03780**						
G 3/8'' F	G 1/4'' F	12 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03727**						

ACCESSORIES

Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**						

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**						

GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
15	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01079**						

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
M22x1,5 M	570	028	**10002-03742**						
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03655**						

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	035	**10002-03426**						

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	9053 0002	36014-00004
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00927**						

Fixed brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	9053 0002	36014-00004
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00926**						

SC 150 floor cleaning lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
M22x1,5 M	170	0,95	**10001-10805**						

Floor cleaning lance kit SC 155

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
M22x1,5 M	210	035	**10002-03346**						

Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
M22x1,5 M	8	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00626**						
M22x1,5 M	15	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00627**						
M22x1,5 M	25	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00629**						

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
M22x1,5 M	M22x1,5 F	10 - R1 1/4"	**10002-04144**						

Hose reel kit with rubber delivery hose 12 m

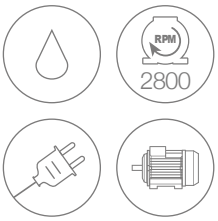
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
R1-5/16"	12	G 1/4" F	**00080-01454**						

Suction hose with quick coupling

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
Ø 13	Ø 19	2,5	**00014-00114**						

Adjustable detergent-suction kit

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS					
	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
10002-04344						



KSX GOLD

CLASSIC · EXTRA · PLUS

INDUCTION MOTOR POWERED

made in ITALY

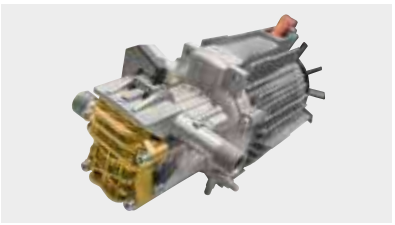
FOR MORE INFORMATION

Ergonomic handle for easy maneuverabilty

ON CLASSIC VERSIONS
Without hose reel at the top

Motorpumps with brass head and stainless steel pistons. Bolt-on valve on KXR

MTP PT03 GOLD · KSX 1850



MTP KXR GOLD · KSX 1950

Wheels (Ø 200 mm) with steel axle

Detergent tank with externally visible level

KSX GOLD CLASSIC

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	39 x 39 x 71
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	18
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	120 x 80 x 225
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	198
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	414

KSX GOLD EXTRA - PLUS

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	43 x 101 x 42
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	8
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	120 x 100 x 180
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	80
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	176

GENERAL FEATURES

- Sturdy injection-moulded plastic casing
- Handy lance and gun storage
- Handle with supports for the power cable and delivery hose
- Easy maintenance by simply removing the front casing
- Wheels Ø 200 mm to easy movement up and down steps and over uneven ground
- Detergent tank with level visible from the outside
- Low-pressure detergent suction
- PT03 motorpump with brass head and stainless steel pistons (on KSX 1850)
- KXR motorpump with brass head, stainless steel pistons and bolt-on professional unloader valve (on KSX 1950)
- 2-pole motor (2800 rpm)
- Total Stop system
- EASY START device
- On/off rotary switch
- Motor thermal protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	bar	MPa	l/h	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36039-00017	KSX 1850 Gold Classic	PT03	1	230	50	160	16	510	2,5	1	23	35 x 40 x 96
36039-00020	KSX 1850 Gold Extra	PT03	1	230	50	160	16	510	2,5	1	25	35 x 40 x 96
36087-00014	KSX 1950 Gold Classic	KXR	1	230	50	180	18	564	2,8	1	28	35 x 40 x 96
36087-00015	KSX 1950 Gold Extra	KXR	1	230	50	180	18	564	2,8	1	30	35 x 40 x 96
36087-00016	KSX 1950 Gold Plus	KXR	1	230	50	180	18	564	2,8	1	30	35 x 40 x 96

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GC 201 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
30	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5 F	207	**00080-01122**					

GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
15	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01079**					

Bent lance, with adjustable nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
M22x1,5 M	570	030	**10002-03538**					
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03667**					
M22x1,5 M	570	035	**00080-01749**					

Nozzle, for possible parts replacement

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
M4	030	60	**00080-00202**					
M4	033	60	**00080-00247**					
M4	035	60	**00080-00251**					

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03655**					
M22x1,5 M	570	037	**10002-03633**					
M22x1,5 M	570	037	**00080-01750**					

Rubber delivery hose kit (hose reel on Extra versions)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
M22x1,5 F - Ø15	G 1/4" F	10 - R1 1/4"	**10002-04137**					
G 3/8'' F	G 1/4'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00256**					

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**					

ACCESSORIES

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**					

GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
15	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01079**					

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03655**					
M22x1,5 M	570	037	**10002-03633**					

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
M22x1,5	300 / 500	035	**10002-03426**					

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00927**					

Fixed brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00926**					

SC 150 floor cleaning lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
M22x1,5 M	170	0,95	**10001-10805**					

Floor cleaning lance kit SC 155

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
M22x1,5 M	210	035	**10002-03346**					

Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
M22x1,5 M	8	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00626**					
M22x1,5 M	15	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00627**					

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
M22x1,5 M - Ø15	M22x1,5 F - Ø15	10 - R1 1/4"	**10002-04144**					
G 1/4" M	G 1/4" F	10 - R1 1/4"	**10002-03718**					

Suction hose with quick coupling

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
Ø 13	Ø 19	2,5	**00014-00114**					

K250
COMET

BLUE SERIES PROFESSIONAL

PROFESSIONAL MODELS THAT ENSURE TOP-LEVEL PERFORMANCE

Swimming pools cleaning, also areas that could be hard

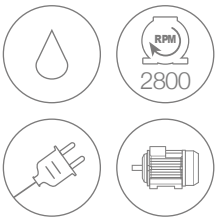
Cleaning of courtyards, stairs, paths and washing of outdoor furniture or wooden surfaces

Cleaning of walls, gates, facades, windows, garages, washing of ceramic tiles

Maintenance and cleaning of roof and gutters

Cleaning of stables and work equipment for the agricultural sector

Washing of motor vehicles, heavy vehicles, trucks, work equipment



K 200

CLASSIC · EXTRA

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Ergonomic handle for easy maneuverabilty

ON CLASSIC VERSIONS
Without hose reel at the top

Motorpump with brass head and stainless steel pistons (GXR) or ceramic pistons (AXR) with valve and pressure gauge

Removable detergent tank with externally visible level

Can be used vertically or orizzontally

K 200 CLASSIC

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	52 x 43 x 69
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	12
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	110 x 95 x 215
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	144
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	288

K 200 EXTRA

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	52 x 43 x 100
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	8
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	110 x 95 x 210
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	96
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	192

GENERAL FEATURES

- Sturdy injection-moulded plastic casing
- Handy lance and gun storage
- Handle with supports for the power cable and delivery hose
- Easy maintenance by simply removing the front casing
- Big wheels (220 mm Ø) for easy movement up and down steps and over uneven ground
- Removable detergent tank with level visible from the outside
- Regulated low-pressure detergent suction with filter
- GXR motorpump with brass head and stainless steel pistons (monophase models); AXR motorpump with brass head and ceramic pistons (three-phase models)
- 2-pole motor (2800 rpm)
- Built-in professional unloader valve + pressure gauge
- Total Stop system
- **Self-priming** pumps with EASY START device
- Rotary switch
- Motor thermal protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36017-00106	K 200 10/150 M Classic	GXR	1	230	50	150	15	30÷135	3÷13,5	280 ÷ 600	3,0	2,2	2,9	3,5	37	54 x 44 x 68
36017-00107	K 200 10/150 M Extra	GXR	1	230	50	150	15	30÷135	3÷13,5	280 ÷ 600	3,0	2,2	2,9	3,5	47	54 x 44 x 99
36017-00110	K 200 12/130 M Classic	GXR	1	230	50	130	13	30÷115	3÷11,5	360 ÷ 720	3,0	2,2	2,9	3,5	37	54 x 44 x 68
36017-00111	K 200 12/130 M Extra	GXR	1	230	50	130	13	30÷115	3÷11,5	360 ÷ 720	3,0	2,2	2,9	3,5	47	54 x 44 x 99
36017-00112	K 200 12/200 T Classic	AXR	3	400	50	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	290 ÷ 720	5,0	3,7	4,3	3,5	40	54 x 44 x 68
36017-00113	K 200 12/200 T Extra	AXR	3	400	50	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	290 ÷ 720	5,0	3,7	4,3	3,5	50	54 x 44 x 99

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GC 201 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
30	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5 F	207	**00080-01122**		●		●	●	●
30	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	207	**00080-01132**	●		●		●	●

GC 251 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
30	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	255	**00080-01009**	●	●	●	●		

Bent lance, with adjustable nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	Ø	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
30	M22x1,5 M	033	**10002-03667**			●	●	●	●
30	M22x1,5 M	05	**10002-03845**	●	●			●	●

M4 stainless steel nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M4	033	60	**00080-00247**			●	●	●	●
M4	05	60	**00080-00400**	●	●			●	●

Bent lance with detergent head

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	570	**10002-03553**	●	●	●	●		

Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	Ø		CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
1/4'' NPT M	033	15	**00080-01383**	●	●	●	●		

Lance with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03655**	●		●	●	●	●

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Lance with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M22x1,5 M	560	035	**10002-03408**						
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**						

Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 1/4'' F	10-R1 1/4"	**10002-04152**						
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10-R1 1/4"	**00014-00276**						
G 3/8'' F	G 3/8'' F	15-R1 1/4"	**00014-00224**						

Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
Ø15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**						

ACCESSORIES

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**						

GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
15	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5 F	310	**00080-01158**						
15	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	310	**00080-01065**						

Bent lance with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03655**						

Lance with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M22x1,5 M	560	035	**10002-03408**						
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**						

Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	570	**10002-03553**						

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M22x1,5 M	500	040	**10002-03401**						

Fan shape nozzle 1/4" MEG connection

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
1/4'' NPT M	033	15	**00080-01383**						
1/4'' NPT M	050	25	**00080-01376**						

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M22x1,5 M	30	20	**00080-00924**						

Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	l/min	°C	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M22x1,5 M	20	60	**10002-03395**						

SC 150 floor cleaning lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M22x1,5 M	170	0,95	**10001-10805**						

Floor cleaning lance kit SC 155

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M22x1,5 M	210	035	**10002-03346**						

Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**						

Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**						

Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
1/4'' NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**						

Spiral suction hose kit

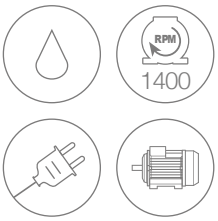
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**						

Suction hose kit ith quick coupling

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
-	-	10	**00009-01146**						

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	8 - R1 1/4"	**10002-03398**						



K 250

CLASSIC · EXTRA

TSR

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Ergonomic handle for easy maneuverabilty

ON CLASSIC VERSIONS
Without hose reel at the top

Pump with 3 integral ceramic pistons. Oil sight glass. Brass pump heads

Removable detergent tank with externally visible level

Can be used vertically or orizzontally

K 250 CLASSIC

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	52 x 43 x 69
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	12
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	110 x 95 x 215
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	144
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	288

K 250 EXTRA

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	52 x 43 x 100
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	8
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	110 x 95 x 210
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	96
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	192

GENERAL FEATURES

- Sturdy injection-moulded plastic casing
- Handy lance and gun storage
- Handle with supports for the power cable and delivery hose
- Easy maintenance by simply removing the front casing
- Big wheels (Ø 210 mm) for easy movement up and down steps and over uneven ground
- Removable detergent tank with level visible from the outside
- Regulated low-pressure detergent suction with filter
- Pressure gauge
- 4-pole motor (1400 rpm) well oversized and protected with paint
- Built-in professional unloader valve
- Delayed Total Stop
- **Self-priming** pumps with EASY START device on single-phase models
- Rotary switch
- Motor thermal protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36017-00078	K 250 10/150 M Cl.	LW-K 250	1	230	50	150	15	30÷135	3÷13,5	280÷600	3 ,0	2,2	2,9	3,5	40	54 x 44 x 68
36017-00077	K 250 10/150 M Ex.	LW-K 250	1	230	50	150	15	30÷135	3÷13,5	280÷600	3 ,0	2,2	2,9	3,5	40	54 x 44 x 68
36017-00080	K 250 12/130 M Cl.	LW-K 250	1	230	50	130	13	30÷115	3÷11,5	360÷720	3 ,0	2,2	2,9	3,5	40	54 x 44 x 68
36017-00079	K 250 12/130 M Ex.	LW-K 250	1	230	50	130	13	30÷115	3÷11,5	360÷720	3 ,0	2,2	2,9	3,5	50	54 x 44 x 68
36017-00082 ●	K 250 11/160 M Cl.	LW-K 250	1	230	50	160	16	30÷145	3÷14,5	300÷660	3,5	2,6	3,3	3,5	40	54 x 44 x 68
36017-00081 ●	K 250 11/160 M Ex.	LW-K 250	1	230	50	160	16	30÷145	3÷14,5	300÷660	3,5	2,6	3,3	3,5	50	54 x 44 x 68
36017-00084	K 250 13/190 T Cl.	LW-K 250	3	400	50	190	19	30÷180	3÷18	330÷780	5,5	4,0	5,0	3,5	40	54 x 44 x 68
36017-00083	K 250 13/190 T Ex.	LW-K 250	3	400	50	190	19	30÷180	3÷18	320÷780	5,5	4,0	5,0	3,5	50	54 x 44 x 68
36017-00086	K 250 15/170 T Cl.	LW-K 250	3	400	50	170	17	30÷160	3÷16	300÷900	5,5	4,0	5,0	3,5	40	54 x 44 x 68
36017-00085	K 250 15/170 T Ex.	LW-K 250	3	400	50	170	17	30÷160	3÷16	390÷900	5,5	4,0	5,0	3,5	50	54 x 44 x 68
36017-00088	K 250 11/210 T Cl.	LW-K 250	3	400	50	210	21	30÷200	3÷20	260÷660	5,5	4,0	5,0	3,5	40	54 x 44 x 68
36017-00087	K 250 11/210 T Ex.	LW-K 250	3	400	50	210	21	30÷200	3÷20	260÷660	5,5	4,0	5,0	3,5	50	54 x 44 x 68

● Requires 4 kW single-phase electricity supply

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GC 251 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS											
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
30	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	255	**00080-01009**												

GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS											
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
15	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	310	**00080-01065**												

Bent lance with detergent head, with nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	570	**10002-03553**												

Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	700	**10002-03413**												

Fan shape nozzle 1/4" MEG connection

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	Ø		CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
1/4'' NPT M	037	15	**00080-01386**												
1/4'' NPT M	050	15	**00080-01375**												
1/4'' NPT M	043	15	**00080-01388**												
1/4'' NPT M	053	25	**00080-01405**												
1/4'' NPT M	035	15	**00080-01367**												

Lance with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**												
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**												
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**												
M22x1,5 M	560	055	**10002-03514**												
M22x1,5 M	560	035	**10002-03408**												

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Rubber delivery hose kit M22X1,5

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00276**												
G 3/8'' F	G 3/8'' F	15 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00224**												

ACCESSORIES

Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
Ø15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**												

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**												

GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS											
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
15	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	310	**00080-01065**												

Lance with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**												
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**												
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**												
M22x1,5 M	560	055	**10002-03514**												
M22x1,5 M	560	035	**10002-03408**												

Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03528**												
M22x1,5 M	700	050	**10002-03532**												
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**												
M22x1,5 M	700	055	**10002-03534**												
M22x1,5 M	700	035	**10002-03526**												

Professional Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
M22x1,5 M	500	030	**10002-03400**												
M22x1,5 M	500	040	**10002-03401**												

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
M22x1,5 M	30	20	**00080-00924**												

Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03395**												

Floor cleaning lance kit SC 155

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
M22x1,5 M	210	035	**10002-03346**												

Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**												

Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**												

Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	Ø		CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
1/4'' NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**												

Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**												

Suction hose kit ith quick coupling

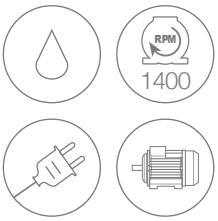
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
-	-	10	**00009-01146**												

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	8 - R1/4"	**10002-03398**												

Hose reel kit with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
R1 1/4"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01469**												
R1 5/16"	20	G 3/8" F	**00080-01470**												



K PREMIUM MOBILE

PREMIUM

TSR

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

Well balanced for easy handling

VERSIONS WITHOUT HOSE REEL

Comet RW Premium pump with 3 integral ceramic pistons and brass pump head

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	79 x 50 x 71
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	6
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 80 x 220
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	84
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	168

Pressure unloader valve with a large and practical knob

Pump with two oil sight glasses and external level viewer

GENERAL FEATURES

- Easy maintenance by simply removing the front casing and taking the electrical pump unit out
- Big wheels (220 mm ø); easy to handle also up and down steps and over uneven ground
- Extractable 3.5 litre detergent tank with level that can be seen externally. Fitted with filter, adjustment knob and an external tank suction system
- Pump with two oil sight glasses, with level visible from the outside and brass pump head
- 4-pole motor (1400 rpm) with double bearing, well oversized and protected with paint
- Banjo professional pressure unloader valve
- Delayed Total Stop
- Rotary switch
- Electrical panel with contactor and thermal relay
- Motor thermal protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
K Premium Mobile without hose reel																
36012-00006	K Premium Mobile 6.13 T	RW	3	400	50	190	19	30÷180	3÷18	320÷780	6,0	4,4	5,5	3,5	55	63 x 59 x 96
36012-00007	K Premium Mobile 6.15 T	RW	3	400	50	170	17	30÷160	3÷16	390÷900	6,0	4,4	5,5	3,5	55	63 x 59 x 96
36012-00008	K Premium Mobile 8.15 T	RW	3	400	50	210	21	30÷200	3÷20	350÷900	7,5	5,5	6,6	3,5	55	63 x 59 x 96
36012-00009	K Premium Mobile 8.21 T	RW	3	400	50	160	16	30÷150	3÷15	560÷1260	7,5	5,5	6,9	3,5	55	63 x 59 x 96
36012-00010	K Premium Mobile 9.15 T	RW	3	400	50	230	23	30÷220	3÷22	330÷900	9,0	6,6	7,3	3,5	55	63 x 59 x 96
36012-00011	K Premium Mobile 9.21 T	RW	3	400	50	180	18	30÷170	3÷17	530÷1260	9,0	6,6	7,5	3,5	55	63 x 59 x 96
K Premium Mobile with hose reel																
36012-00012	K Premium Mobile 6.13 T	RW	3	400	50	190	19	30÷180	3÷18	320÷780	6,0	4,4	5,5	3,5	55	63 x 59 x 96
36012-00013	K Premium Mobile 6.15 T	RW	3	400	50	170	17	30÷160	3÷16	390÷900	6,0	4,4	5,5	3,5	55	63 x 59 x 96
36012-00014	K Premium Mobile 8.15 T	RW	3	400	50	210	21	30÷200	3÷20	350÷900	7,5	5,5	6,6	3,5	55	63 x 59 x 96
36012-00015	K Premium Mobile 8.21 T	RW	3	400	50	160	16	30÷150	3÷15	560÷1260	7,5	5,5	6,9	3,5	55	63 x 59 x 96
36012-00016	K Premium Mobile 9.15 T	RW	3	400	50	230	23	30÷220	3÷22	330÷900	9,0	6,6	7,3	3,5	55	63 x 59 x 96
36012-00017	K Premium Mobile 9.21 T	RW	3	400	50	180	18	30÷170	3÷17	530÷1260	9,0	6,6	7,5	3,5	55	63 x 59 x 96

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 401 gun with Swivel (n.2 o-ring)

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS											
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
40	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F long	400	**00080-01104**												

Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	800	**10002-03592**												

Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	Ø		CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
1/4'' NPT M	040	25	**00080-01373**												
1/4'' NPT M	045	25	**00080-01374**												
1/4'' NPT M	055	25	**00080-01378**												
1/4'' NPT M	075	25	**00080-01384**												
1/4'' NPT M	080	25	**00080-01385**												

Rubber delivery hose kit 10 m

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03598**												
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**												

ACCESSORIES

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**												

GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS											
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01014**												

GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS											
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01012**												

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**												
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**												
M22x1,5 M	560	055	**10002-03514**												
M22x1,5 M	560	080	**10002-03612**												

Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**												

Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	Ø		CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
1/4'' NPT F	60	50	**00080-01247**												

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
M22x1,5 M	500	040	**10002-03401**												
M22x1,5 M	500	080	**10002-03588**												

Professional Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	055	**10002-03485**												
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	090	**10002-03486**												

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
M22x1,5 M	30	20	**00080-00925**												

Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03528**												
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**												
M22x1,5 M	700	055	**10002-03534**												
M22x1,5 M	700	080	**10002-03687**												

Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**												

Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**												
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00630**												

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03403**												
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**												

Hose reel kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
R1-5/16"	15	G 3/8"F	**00080-01447**												
R2-3/8"	15	G 3/8"F	**00080-01449**												

Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**												

Static kit complete with on-wall mounting frame with hose reel

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
R1-5/16"	20	G 3/8" F	**10001-00950**												
R2-5/16"	20 - BLU	G 3/8" F	**10001-00977**												

Static kit complete with on-wall mounting frame with automatic hose reel AV1100 ST/ST

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
R2-5/16"	20	G 3/8" F	**10001-00966**												

Mobile kit complete with internal metal frame, handle and wheel kit

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS													
	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
10001-00952												

Foot valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
G 3/8'' M	M22x1,5 F	280	**00069-00235**												

Ksteel
KsteelXL TS
COMET

K STEEL SERIES

STEEL STRUCTURE AND EXTREME EASE OF HANDLING, RESISTANT TO EVEN THE TOUGHEST WASHING CONDITIONS

Cleaning of stables and work equipment for the agricultural sector

Washing of motor vehicles, heavy vehicles, trucks, work equipment

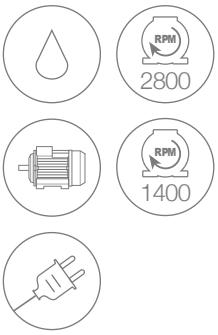
Graffiti removal from walls and shutters

Cleaning of machinery, removal of concrete, cement, gypsum and plaster residues

Cleaning and sanitizing of machinery and steel tanks for food industry

Removal residues from hulls of ships and large boats, cleaning of propeller blades

● Only the models: XTREME E K STEEL 1251/1501
● Only the models: K STEEL ECO



ETM 2W

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

LW-K 250

PRO VERSIONS

Pump with 3 integral ceramic pistons. Oil sight glass. Brass pump heads

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	65 x 57 x 65
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	6
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	115 x 65 x 185
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	108
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	216

GXR

X VERSIONS

Comet electrical pump with three axial pistons arranged vertically with pump at the bottom and an all-metal construction without any plastic used for the structural components

GENERAL FEATURES

- Trolley with wheels (250 mm ø)
- Easy to transport thanks to a practical top grip and anti-vibration supports
- Induction 2-pole motor (2800 rpm) on ETM 2W 150 X model
- 4-pole motor (1400 rpm) on ETM 2W 150 PRO model
- Built-in professional unloader valve with ejector
- EASY START device
- Total Stop system
- Rotary switch
- Motor thermal protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36016-00015	ETM 2W	GXR	1	230	50	150	15	30 ÷ 135	3 ÷ 13,5	600	3 ,0	2,2	2,9	40	64 x 45 x 85 56 x 45 x 61 *
36016-00016	ETM 2W PRO	LW-K 250	1	230	50	150	15	30 ÷ 135	3 ÷ 13,5	600	3 ,0	2,2	2,9	45	64 x 45 x 85 56 x 45 x 61 *

* Height with handle closed

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GC 201 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
30	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5 F	207	**00080-01122**		

GC 251 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
30	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	255	**00080-01009**		

Bent lance, with adjustable nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03667**		

M4 stainless steel nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
M4	033	60	**00080-00247**		

Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	570	**10002-03655**		

Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
1/4" NPT M	040	15	**00080-01368**		

Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 1/4'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**10002-04152**		
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 1/4'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00276**		

Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**		

ACCESSORIES

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**		

GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
15	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01065**		

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03655**		
M22x1,5 M	570	037	**10002-03633**		

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	035	**10002-03426**		

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00927**		

Fixed brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00926**		

Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03395**		

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	040	**10002-03401**		

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00927**		

SC 150 floor cleaning lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
M22x1,5 M	170	0,95	**10001-10805**		

Floor cleaning lance kit SC 155

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
M22x1,5 M	210	035	**10002-03346**		

Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**		

Suction hose kit ith quick coupling

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
-	-	1	**00009-01146**		

Drain nozzle

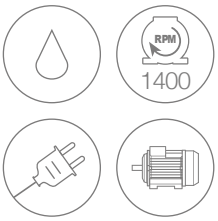
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**		

Hose reel kit with handle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
Tipo tubo	m	OUT	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
Without hose	-	-	**00080-01543**		
R1 1/4"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01541**		

Pneumatic wheels kit ø 260mm

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS	
	36016-00015	36016-00016
10001-10602		



K STEEL S

TSR

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

15 mt hose reel kit (on request)

Height-adjustable and foldable handlebar

On/Off rotary switch

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	65 x 57 x 65
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	6
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	115 x 65 x 185
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	108
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	216

Heavy duty plastic wheels

Bolt-on unloader valve with Easy Maintenance system

GENERAL FEATURES

- Steel frame with stainless steel cover
- Easy maintenance of motorpump and electronic panel by simply removing of the cover
- Big wheels (ø 255 mm); easy to handle also up and down steps and over uneven grounds
- Readily serviceable suction filter
- Low-pressure detergent suction
- Pump with oil sight glass, with level visible from the outside and brass pump head
- 4-pole motor (1400 rpm), well oversized and protected with paint
- **Self-priming** ZW-K pump with bolt-on professional unloader valve
- Delayed Total Stop
- Control panel with contactor and thermal protection
- On/off rotary switch
- Stabilizing rubber feet

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36024-00001	K STEEL S 3.10 10/150 M	ZW-K	1	230	50	150	15	30÷135	3÷13,5	280 ÷ 600	3,0	2,2	2,9	55	64 x 45 x 85 56 x 45 x 61 *
36024-00004	K STEEL S 3.12 12/130 M	ZW-K	1	230	50	130	13	30÷120	3÷12	360 ÷ 720	3,0	2,2	2,9	55	64 x 45 x 85 56 x 45 x 61 *
36024-00002	K STEEL S 6.15 15/170 T	ZW-K	3	400	50	170	17	30÷160	3÷16	390 ÷ 900	5,5	4,0	4,8	57	64 x 45 x 85 56 x 45 x 61 *
36024-00003	K STEEL S 7.15 15/210 T	ZW-K	3	400	50	210	21	30÷200	3÷20	360 ÷ 900	7,5	5,5	6,7	60	64 x 45 x 85 56 x 45 x 61 *

* Height with handle closed

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
15	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	310	**00080-01065**				

Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	570	**10002-03553**				

Fan shape nozzle 1/4" MEG connection

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
1/4'' NPT M	037	15	**00080-01386**				
1/4'' NPT M	050	15	**00080-01375**				
1/4'' NPT M	053	25	**00080-01405**				
1/4'' NPT M	043	25	**00080-01388**				

Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00276**				
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 5 16"	**10002-03598**				

Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
Ø15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**				

ACCESSORIES

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**				

GH 301 gun with swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
45	G 3/8" M	M22x1,5 F	310	**00080-01044**				

Lance with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**				
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**				
M22x1,5 M	560	055	**10002-03514**				
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**				

Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03528**				
M22x1,5 M	700	050	**10002-03532**				
M22x1,5 M	700	055	**10002-03534**				
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**				

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
M22x1,5 M	500	040	**10002-03401**				

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
M22x1,5 M	30	20	**00080-00924**				

Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03395**				

Floor cleaning lance kit SC 155

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
M22x1,5 M	210	035	**10002-03346**				

Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**				

Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**				

Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	Ø		CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
1/4'' NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**				

Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**				

Suction hose kit ith quick coupling

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
-	-	10	**00009-01146**				

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

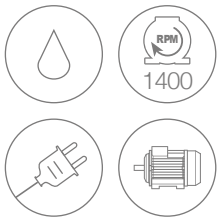
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	8 - R1 1/4"	**10002-03398**				
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03403**				

Hose reel kit with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
Tipo tubo	m	OUT	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
Senza tubo	-	-	**00080-01543**				
R1 1/4"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01541**				

Pneumatic wheels kit ø 260mm

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS			
	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
10001-10602				



K STEEL TS

HOT WATER SEALS

TSR

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

Control panel with On/ off rotary switch, Led micro-leaks detector and Alert ordinary pump maintenance device

15 mt hose reel kit (on request)

Folding handle with aluminium hinges

Water cooled motor with elastic coupling

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Rubber coated heavy duty plastic wheels

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	80 x 60 x 65
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	6
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	120 x 80 x 210
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	66
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	138

Excludable ejector kit to maximize performance even without the use of detergent

With Comet ZW or FW2 pump, both with 3 integral ceramic pistons and brass pump head

ZW

FW2

GENERAL FEATURES

- Heavy duty structure with stainless steel cover
- Easy maintenance of motorpump and electronic panel by simply removing of the cover
- Big wheels (ø 260 mm); easy to handle also up and down steps and over uneven grounds
- Readily serviceable suction filter
- Ejector kit for low-pressure detergent suction (excludable)
- 5 litres detergent tank fitted with filter
- Pump with two oil sight glasses, with level visible from the outside and brass pump head
- 4-pole motor (1400 rpm), well oversized and protected with paint
- Exclusive motorpump coupling system for intensive use (8.16 - 8.21 models)
- Water cooled electric motor and elastic coupling (7.15 and 10.21 models)
- **Self-priming** ZW and FW2 pumps with hot water seals and banjo professional unloader valve
- Delayed Total Stop
- Control panel with contactor and thermal protection
- On/off rotary switch
- Led micro-leaks detector with automatic stop system
- Alert ordinary pump maintenance device

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36020-00001	K STEEL 3.11 TS 11/120 M	ZW	1	230	50	120	12	30÷110	3÷11	344 ÷ 660	3,0	2,2	2,9	62	85 x 54 x 95 85 x 54 x 55 *
36020-00002	K STEEL 6.13 TS 13/190 T	ZW	3	400	50	190	19	30÷180	3÷18	320 ÷ 780	5,5	4,0	4,8	63	85 x 54 x 95 85 x 54 x 55 *
36020-00003	K STEEL 6.15 TS 15/170 T	ZW	3	400	50	170	17	30÷160	3÷16	390 ÷ 900	5,5	4,0	4,8	63	85 x 54 x 95 85 x 54 x 55 *
36020-00006 ●	K STEEL 7.15 TS 15/210 T	ZW	3	400	50	210	21	30÷200	3÷20	360 ÷ 900	7,5	5,5	6,7	65	85 x 54 x 95 85 x 54 x 55 *
36020-00004	K STEEL 8.16 TS 16/200 T	FW2	3	400	50	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	350 ÷ 960	7,5	5,5	6,9	65	85 x 54 x 95 85 x 54 x 55 *
36020-00005	K STEEL 8.21 TS 21/160 T	FW2	3	400	50	160	16	30÷150	3÷15	560 ÷ 1260	7,5	5,5	6,9	65	85 x 54 x 95 85 x 54 x 55 *
36020-00007 ●	K STEEL 10.21 TS 21/210 T	FW2	3	400	50	210	21	30÷200	3÷20	490 ÷ 1260	10,0	7,5	8,9	65	85 x 54 x 95 85 x 54 x 55 *

● Water cooled electric motor (max temperature 60°C) with elastic coupling
* Height with folding handle closed

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH301 gun with swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS						
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
45	G 3/8" M	M22x1,5 F	310	**00080-01044**							

Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	700	**10002-03413**							

Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
1/4'' NPT M	040	15	**00080-01368**							
1/4'' NPT M	045	25	**00080-01374**							
1/4'' NPT M	050	25	**00080-01376**							
1/4'' NPT M	075	25	**00080-01384**							
1/4'' NPT M	065	25	**00080-01381**							

Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00276**							
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03598**							
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03562**							

Ejector kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	Ø	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,1	**10002-04480**							
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,3	**10002-04494**							

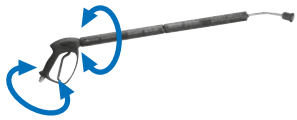
ACCESSORIES

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**							

GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS						
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01014**							



GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS						
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01012**							

Lance with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**							
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**							
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**							
M22x1,5 M	560	070	**10002-03518**							
M22x1,5 M	560	080	**10002-03612**							

Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**							
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00630**							

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
M22x1,5 M	500	040	**10002-03401**							
M22x1,5 M	500	080	**10002-03588**							

Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03395**							

Professional Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03781**							
M22x1,5 M	700	055	**10002-03485**							
M22x1,5 M	700	080	**10002-03791**							

Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**							

Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	Ø		CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
1/4'' NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**							

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03403**							
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**							
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03564**							

Hose reel kit with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
-	Without hose	-	**00080-01522**							
R1-5/16"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01523**							
R2-3/8"	15	G 3/8"F	**00080-01524**							
R2-5/16"	15	G 3/8"F	**00080-01525**							

K STEEL XL TS

PREMIUM

HOT WATER SEALS

TSR

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Folding handle with aluminium hinges

Professional unloader valve with S.S. pressure gauge

ø 300 mm heavy duty pneumatic wheels

Motor-pump coupling with a flexible joint (10 hp models only)

RW Premium

With integral ceramic pistons and brass pump head

On/off control panel, led micro-leaks detector and alert ordinary pump maintenance device

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	86 x 67 x 80
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	86 x 67 x 80
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	32
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	68

GENERAL FEATURES

- Heavy duty structure with stainless steel cover
- Easy maintenance of motorpump and electronic panel by simply removing of the cover
- Big pneumatic wheels (ø 300 mm); easy to handle also up and down steps and over uneven grounds
- Stabilizing rubber feet
- Readily serviceable brass suction filter
- Ejector kit for low-pressure detergent suction (excludable)
- 5 litres detergent tank fitted with filter
- **Self priming** RW Premium pump with oil sight glass, with level visible from the outside and brass pump head
- Hot water seals and professional unloader valve
- 4-pole motor (1400 rpm), well oversized and protected with paint
- Exclusive motorpump coupling system for intensive use (9.15 - 9.21 models)
- Elastic coupling (10.15, 10.17, 10.22 and 10.28 models)
- Delayed TotalStop
- Control panel with contactor and thermal protection
- On/off rotary switch
- Led micro-leaks detector with automatic stop system
- Alert ordinary pump maintenance device
- 15 mt hose reel kit (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36020-00015	K STEEL XL 9.15 TS 15/230 T	RW Premium	3	400	50	230	23	30÷220	3÷22	330÷900	9,0	6,7	7,3	70	85 x 58 x 105 85 x 58 x 70 *
36020-00016	K STEEL XL 9.21 TS 21/180 T	RW Premium	3	400	50	180	18	30÷160	3÷16	560÷1260	9,0	6,7	7,3	70	85 x 58 x 105 85 x 58 x 70 *
* 36020-00017	K STEEL XL 10.15 TS 15/270 T	RW Premium	3	400	50	270	27	50÷260	5÷26	400÷900	10,0	7,4	8,5	75	85 x 58 x 105 85 x 58 x 70 *
* 36020-00018	K STEEL XL 10.17 TS 17/250 T	RW Premium	3	400	50	250	25	30÷240	3÷24	360÷1020	10,0	7,4	8,5	75	85 x 58 x 105 85 x 58 x 70 *
* 36020-00019	K STEEL XL 10.22 TS 22/210 T	RW Premium	3	400	50	210	21	30÷200	3÷20	490÷1260	10,0	7,4	8,5	75	85 x 58 x 105 85 x 58 x 70 *
* 36020-00024	K STEEL XL 10.28 28/160 T	RW Premium	3	400	50	160	16	30÷150	3÷15	720÷1680	10,0	7,4	8,5	75	85 x 58 x 105 85 x 58 x 70 *

* Height with folding handle closed

* Motor with elastic coupling

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 401 gun with swivel (n. 2 o-ring)

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
40	G 3/8" M	M22x1,5F long	400	**00080-01104**						

Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	800	**10002-03592**						

Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**						

Fan shape nozzle 1/4" MEG connection

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
1/4'' NPT M	040	25	**00080-01373**						
1/4'' NPT M	043	15	**00080-01388**						
1/4'' NPT M	045	25	**00080-01374**						
1/4'' NPT M	060	25	**00080-01379**						
1/4'' NPT M	070	25	**00080-01382**						
1/4'' NPT M	10	25	**00080-01361**						

Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
1/4'' NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**						

Rubber delivery hose kit M22X1,5

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
M 22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10	**10002-03404**						
M 22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10	**10002-03562**						

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Ejector kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	Ø	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,1	**10002-04480**						
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,3	**10002-04494**						
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,7	**10002-04443**						

Brass inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
G 1/2" F	G 1/2" F	50	**00070-00081**						

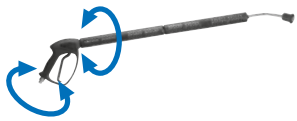
ACCESSORIESES

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**						

GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01014**						



GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01012**						

Lance with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03708**						
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03804**						
M22x1,5 M	560	060	**10002-03516**						
M22x1,5 M	560	070	**10002-03518**						
M22x1,5 M	560	10	**10002-03604**						

Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**						
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00630**						
M22x1,5 M	25	30 ÷ 42	**00058-00635**						

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
M22x1,5 M	500	040	**10002-03401**						
M22x1,5 M	500	080	**10002-03588**						

Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	l/min	°C	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
M22x1,5 M	20	60	**10002-03520**						

Professional Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03781**						
M22x1,5 M	700	080	**10002-03791**						
M22x1,5 M	700	090	**10002-03486**						

Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**						

Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	Ø		CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
1/4'' NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**						

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03596**						
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03564**						

Hose reel kit with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
-	Without hose	-	**00080-01531**						
R1-5/16"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01533**						
R2-3/8"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01532**						

Foot valve

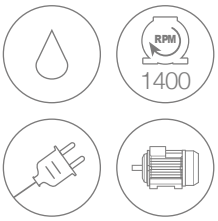
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
G 3/8'' M	M22x1,5 F	280	**00069-00235**						

Washing Lance with quick coupling, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
M22x1,5 M	M 15x1 F	540	**10002-04087**						

Fan-shape nozzle for washing lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
M 15x1 M	1,5	90	**10002-04499**						
M 15x1 M	2,0	90	**10002-04500**						



K STEEL ECO

PREMIUM

HOT WATER SEALS

TSR

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

FOR MORE INFORMATION

RW Premium

FW2

Pumps with 3 integral ceramic pistons and brass pump headass pump head (nickel head for RW)

The hose reel can be mounted on the handle on request

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	80 x 60 x 80
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	4
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	120 x 80 x 175
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	44
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	92

Big wheels in food-industry rubber

Stainless steel pressure gauge

GENERAL FEATURES

- Handle with supports for housing the gun, lance, power cable and delivery hose
- Hot water seals
- Handy and secure housing of the hose reel (when applicable)
- 4-pole three-phase asynchronous motor (1400 rpm)
- Exclusive pump-motor coupling system for intensive use
- Bolt-on professional unloader valve
- Contactor
- Stainless steel frame and casing
- Motor thermal protection
- Delayed Total Stop

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36002-00045	K STEEL ECO 809	FW2	3	400	50	150	15	30÷135	3÷13,5	590 ÷ 1260	7,5	5,5	7,0	67	62 x 90 x 84
36002-00046	K STEEL ECO 801	RW Premium	3	400	50	210	21	30÷200	3÷20	370 ÷ 900	9,0	6,6	7,5	70	62 x 90 x 84
36002-00047	K STEEL ECO 901	RW Premium	3	400	50	180	18	30÷155	3÷15,5	560 ÷ 1260	9,0	6,6	7,5	70	62 x 90 x 84

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 401 gun with swivel (n. 2 o-ring)

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS		
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
40	G 3/8"M	AR4 attacco rapido F	400	**00080-01082**			

Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
AR4 quick coupling M	1/4" NPT F	900	**10002-04057**			

Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	Ø		CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
1/4'' NPT M	045	25	**00080-01374**			
1/4'' NPT M	075	25	**00080-01384**			
1/4'' NPT M	070	25	**00080-01382**			

Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 5/16" BLU	**10002-03231**			
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R2 5/16" BLU	**10002-03266**			
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R2 3/8" BLU	**10002-03808**			

Brass inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	45	**00070-00124**			

ACCESSORIES

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**			

Stainless steel lance, adjustable head + ball quick coupler without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
AR4 quick coupling M	1/4" NPT F	1200	**10002-04058**			

Concentrated stainless-steel jet nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	Ø		CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
1/4'' NPT M	045	0	**00080-01236**			
1/4'' NPT M	070	0	**00080-01351**			
1/4'' NPT M	075	0	**00080-01267**			

Lance with rotating nozzle Inox + ball quick coupler

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
AR4 quick coupling M	900	045	**10002-04068**			
AR4 quick coupling M	900	070	**10002-04072**			
AR4 quick coupling M	900	080	**10002-04073**			

Stainless steel double barrel lance + ball quick coupler without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
AR4 quick coupling M	2x1/4 NPT F	1000	**10002-04050**			

Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	Ø		CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
1/4'' NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**			

Foam lance with ball quick coupler

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	l/min	°C	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
AR4 quick coupling M	25	65	**10002-04066**			

Ball quick coupler + M22x1.5 kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES			COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
AR4 quick coupling M	M22X1,5 F - Ø14	**00009-00024**			

Anti-trace BLUE rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
M22x1,5 M	M22x1,5 F	10 - R2 5/16" BLU	**10002-03810**			
M22x1,5 M	M22x1,5 F	10 - R1 5/16" BLU	**10002-03809**			
M22x1,5 M	M22x1,5 F	10 - R2 3/8" BLU	**10002-03811**			

Ejector kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	Ø	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,1	**10002-04480**			

Stainless steel lance with foam nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES			COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	mm	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
M22x1,5 M	500	**10002-03836**			

Stainless steel foaming system with injector

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS		
	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
00069-00229			

Drain nozzle with ball quick coupler

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
AR4 quick coupling M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00637**			

Professional Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
AR4 quick coupling M	700	050	**10002-03876**			
AR4 quick coupling M	700	080	**10002-03877**			

Stainless steel floor cleaning lance kit (without gun)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
M22x1,5 M	250	060 (2x 030)	**10002-03814**			

Stainless steel floor cleaning lance kit (max T. 82°)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
G 1/4" M / G 3/8" M	250	040 (2x 020)	**10002-04191**			

Hose reel kit with rubber hose with Stainless Steel bracket

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
R2 5/16"	20	G 3/8" F	**00080-01460**			

Hose reel kit without rubber hose with Stainless Steel bracket

TECHNICAL FEATURES		COMPATIBLE MODELS		
Hose type	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
R2 - 5/16" max 30 m / R1 - 5/16" max 40 m	**00080-01468**			

Stainless Steel hose reel kit with rubber hose

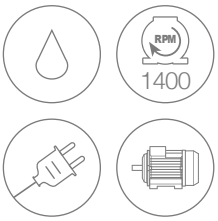
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
R2 5/16"	20	G 3/8" F	**00080-01474**			

Stainless Steel hose reel kit without rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES		COMPATIBLE MODELS		
Hose type	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
R2 - 5/16" max 20 m / R1 - 5/16" max 30 m	**00080-01476**			

Foot valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
G 3/8" M	M22x1,5 F	280	**00069-00235**			



K 1251 • 1501 TS

PREMIUM

HOT WATER SEALS

TSR

made in ITALY

SW / TW Premium

Motor-pump coupling with a flexible joint

The S.S. hose reel can be mounted on request, with 20, 40, 60 m hose

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	90 x 80 x 115
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	90 x 80 x 115
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	28
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	60

Unloader valve and pressure damper

Practical and safe housing accessories, all with ball quick coupler

GENERAL FEATURES

- Heavy duty structure with stainless steel cover
- High filtering capacity cartridge self-cleaning suction filter
- Pressure gauge with stainless steel casing
- Hot water seals
- 4-poles (1400 rpm) motor well oversized and protected with paint
- Pneumatic wheels with steel hub and air chamber
- Highly professional unloader valve with external bypass
- Motor-pump coupling by means of a flexible joint
- FLOW-SENSITIVE Delayed Total Stop
- Low voltage control panel
- Contactor
- Thermal relay motor protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36019-00033	K 1251 TS 21/250	SW Premium	3	400	50	260	26	50÷250	5÷25	440÷1260	12,0	8,8	10,0	161	90 x 75 x 95
36019-00034	K 1251 TS 33/160	TW Premium	3	400	50	160	16	30÷150	3÷15	890÷1980	12,0	8,8	10,0	161	90 x 75 x 95
36019-00035	K 1501 TS 42/130	TW Premium	3	400	50	130	13	30÷120	3÷12	1275÷2550	15,0	11,0	12,0	163	90 x 75 x 95
36019-00037	K 1501 TS 18/350	TW Premium	3	400	50	360	36	50÷350	5÷35	410÷1080	15,0	11,0	12,0	163	90 x 75 x 95

On request, available 440V 60Hz models

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 957 gun with Swivel + ball quick coupler

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
50	M22x1,5M	AR4 quick coupling F	280	**00080-01088**				
40	M24x1,5M	AR36 quick coupling F	400	**00080-01085**				

Stainless steel double barrel lance with ball quick coupler, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
AR4 quick coupling M	2x1/4 NPT F	1000	**10002-04050**				

Straight stainless steel lance with ball quick coupler, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
AR36 quick coupling M	1/4" NPT F	1200	**10002-04055**				

Fan shape nozzle 1/4" MEG connection

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
1/4'' NPT M	040 ceramic	15	**00080-00317**				
1/4'' NPT M	055	25	**00080-01378**				
1/4'' NPT M	13	25	**00080-01358**				
1/4'' NPT M	20	25	**00080-01366**				

Fan shape nozzle 1/4" MEG connection

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
1/4'' NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**				

Rubber delivery hose kit with quick coupling

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03871**				
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 1/2"	**10002-03847**				
M24x1,5 F - Ø14	M24x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03915**				

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Self cleaning water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
G 1" F	G 1" F	80	**00070-00192**				

Cartridge for water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
-	-	80	**00070-00193**				

ACCESSORIESES

Protective panels kit

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS			
	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
10001-00978				

Foot valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
G 3/8" M	M22x1,5 F	280	**00069-00235**				
M24x1,5 M	M24x1,5 F	500	**00069-00224**				

Stainless steel lance, adjustable head + ball quick coupler without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
AR4 quick coupling M	1/4" NPT F	900	**10002-04057**				
AR4 quick coupling M	1/4" NPT F	1200	**10002-04058**				

Stainless steel straight rotating nozzle lance, with ball quick coupler

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
AR 36 quick coupling M	900	045	**10002-04069**				
AR4 quick coupling M	900	055	**10002-04070**				
AR4 quick coupling M	900	12	**10002-04075**				
AR4 quick coupling M	900	20	**10002-04076**				

Washing Lance with quick coupling, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
AR4 quick coupling M	M 15x1 F	610	**10002-04084**				

Industrial Foam Lance with ball quick coupler

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
AR4 quick coupling M	M 15x1 F	610	**10002-04085**				

Fan-shape nozzle for washing lance (M15x1 coupler)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
M 15x1 M	1,5	90	**10002-04499**				
M 15x1 M	2,3	90	**10002-04501**				
M 15x1 M	3,0	90	**10002-04502**				

Foam lance with ball quick coupler

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	l/min	°C	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
AR4 quick coupling M	25	65	**10002-04066**				

Ejector kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	Ø	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,1	**10002-04480**				
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,7	**10002-04443**				

Drain nozzle with ball quick coupler

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
AR4 quick coupling M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00637**				
M24x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00651**				
AR4 quick coupling M	25	30 ÷ 42	**00058-00638**				

Rubber delivery hose extension kit with quick coupling

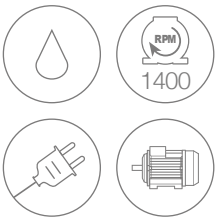
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 3/8" BLU	**10002-03564**				
M24x1,5 M - Ø14	M24x1,5 F - Ø14	20 - R2 3/8" BLU	**10002-03987**				
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	30 - R2 1/2" BLU	**10002-03839**				

Professional Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
AR36 quick coupling M	700	040	**ON REQUEST**				
AR4 quick coupling M	700	055	**10002-03874**				
AR4 quick coupling M	700	090	**10002-03878**				

Inox hose reel kit complete with Blue hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
R2-3/8"	20	M 24x1,5 F	**00080-01511**				
R2-3/8"	20	M22x1,5F	**00080-01478**				
R2-1/2"	20	M22x1,5F	**00080-01477**				
R2-1/2"	40	M22x1,5F	**00080-01490**				
R2-1/2"	60	M22x1,5F	**00080-01491**				



K XTREME

PREMIUM

made in ITALY

TW Premium

TW 500 Premium

Motor-pump coupling with a flexible joint

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	111 x 90 x 120
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	111 x 90 x 120
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	24
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	52

Low voltage (24V) control panel with star-delta system

Comet TW-TW 500 Premium triplex pumps

GENERAL FEATURES

- Sturdy frame painted with anti-corrosive treatment
- Stainless-steel cover panel
- Handy lance and gun storage
- High filtering capacity cartridge self-cleaning suction filter
- Pneumatic wheels with steel hub and air chamber
- Electric motor (1400 rpm) 20, 25 and 30 HP
- Comet TW Premium triplex pumps
- Motor-pump coupling by means of a flexible joint
- Automatic unloader valve with external by-pass and gradual pressure restoring
- Overheating thermostatic valve
- Low voltage (24V) control panel with star-delta system
- Remote switch and motor cut-out with thermal relay
- Emergency stop button
- Hour counter

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36019-00001	K Xtreme 15/500	TW Premium 500	3	400	50	520	52	100÷500	10÷50	400÷900	20,0	14,7	15,0	175	100 x 75 x 85
36019-00002	K Xtreme 21/350	TW Premium 500	3	400	50	360	36	50÷350	5÷35	480÷1260	20,0	14,7	15,0	175	100 x 75 x 85
36019-00003	K Xtreme 33/250	TW Premium	3	400	50	250	25	30÷240	3÷24	690÷1980	20,0	14,7	15,0	175	100 x 75 x 85
36019-00004	K Xtreme 18/500	TW Premium 500	3	400	50	520	52	100÷500	10÷50	480÷1080	25,0	18,4	18,5	185	100 x 75 x 85
36019-00005	K Xtreme 21/450	TW Premium 500	3	400	50	450	45	100÷440	10÷44	600÷1260	25,0	18,4	18,5	185	100 x 75 x 85
36019-00006	K Xtreme 42/200	TW Premium	3	400	50	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	1000÷2520	25,0	18,4	18,5	185	100 x 75 x 85
36019-00014	K Xtreme 21/500	TW Premium 500	3	400	50	520	52	100÷500	10÷50	560÷1260	30,0	22,1	23,0	200	100 x 75 x 85

On request, available 440V 60Hz models

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 960 gun with Swivel + ball quick coupler

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS						
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
60	M24x1,5 M	M24x1,5 F	700	**00080-01096**							

GH 501 stainless steel gun with quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS						
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
60	M24x1,5 M	M24x1,5 F	700	**00080-01062**							

L50 straight Stainless Steel lance with ball quick coupler, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
M 24x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	1200	**10002-04018**							

L70 straight Stainless Steel lance with adjustable handle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
M 24x1,5	1/4" NPT F	1220	**10002-03952**							

Flat stainless-steel spray nozzle max 350/500 bar

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	Ø		CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
1/4'' NPT M	028	15	**00080-01380**							
1/4'' NPT M	035	15 - ceramic	**00080-00316**							
1/4'' NPT M	040	15 - ceramic	**00080-00317**							
1/4'' NPT M	050	25	**00080-00319**							
1/4'' NPT M	090	25	**00080-00332**							
1/4'' NPT M	12	25	**00080-01357**							

Delivery hose kit quick coupler M24x1,5

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
M24x1,5 F - Ø14	M24x1,5 F - Ø14	20 - R2-3/8"	**10002-03789**							
M24x1,5 F - Ø14	M24x1,5 F - Ø14	20 - R2-3/8"	**10002-03831**							
M24x1,5 F - Ø14	M24x1,5 F - Ø14	20 - R2-1/2"	**10002-03829**							

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Self cleaning water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
G 1" F	G 1" F	80	**00070-00192**							

Cartridge for water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
-	-	80	**00070-00193**							

ACCESSORIESES

Concentrated stainless-steel jet nozzle with ceramic insert

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	Ø		CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
1/4'' NPT M	030	0	**00080-00320**							
1/4'' NPT M	035	0	**00080-00322**							
1/4'' NPT M	040	0	**00080-00321**							
1/4'' NPT M	050	0	**00080-00323**							
1/4'' NPT M	090	0	**00080-00333**							
1/4'' NPT M	11	0	**00080-00325**							

Stainless-steel lance with rotating nozzle with quick coupler M24x1,5 (600 bar)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
M24x1,5 M	1220	030	**10002-04077**							
M24x1,5 M	1220	035	**10002-04078**							
M24x1,5 M	1220	040	**10002-04079**							
M24x1,5 M	1220	050	**10002-03883**							
M24x1,5 M	1220	090	**10002-03885-brass**							
M24x1,5 M	1220	12	**10002-04083-brass**							

Connection kit for rotating nozzle head

TECHNICAL FEATURES			COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
1/4 NPT M	G 1/4"M	**10001-02115**							

Rotating nozzle head - Stainless stell as spare part (max 600 bar, with tungsten inserts)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
G 1/4'' F	030	100	**00080-00742**							
G 1/4'' F	035	100	**00080-00737**							
G 1/4'' F	040	100	**00080-00738**							
G 1/4'' F	050	100	**00080-00740**							

Rotating nozzle head - Stainless stell as spare part (max 400 bar, with ceramic inserts)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
G 1/4'' F	090	100	**00080-00709**							
G 1/4'' F	12	100	**00080-00700**							

Professional Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
M24x1,5 M	700	030	**10002-03996**							
M24x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03889**							
M24x1,5 M	700	050	**10002-03890**							
M24x1,5 M	700	090	**10002-03892**							

Delivery hose extension kit with quick coupler M24x1,5

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
M24x1,5 F - Ø14	M24x1,5 M - Ø14	20 - R2-3/8"	**10002-03816**							
M24x1,5 F - Ø14	M24x1,5 M - Ø14	20 - R2-3/8"	**10002-03832**							
M24x1,5 F - Ø14	M24x1,5 M - Ø14	20 - R2-1/2"	**10002-03830**							

Protective clothing

TECHNICAL FEATURES			COMPATIBLE MODELS						
bar	Description	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
500	Grembiule	**00069-00223**							

Drain nozzle kit with quick coupler

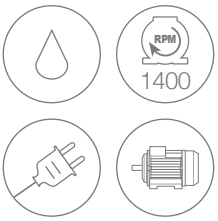
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
M 24x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00640**							
M 24x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00641**							
M 24x1,5 M	25	30 ÷ 42	**00058-00642**							

Foot valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
M 24x1,5 M	M 24x1,5 F	500	**00069-00224**							

Stainless steel Hose reel kit with Blue hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
R2-3/8"	20	M 24x1,5 F	**00080-01489**							
R2-1/2"	20	M 24x1,5 F	**00080-01488**							



K XTREME 600 · 700 bar

PREMIUM

made in ITALY

TW 600 bar Nickel
Triplex pump with Nickel plated head

TW 700 bar Nickel
Triplex pump with Nickel plated head

Motor-pump coupling with a flexible joint

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	111 x 90 x 120
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	111 x 90 x 120
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	24
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	52

Low voltage (24V) control panel with star-delta system

GENERAL FEATURES

- Low water pressure safety device at pump inlet
- Sturdy frame painted with anti-corrosive treatment
- Stainless-steel cover panel
- Handy lance and gun storage
- High filtering capacity cartridge self-cleaning suction filter
- 4 wheels with foamed-acting pneumatic
- Electric motor (1400 rpm) 30 HP
- Comet TW 600 · TW 700 triplex pumps
- Motor-pump coupling with flexible joint
- S.S. pressure gauge
- Automatic unloader valve with external by-pass and gradual pressure restoring
- Safety valve
- Overheating thermostatic valve
- Low voltage (24V) control panel with star-delta system
- Remote switch and motor cut-out with thermal relay
- Emergency stop button
- Hour counter

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36019-00027	K Xtreme 15/700	TW Premium 700	3	400	50	730	73	100÷700	10÷70	340÷900	30,0	22,1	23,0	200	100 x 75 x 85
36019-00082	K Xtreme 18/600	TW Premium 600	3	400	50	640	64	80÷600	8÷60	400÷1080	30,0	22,1	23,0	200	100 x 75 x 85

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GC 1100 waterblasting spray gun with lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
60	M24x1,5 DKO M	1/4" NPT F	1000	**00080-01107**		

GH 501 stainless steel gun with quick couplers 600 bar

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
60	M24x1,5M	M24x1,5F	700	**00080-01062**		

Straight stainless steel lance, with adjustable handle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
M24x1,5 M	1/4" F NPT	1220	**10002-03952**		

Stainless steel / tungsten threaded flat jet nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
1/4" NPT M	025	15	**00080-00404**		

Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
1/4" NPT M	028	15	**00080-01380**		

Delivery hose kit with quick coupler and hose whips

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
M24x1,5 DKO F	M24x1,5 DKO F	20 - R2 3/8"	**00014-00520**		

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Self cleaning water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
G 1" F	G 1" F	80	**00070-00192**		

Cartridge for water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
-	-	80	**00070-00193**		

Hose check

TECHNICAL FEATURES		COMPATIBLE MODELS	
MATERIAL	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
Kevlar	**00042-00243**		

ACCESSORIES

S/S-tungsten threaded Round Jet nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
1/4" NPT M	025	0	**00080-00402**		

Nipple for rotating nozzle head

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	MATERIAL	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
1/4" NPT M	1/4" BSP M	STAINLESS STEEL	**10001-02143**		

Stainless steel rotating nozzle head 1/4 BSP-F

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø	bar	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
1/4" BSP F	025	800	**00080-00747**		

Stainless-steel lance with rotating nozzle with quick coupler M24x1,5 (600 bar)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
M24x1,5 M	1220	030	**10002-04077**		

Rotating nozzle head - Stainless stell as spare part (max 600 bar, with tungsten inserts)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
G 1/4'' F	030	100	**00080-00742**		

Sand/Soda blasting kit complete with soda blasting head, adjustable probe and rubber suction hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	mm	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
G 1/4" F *	600	580	**00080-01225**		

* required nipple for rotating nozzle head, code 5027 0102

Professional Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
M24x1,5 M	700	030	**10002-03996**		

Connection for Delivery hose extension M24x1,5 DKO

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	MATERIAL	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
M24X1,5 DKO M	M24X1,5 DKO M	STAINLESS STEEL	**00009-01102**		

Foot valve with 25 m drain nozzle kit and quick coupler M24x1,5 DKO

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
M24X1,5 DKO M	M24X1,5 DKO F	600	**00058-00636**		

Drain nozzle kit with quick coupler

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
M 24x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00640**		

Protective clothing kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES			COMPATIBLE MODELS	
bar	Description	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
1000	Helmet kit + 10/28 Apron + 10/28 Hand protections + Gaiters	**00069-00250**		

STATIC

STATIC • PORTABLE SERIES

EXTREMELY COMPACT AND EASY TO HANDLE AND USE

Domestic cleaning of bikes, motorcycles, cars

Cleaning of walls, gates, facades, windows, garages, washing of ceramic tiles

Ordinary cleaning and maintenance of small boats

Maintenance and cleaning of roof and gutters

Swimming pools cleaning, also areas that could be hard

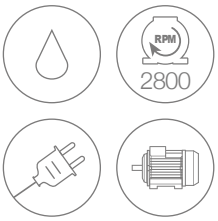
Cleaning of stables and work equipment for the agricultural sector

Cleaning of courtyards, stairs, paths and washing of outdoor furniture or wooden surfaces

Washing of motor vehicles, heavy vehicles, trucks, work equipment

● Only the models:

ETM PRO, K 250 STATIC, K PREMIUM PICK-UP, STATIC HOT XL



KR PORTABLE

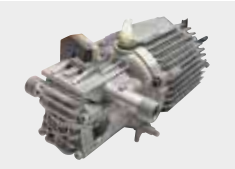
INDUCTION MOTOR POWERED

Ergonomic handle for pratical use

Ergonomic design

MTP PT 03

Aluminum pump head

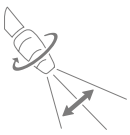


FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	40 x 24 x 33
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	60
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	120 x 80 x 210
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	660
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	1440

Frontal inlet with filter for connection to the water mains

REGULATING NOZZLE



FOAM NOZZLE

OPTIONAL

ROTATING NOZZLE

GENERAL FEATURES

- Horizontal structure, designed for maximum ergonomics and ease of use thanks to the ergonomic handle
- PT03 pump with three axial pistons arranged vertically with pump at the bottom and an all-metal construction without any plastic used for the structural components
- Induction electrical motor with thermal protection
- Aluminum pump head
- EASY START device
- Total Stop system
- Water filter with quick coupling

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	bar	psi	l/h	kW	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36056-00023	KR Portable	MTP PT 03	1	230	50/60	120	2030	360	1,8	12	28 x 36 x 18

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

S09 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36056-00023
15	Coget F	Baionette quick coupling - F	180	**00080-01072**	

S12 lance without nozzle head

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36056-00023
Baionette quick coupling - M	Coget	425	**10002-09522**	

Pin / fan adjustable nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36056-00023
Coget	1,0	60	**00080-01210**	

Foam nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	l/min	°C	CODE	36056-00023
Coget	15	40	**10002-04497**	

Delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36056-00023
M22x1,5 F - Ø15	Coget M	6	**00014-00497**	

Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36056-00023
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**	

ACCESSORIES

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36056-00023
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**	

Rotating nozzle head

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36056-00023
Coget	1,025	60	**00080-01215**	

Fixed brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36056-00023
Baionette quick coupling - M	20	20	**00080-00940**	

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36056-00023
Baionette quick coupling - M	20	20	**00080-00942**	

SC 145 floor cleaning lance

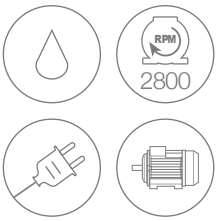
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36056-00023
Baionette quick coupling - M	130	1,2	**10001-10804**	

Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36056-00023
Baionette quick coupling - M	6	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00653**	
Baionette quick coupling - M	10	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00646**	
Baionette quick coupling - M	15	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00654**	

Hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36056-00023
M22x1,5 M - Ø15	M22x1,5 F - Ø15	6	**10002-04041**	



STATIC GOLD

CLASSIC · EXTRA

INDUCTION MOTOR POWERED

made in ITALY

FOR MORE INFORMATION

DUAL USE
Permanently fixed on the wall. Easily removable and to move to wherever

Hose reel with 10 or 20 meter high pressure hose

MTP KTR GOLD

Brass pump head that withstands pressure and is corrosion resistant

Accessory rack supplied with the high-pressure cleaner

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	56 x 30 x 60
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	18
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	110 x 95 x 200
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	216
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	432

GENERAL FEATURES

- Sturdy structure with tubular frame for wall mounting
- Equipped with a quick wall coupling system with safety lock
- Handy support for housing all the accessories
- Standard hose reel with rubber delivery hose
- Water inlet with cartridge filter
- Comet electrical pump with three axial pistons arranged horizontally with pump at the bottom and an all-metal construction without any plastic used for the structural components
- Pump with brass head on all models
- EASY START device
- Total Stop system
- Motor thermal protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	bar	MPa	l/h	kW	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36013-00001	STATIC 1700 Classic Gold	KTR Gold	1	230	50	150	15	510	2,4	20	50 x 26 x 60
36013-00007	STATIC 1900 Classic Gold	KTR Gold	1	230	50	160	16	600	2,9	21	50 x 26 x 60
36013-00002	STATIC 1700 Extra Gold	KTR Gold	1	230	50	150	15	510	2,4	22	50 x 26 x 60
36013-00013	STATIC 1700 Extra Gold with blue food-industry hose	KTR Gold	1	230	50	150	15	510	2,4	22	50 x 26 x 60
36013-00008	STATIC 1900 Extra Gold	KTR Gold	1	230	50	160	16	600	2,9	23	50 x 26 x 60

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GC 251 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
30	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5 F	255	**00080-01007**					

Bent lance, with adjustable nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
M22x1,5 M	570	025	**10002-03657**					
M22x1,5 M	570	035	**10002-03625**					

Nozzle, for possible parts replacement

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
M4	025	60	**00080-01319**					
M4	035	60	**00080-01325**					

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
M22x1,5 M	570	028	**10002-03742**					
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03655**					

Foam lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
M22x1,5 M	18	1	**10002-03721**					

Delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
G 1/4'' F	G 1/4'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**10002-03330**					
G 1/4'' F	G 1/4'' F	20 - R1 1/4" BLU	**10002-03759**					
G 1/4'' F	G 1/4'' F	20 - R1 1/4"	**10002-03698**					

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00927**					

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Rack for accessory

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS				
	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
00071-01100					

ACCESSORIES

Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**					

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**					

GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
15	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01079**					

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
M22x1,5 M	570	028	**10002-03742**					
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03655**					

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	035	**10002-03426**					

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00927**					

Fixed brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00926**					

SC 150 floor cleaning lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
M22x1,5 M	170	0,95	**10001-10805**					

Floor cleaning lance kit SC 155

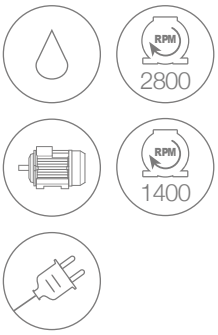
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
M22x1,5 M	210	035	**10002-03346**					

Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
M22x1,5 M	8	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00626**					
M22x1,5 M	15	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00627**					

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
G 1/4" M	G 1/4" F	10 - R1 1/4"	**10002-03718**					



ETM

X · PRO

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

Pressure regulating knob with anti-tampering device

LW-K 250

PRO VERSIONS

Pump with 3 integral ceramic pistons. Oil sight glass. Brass pump heads

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	53 x 36 x 45
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	20
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	110 x 95 x 200
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	240
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	480

GXR

X VERSIONS

Comet electrical pump with three axial pistons arranged vertically with pump at the bottom and an all-metal construction without any plastic used for the structural components

GENERAL FEATURES

- Easy to transport thanks to a practical top grip and anti-vibration supports
- Induction 2-pole motor (2800 rpm) on ETM 150 X model
- 4-pole motor (1400 rpm) on ETM 150 PRO model
- Built-in professional unloader valve with ejector
- EASY START device
- Total Stop system
- Rotary switch
- Motor thermal protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	bar	MPa	bar	MPa	l/h	HP	kW	kW	kg	(L x W x H) cm
						MAX		WORK		WORK					
36016-00012	ETM 150 X	GXR	1	230	50	150	15	30 ÷ 135	3 ÷ 13,5	280 ÷ 600	3 ,0	2,2	2,9	25	26 x 47 x 37
36016-00008	ETM 150 PRO	LW-K 250	1	230	50	150	15	30 ÷ 135	3 ÷ 13,5	280 ÷ 600	3 ,0	2,2	2,9	35	26 x 47 x 37

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GC 201 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
30	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5 F	207	**00080-01122**		

GC 251 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
30	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	255	**00080-01009**		

Bent lance, with adjustable nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03667**		

M4 stainless steel nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
M4	033	60	**00080-00247**		

Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	570	**10002-03655**		

Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
1/4" NPT M	040	15	**00080-01368**		

Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 1/4'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**10002-04152**		
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 1/4'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00276**		

Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**		

ACCESSORIES

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**		

GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
15	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01065**		

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03655**		
M22x1,5 M	570	037	**10002-03633**		

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	035	**10002-03426**		

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00927**		

Fixed brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00926**		

Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03395**		

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	040	**10002-03401**		

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00927**		

SC 150 floor cleaning lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
M22x1,5 M	170	0,95	**10001-10805**		

Floor cleaning lance kit SC 155

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
M22x1,5 M	210	035	**10002-03346**		

Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**		

Suction hose kit ith quick coupling

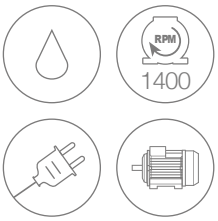
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
-	-	1	**00009-01146**		

Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**		

Trolley kit

	COMPATIBLE MODELS	
CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
10002-04321		



K 250 STATIC

HOT WATER SEALS

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

LW-K 250

COMET LW-K type pump with 3 integral ceramic pistons. Oil sight glass. Brass pump heads

Pressure regulating knob with anti-tampering device

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	56 x 42 x 60
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	8
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	115 x 95 x 160
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	96
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	192

DUAL USE
Floor and wall installation

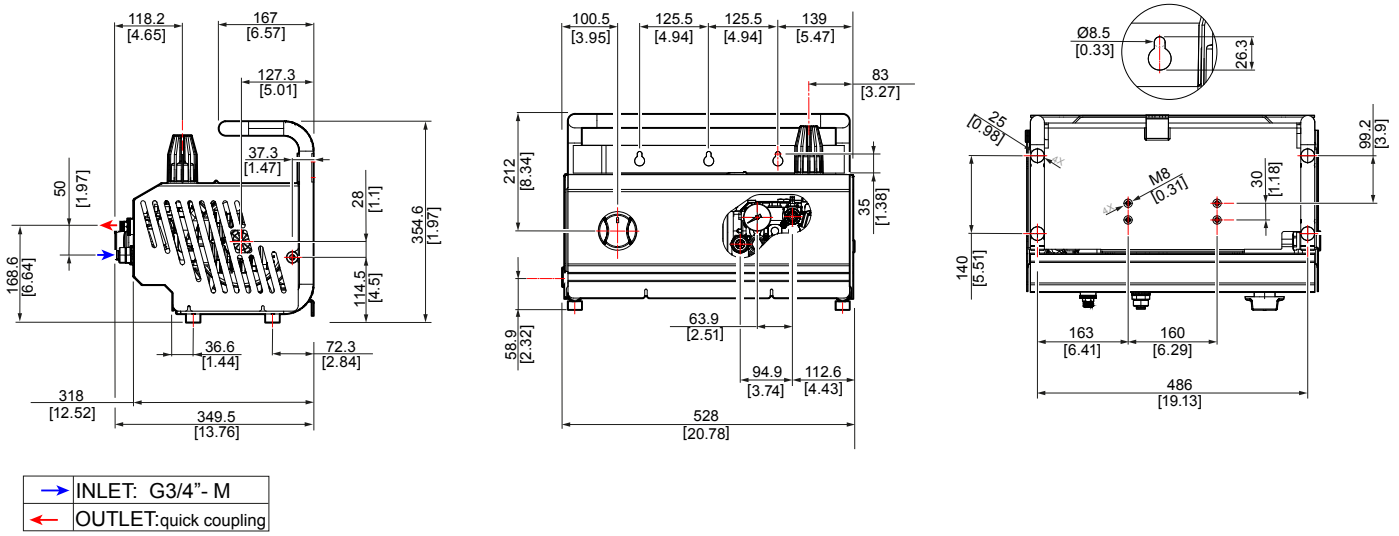
GENERAL FEATURES

- Wall fixing or stationary use configuration
- Sturdy stainless steel casing
- Easy maintenance by simply removing the casing
- Low-pressure detergent suction
- Pressure gauge
- **Self-priming** LW-K 250 Comet pump with hot water seals
- 4-pole motor (1400 rpm) well oversized and protected with paint
- Built-in professional unloader valve
- Total Stop
- EASY START device on single-phase models
- Rotary switch
- Motor thermal protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36017-00173	K 250 Static 10/150 M	LW-K 250	1	230	50	150	15	30÷135	3÷13,5	280 ÷ 600	3 ,0	2,2	2,9	40	55 x 35 x 35
36017-00175	K 250 Static 12/130 M	LW-K 250	1	230	50	130	13	30÷115	3÷11,5	360 ÷ 720	3 ,0	2,2	2,9	40	55 x 35 x 35
36017-00174	K 250 Static 15/170 T	LW-K 250	3	400	50	170	17	30÷160	3÷16	390 ÷ 900	5,5	4,0	5,0	40	55 x 35 x 35

TECHNICAL DRAWING



→ INLET: G3/4"- M
← OUTLET:quick coupling

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 301 gun with swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS		
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
45	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	310	**00080-01044**			

Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	570	**10002-03553**			

Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
1/4'' NPT M	035	15	**00080-01367**			
1/4'' NPT M	045	15	**00080-01369**			
1/4'' NPT M	050	15	**00080-01375**			

Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
G 3/8'' F	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00455**			

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Delivery hose's quick coupling

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	Ø	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8"M	14	**00009-01804**			

Ejector kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	Ø	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	1,8	**10002-04489**			

ACCESSORIES

Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**			

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**			

GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS		
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
15	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01065**			

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
M22x1,5 M	560	035	**10002-03408**			
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**			
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**			

Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
M22x1,5 M	700	035	**10002-03526**			
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**			
M22x1,5 M	700	050	**10002-03532**			

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	030	**10002-03400**			
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	040	**10002-03401**			

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00924**			

Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	l/min	°C	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
M22x1,5 M	20	60	**10002-03395**			

Floor cleaning lance kit SC 155

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
M22x1,5 M	210	035	**10002-03346**			

Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**			

Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**			

Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	Ø		CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**			

Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**			

Suction hose kit ith quick coupling

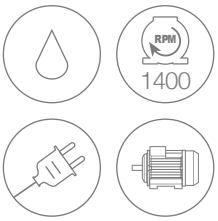
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
-	-	10	**00009-01146**			

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	8 - R1 1/4"	**10002-03747**			

Hose reel kit with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
R1-1/4"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01506**			
R1-5/16"	20	G 3/8" F	**00080-03941**			



K PREMIUM PICK-UP

PREMIUM

TSR

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

Pressure unloader valve with a large and practical knob

Comet RW Premium pump with 3 integral ceramic pistons and brass pump head

Pump with two oil sight glasses and external level viewer

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	79 x 50 x 71
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	6
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 80 x 220
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	84
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	168

PICK-UP

Configuration for stationary use. Practical built-in steel handles

STATIC KIT

Configuration for fixed washing points. Wall application kit with tubular structure and hose reel

GENERAL FEATURES

- Easy maintenance by simply removing the front casing and taking the electrical pump unit out
- Big wheels (220 mm ø); easy to handle also up and down steps and over uneven ground
- Extractable 3.5 litre detergent tank with level that can be seen externally. Fitted with filter, adjustment knob and an external tank suction system
- Pump with two oil sight glasses, with level visible from the outside and brass pump head
- 4-pole motor (1400 rpm) with double bearing, well oversized and protected with paint
- Banjo professional pressure unloader valve
- Delayed Total Stop
- Rotary switch
- Electrical panel with contactor and thermal relay
- Motor thermal protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36012-00018	K Premium Pick-up 6.13 T	RW	3	400	50	190	19	30÷180	3÷18	320 ÷ 780	6,0	4,4	5,5	3,5	55	62 x 47 x 51
36012-00019	K Premium Pick-up 6.15 T	RW	3	400	50	170	17	30÷160	3÷16	390 ÷ 900	6,0	4,4	5,5	3,5	55	62 x 47 x 51
36012-00020	K Premium Pick-up 8.15 T	RW	3	400	50	210	21	30÷200	3÷20	350 ÷ 900	7,5	5,5	6,6	3,5	55	62 x 47 x 51
36012-00038	K Premium Pick-up 8.21 T	RW	3	400	50	160	16	30÷150	3÷15	560 ÷ 1260	7,5	5,5	6,9	3,5	55	62 x 47 x 51
36012-00027	K Premium Pick-up 9.15 T	RW	3	400	50	230	23	30÷220	3÷22	330 ÷ 900	9,0	6,6	7,3	3,5	55	62 x 47 x 51
36012-00021	K Premium Pick-up 9.21 T	RW	3	400	50	180	18	30÷170	3÷17	530 ÷ 1260	9,0	6,6	7,5	3,5	55	62 x 47 x 51

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 401 gun with Swivel (n.2 o-ring)

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
40	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F long	400	**00080-01104**						

Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	800	**10002-03592**						

Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
1/4" NPT M	040	25	**00080-01373**						
1/4" NPT M	045	25	**00080-01374**						
1/4" NPT M	055	25	**00080-01378**						
1/4" NPT M	075	25	**00080-01384**						
1/4" NPT M	080	25	**00080-01385**						

Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03598**						
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**						

ACCESSORIES

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**						

GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01014**						

GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01012**						

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**						
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**						
M22x1,5 M	560	055	**10002-03514**						
M22x1,5 M	560	080	**10002-03612**						

Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**						

Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	Ø		CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**						

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	040	**10002-03401**						
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	080	**10002-03588**						

Professional Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
M22x1,5 M	580 / 700	055	**10002-03485**						
M22x1,5 M	580 / 700	090	**10002-03486**						

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**						

Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03528**						
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**						
M22x1,5 M	700	055	**10002-03534**						
M22x1,5 M	700	080	**10002-03687**						

Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**						

Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**						
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00630**						

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03403**						
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**						

Hose reel kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
R1-5/16"	10	G 3/8"F	**00080-01447**						
R2-3/8"	10	G 3/8" F	**00080-01449**						

Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**						

Static kit complete with on-wall mounting frame with hose reel

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
R1-5/16"	20	G 3/8" F	**10001-00950**						
R2-5/16" BLU	20	G 3/8" F	**10001-00977**						

Static kit complete with on-wall mounting frame with automatic hose reel AV1100 ST/ST

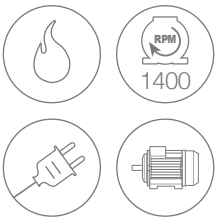
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
R2-5/16" BLU	20	G 3/8" F	**10001-00966**						

Mobile kit complete with internal metal frame, handle and wheel kit

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS					
	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
10001-00952						

Foot valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
G 3/8'' M	M 22x1,5 F	280	**00069-00235**						



STATIC HOT XL

TSR

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

Electrical motor with elastic joint (only on 3-phases models)

ZW / FW2

Comet triplex pumps, ceramic pistons and brass head

Vertical burner with high thermal efficiency steel coil and run on Diesel fuel

Practical storage of the gun

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	1200 x 800 x 1950
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	1200 x 800 x 1950
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	11*
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	25*

* for shipments in containers, possibility of doubling the quantities

Stainless steel version available on request

GENERAL FEATURES

- 4 poles electrical motor (1400 RPM) with thermal protection and air cooling
- Integrated elastic joint, for best pump coupling (excluding single-phase models)
- Three full ceramic pistons, brass triplex ZW / FW2 Comet pumps head
- External by-pass vave
- Suction and delivery S. S. valves
- Low voltage and delayed Total Stop
- High pressure detergent suction (from external tank in Extra models) with solenoid valve
- Diesel tank 25 liters with level gauge and filter
- Vertical burner with high thermal efficiency steel coil
- Control panel with protection cover
- General stop (when the machine is not used for a long time)
- Anti-scale device with pump and tank (1 l)
- Micro-leaks detector
- Accessory holder
- Flow switch burner control and flame sensor
- Automatic hose reel with 20m high pressure hose (in Extra models)
- Low temperature thermoacoustic insulation protection/ heating
- Heating resistance for frost protection
- Internal water tank with float level

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	°C	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36075-00040	STATIC HOT XL 3.12 12/110 M Classic	ZW	1	230	50	120	12	30÷100	3÷10	290÷720	3,0	2,2	2,9	85÷110	3,5	190	76 x 48 x 180
36075-00039	STATIC HOT XL 3.12 12/110 M Extra	ZW	1	230	50	120	12	30÷100	3÷10	290÷720	3,0	2,2	2,9	85÷110	3,5	210	76 x 48 x 180
36075-00038	STATIC HOT XL 8.15 15/200 T Classic	FW2	3	400	50	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	390÷900	7,5	5,5	6,0	85÷110	5,7	200	76 x 48 x 180
36075-00035	STATIC HOT XL 8.15 15/200 T Extra	FW2	3	400	50	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	390÷900	7,5	5,5	6,0	85÷110	5,7	220	76 x 48 x 180
36075-00042	STATIC HOT XL 10.21 21/200 T Classic	FW2	3	400	50	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	560÷1260	9,0	6,6	7,0	85÷110	6,4	210	76 x 48 x 180
36075-00041	STATIC HOT XL 10.21 21/200 T Extra	FW2	3	400	50	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	560÷1260	9,0	6,6	7,0	85÷110	6,4	230	76 x 48 x 180

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 401 gun with Swivel (n.2 o-ring)

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
40	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F long	400	**00080-01104**						

Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**						

Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	Ø		CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
1/4" NPT M	05	25	**00080-01376**						
1/4" NPT M	045	25	**00080-01374**						
1/4" NPT M	07	25	**00080-01382**						

Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	Ø		CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**						

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03598**						
G 3/8'' F	G 3/8'' F	20 - R1 5/16"	**00014-00290**						
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**						
G 3/8'' F	G 3/8'' F	20 - R2 5/16"	**00014-00233**						
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03312**						
G 3/8'' F	G 3/8'' F	20 - R2 3/8"	**00014-00268**						

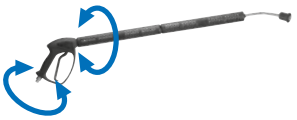
Flame control kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS					
CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
10001-00953						

ACCESSORIES

GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with nozzle holder, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01016**						



GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with nozzle holder, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01018**						

Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**						
M22x1,5 M	700	07	**10002-03685**						

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**						
M22x1,5 M	560	070	**10002-03518**						

Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**						

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	040	**10002-03401**						
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	080	**10002-03588**						

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
M22x1,5 M	20	8-11	**00080-00924**						
M22x1,5 M	20	13-18	**00080-00925**						

Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**						
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00630**						

Steam nozzle kit compete with lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
M22x1,5 M	700	0,6	**10002-03696**						

Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS · *MODELLI COMPATIBILI*					
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	760	**10002-03590**						

Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**						

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03403**						
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**						
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	15 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03566**						
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03564**						
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	30 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03778**						

SAVIEM
series
Xspecial

X-SPECIAL COLD WATER SERIES

COLD-WATER OPERATION, MAINLY USED BY CAR WASHES, BUILDING SITES AND THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR

Cleaning of stables and work equipment for the agricultural sector

Washing of motor vehicles, heavy vehicles, trucks, work equipment

Graffiti removal from walls and shutters

Cleaning of sewer pipes. Unblocking and removal of dirt, mildew and limestone

Removal residues from hulls of ships and large boats, cleaning of propeller blades

Street cleaning and removal of residues in the event of accidents

FDX WB

3400

G

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

15 m hose reel

LWD-K

BWD-K

Triplex pumps, ceramic pistons and brass head

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Handle for easy maneuverabilt

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	120 x 80 x 110
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	120 x 80 x 110
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	22
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	48

Wheels with puncture-proof tyres

Readily serviceable external suction filter

GENERAL FEATURES

- 120 l polyethylene tank
- Painted steel frame
- Wheels with puncture-proof tyres
- Honda GX160 and Loncin G200F engines
- Comet LWD-K and BWD-K **self-priming** triplex pumps, with ceramic pistons and brass pump head
- Professional unloader valve
- Suction filter (readily serviceable external filter at pump inlet)
- Regulated low-pressure detergent suction
- GH301 spray gun with swivel
- Hose reel with 15m G1/4 hose
- Semi-professional use

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	MAX bar	MPa	MAX l/h	HP	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36001-00039	FDX WB 8/160 Honda GX 160	LWD-K	160	16	480	5,5	4,1	3,1	70	120 x 80 x 110
36001-00040	FDX WB 8/160 Loncin G 200 F	BWD-K	160	16	480	6,0	4,4	3,1	70	120 x 80 x 110

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 301 gun with swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36001-00039	36001-00040
45	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01044**		

Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36001-00039	36001-00040
M 22x1,5	1/4" NPT F	700	**10002-03413**		

Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36001-00039	36001-00040
1/4'' NPT M	030	25	**00080-01346**		

Thermostatic valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	°C	Ø	CODE	36001-00039	36001-00040
G 3/8"M	56	7mm	**10002-01155**		
G 1/2"M	56	7mm	**10002-01156**		

ACCESSORIES

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36001-00039	36001-00040
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**		

GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36001-00039	36001-00040
15	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01065**		

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36001-00039	36001-00040
M22x1,5 M	560	030	**10002-03407**		

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36001-00039	36001-00040
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	040	**10002-03401**		

Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36001-00039	36001-00040
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**		

Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36001-00039	36001-00040
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**		

Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36001-00039	36001-00040
M22x1,5 M	700	030	**10002-03524**		

Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36001-00039	36001-00040
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**		

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36001-00039	36001-00040
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00924**		

Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36001-00039	36001-00040
M22x1,5 M	25	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00629**		

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36001-00039	36001-00040
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03403**		

1000

1450

PTO

PREMIUM

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

FOR MORE INFORMATION

* with frame

FOR MORE INFORMATION

* without frame

TWN Premium

RW Premium

Pumps with 3 integral ceramic pistons and brass pump head. Two oil sight glasses

PTO with frame

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	65 x 40 x 40
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	2
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	120 x 80 x 100
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	-
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	-

PTO without frame

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	84 x 70 x 16
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	6
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 80 x 95
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	-
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	-

1 Coupling for tractor's 3rd linkage point, diam. 19 - 25 mm

2 22 mm diameter pins for 3-point hitch

3 Gearbox kit for 1450 rpm pumps (RW)

GENERAL FEATURES

- Also available with compact closing frame (71 x 85 x 15 cm)
- RW pumps with 1450 rpm gearbox kit
- With TWN pump for direct application
- Water suction from external tank option (**self-priming** pumps)
- Professional pressure unloader valve
- Shield for cardan shaft
- Readily serviceable brass water suction filter
- Pressure Gauge

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	MAX bar	MAX MPa	MAX l/h	kW	kg	(L x W x H) cm
PTO Premium with frame								
36009-00007 ●	PTO 21/200	RW	200	20	1260	8,5	46	57 x 82,5 x 70
36009-00002 ●	PTO 23/200	TWN	200	20	1380	10,0	53	57 x 82,5 x 70
36009-00003 ●	PTO 30/170	TWN	170	17	1800	11,0	53	57 x 82,5 x 70
PTO Premium without frame								
36009-00009 ●	PTO 15/150	RW	150	15	900	5,5	28	57 x 82,5 x 70
36009-00008 ●	PTO 21/200	RW	200	20	1260	8,5	32	57 x 82,5 x 70
36009-00005 ●	PTO 23/200	TWN	200	20	1380	10,0	34	57 x 82,5 x 70
36009-00006 ●	PTO 30/170	TWN	170	17	1800	11,0	37	57 x 82,5 x 70

● With gearbox kit (540 rpm PTO) ● Without gearbox kit (1000 rpm PTO)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 401 gun with Swivel (n.2 o-ring)

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS						
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36009-00007	36009-00002	36009-00003	36009-00009	36009-00008	36009-00005	36009-00006
40	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F long	400	**00080-01104**							

Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36009-00007	36009-00002	36009-00003	36009-00009	36009-00008	36009-00005	36009-00006
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**							

Fan shape nozzle 25° 1/4" MEG connection

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36009-00007	36009-00002	36009-00003	36009-00009	36009-00008	36009-00005	36009-00006
1/4" NPT M	050	25	**00080-01376**							
1/4" NPT M	065	25	**00080-01381**							
1/4" NPT M	070	25	**00080-01382**							
1/4" NPT M	10	25	**00080-01331**							

Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36009-00007	36009-00002	36009-00003	36009-00009	36009-00008	36009-00005	36009-00006
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**							

Rubber delivery hose kit 10 m

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36009-00007	36009-00002	36009-00003	36009-00009	36009-00008	36009-00005	36009-00006
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**							
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03312**							

Brass inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36009-00007	36009-00002	36009-00003	36009-00009	36009-00008	36009-00005	36009-00006
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	50	**00070-00124**							

ACCESSORIES

PTO frame kit

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS						
	36009-00007	36009-00002	36009-00003	36009-00009	36009-00008	36009-00005	36009-00006
00071-02448							

Suction strainer kit, with rubber hose m 2

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
Ø	mesh	°C	CODE	36009-00007	36009-00002	36009-00003	36009-00009	36009-00008	36009-00005	36009-00006
25	10	60	**10002-00159**							

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36009-00007	36009-00002	36009-00003	36009-00009	36009-00008	36009-00005	36009-00006
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**							
M22x1,5 M	560	060	**10002-03516**							
M22x1,5 M	560	070	**10002-03518**							
M22x1,5 M	560	10	**10002-03604**							

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36009-00007	36009-00002	36009-00003	36009-00009	36009-00008	36009-00005	36009-00006
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø15	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03564**							

Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36009-00007	36009-00002	36009-00003	36009-00009	36009-00008	36009-00005	36009-00006
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**							
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00630**							
M22x1,5 M	25	30 ÷ 42	**00058-00635**							

FDX BLADE S

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BXD
Self-priming axial pump, 3 stainless steel pistons and brass pump head

BWD-K
Self-priming triplex pumps,3 ceramic pistons, brass pump head, bronze rods

Height-adjustable and foldable handlebar

Pneumatic rubber wheels (optional)

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	65 x 57 x 65
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	6
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	115 x 65 x 185
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	108
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	216

Easy to handle up and down steps and over uneven ground

Well balanced for easy handling

GENERAL FEATURES

- Honda and Loncin gasoline engines
- Versions with Comet BXD **self-priming** axial pump, 3 stainless steel pistons and brass pump head
- Versions with Comet BWD-K **self-priming** triplex pump, 3 ceramic pistons, brass pump head, bronze rods
- Professional unloader valve
- Low-pressure detergent suction
- Readily serviceable water suction filter
- Oil-alert safety device for engine protection
- Ø 260 rubber wheels (optional)
- Stabilizing rubber feet
- Pressure gauge

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	MAX bar	MPa	MAX l/h	HP	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36021-00020	FDX Blade S 13/150 - Honda GP160	BXD	150	15	780	5,0	3,7	3,1	30	64 x 45 x 85 56 x 45 x 61 *
36021-00021	FDX Blade S 12/200 - Loncin G200 F	BXD	200	20	720	6,0	4,4	3,1	30	64 x 45 x 85 56 x 45 x 61 *
36021-00022	FDX Blade S 12/200 - Honda GP200	BXD	200	20	720	6,0	4,4	3,1	30	64 x 45 x 85 56 x 45 x 61 *
36021-00023	FDX Blade S 13/180 - Loncin G200 F	BWD-K	180	18	780	6,0	4,4	3,1	34	64 x 45 x 85 56 x 45 x 61 *
36021-00024	FDX Blade S 13/180 - Honda GX200	BWD-K	180	18	780	6,0	4,4	3,1	34	64 x 45 x 85 56 x 45 x 61 *

* Height with handle closed

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GC 251 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
30	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5 F	255	**00080-01007**					

Bent lance, with adjustable nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
M22x1,5 M	570	037	**10002-03670**					
M22x1,5 M	570	042	**10002-03819**					
M22x1,5 M	570	050	**10002-03845**					

Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
M4	037	60	**00080-01386**					
M4	043	60	**00080-01388**					
M4	050	60	**00080-00400**					

Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 1/4" F	10 - R1 1/4"	**10002-04152**					

Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**					

ACCESSORIES

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**					

GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
15	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01158**					

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**					
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**					
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**					

Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	570	**10002-03553**					

Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø		CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
1/4'' NPT M	037	15	**00080-01386**					
1/4'' NPT M	043	15	**00080-01388**					
1/4'' NPT M	050	25	**00080-00400**					

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	040	**10002-03401**					

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
M 22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00927**					

Fixed brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
M 22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00926**					

Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**					

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	8 - R1 1/4	**10002-03398**					
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03403**					

Suction hose with quick coupling

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
Ø 13	Ø 19	2,5	**00014-00114**					

Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03395**					

Floor cleaning lance kit SC 155

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
M22x1,5 M	210	035	**10002-03346**					

Thermostatic valve (optimal functioning when supplied with tap water pressure)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	°C	Ø	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
G 3/8" M	56	7mm	**10002-01155**					

Hose reel kit with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
Tipo tubo	m	OUT	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
Senza tubo	-	-	**00080-01543**					
R1 1/4"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01541**					

Pneumatic wheels kit ø 260mm

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS				
	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
10001-10602					

FDX BLADE XL

made in ITALY

EWD-K

PATENTED

+10%* PERFORMANCE

* compared to the corresponding models on the market

15 mt hose reel kit (on request)

Easy to handle up and down steps and over uneven ground

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	86 x 67 x 80
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	86 x 67 x 80
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	32
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	68

S/S pump cover on request

Folding handle with aluminium hinges

GENERAL FEATURES

- Honda GX and Loncin gasoline engines
- Comet EWD-K triplex pump, 3 ceramic pistons, brass pump head and built-in unloader valve 5 litres detergent tank with filter and cap
- Readily serviceable suction water filter
- Oil-alert safety device for engine protection
- Pressure gauge
- Ø 300 large pneumatic wheels with steel rim
- Stabilizing rubber feet
- S/S pump cover versions on request
- Overheating thermostatic valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36021-00008	FDX Blade XL 9.15 15/220 G Honda GX270	EWD-K	220	22	30÷210	3÷21	340÷900	9,0	6,7	5,1	48	85 x 58 x 105 85 x 58 x 70 *
36021-00009	FDX Blade XL 13.15 15/310 G Honda GX390	EWD-K	310	31	50÷290	5÷29	370÷900	13,0	9,7	5,1	48	85 x 58 x 105 85 x 58 x 70 *
36021-00011	FDX Blade XL 13.15 15/310 G Loncin G390F	EWD-K	310	31	50÷290	5÷29	370÷900	13,0	9,7	5,1	48	85 x 58 x 105 85 x 58 x 70 *

* Height with folding handle closed

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 301 gun with swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS		
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
45	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	310	**00080-01044**			

Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	700	**10002-03413**			

Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
1/4'' NPT M	037	15	**00080-01386**			
1/4'' NPT M	045	25	**00080-01374**			

Rubber delivery hose kit 10 m

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**			

Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**			

Thermostatic valve (optimal functioning when supplied with tap water pressure)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	°C	Ø	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
G 3/8" M	56	7mm	**10002-01155**			

ACCESSORIES

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**			

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03708**			
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**			

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	040	**10002-03401**			

Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**			

Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	Ø		CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**			

Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03528**			
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**			

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**			

Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**			

Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**			

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

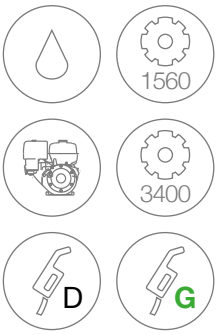
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**			
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10-R2 5/16" 350bar	**10002-04136**			

Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**			

Hose reel with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
-	-	-	**00080-01536**			
R2-5/16"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01537**			
R2-3/8"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01538**			



FDX BLADE XL PRO

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

ZWD

FW2

Comet pumps with 3 integral ceramic pistons and brass pump head

15 mt hose reel kit (on request)

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	86 x 67 x 80
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	86 x 67 x 80
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	32
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	68

RPM decelerator kit

Folding handle with aluminium hinges

GENERAL FEATURES

- Honda or Loncin gasoline engines
- Yanmar L70V Diesel engine
- RPM decelerator kit (on gasoline engines)
- Comet ZWD or FW2 **self-priming** triplex pumps, 3 ceramic pistons, brass pump head, bronze rods with bolt-on valve
- Gearbox on model with FW2 pump ●
- Ejector kit for low-pressure detergent suction (excludible)
- 5 litres detergent tank with filter and cap
- Readily serviceable suction water filter
- Oil-alert safety device for engine protection
- Pressure gauge
- Ø 300 large pneumatic wheels with steel rim
- Stabilizing rubber feet
- S/S pump cover versions on request
- Overheating thermostatic valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
Diesel Engines												
36021-00006	FDX Blade XL PRO 7.14 14/200 D Yanmar L70V	ZWD + VRF 2	200	20	30÷180	3÷18	340÷840	7,5	5,5	3,3	50	85 x 58 x 105 85 x 58 x 70 *
Gasoline Engines												
36021-00007	FDX Blade XL PRO 9.16 16/200 G Honda GX270	ZWD + VRF 2	200	20	30÷180	3÷18	390÷960	9,0	6,7	5,1	48	85 x 58 x 105 85 x 58 x 70 *
36021-00010	FDX Blade XL PRO 13.16 16/280 G Honda GX390	ZWD + VRF2	280	28	50÷265	5÷26,5	420÷960	13,0	9,7	5,1	50	85 x 58 x 105 85 x 58 x 70 *
36021-00013 ●	FDX Blade XL PRO 13.15 15/280 G Honda GX390	FW2 + VRF 2	280	28	50÷265	5÷26,5	420÷900	13,0	9,7	5,1	50	85 x 58 x 105 85 x 58 x 70 *
36021-00014 ●	FDX Blade XL PRO 13.15 15/280 G Loncin G390F	FW2 + VRF 2	280	28	50÷265	5÷26,5	420÷900	13,0	9,7	5,1	50	85 x 58 x 105 85 x 58 x 70 *

● Models with engine RPM reducer
* Height with folding handle closed

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 301 gun with swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
45	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	310	**00080-01044**					

Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	700	**10002-03413**					

Fan shape nozzle 1/4" MEG connection

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
1/4'' NPT M	035	15	**00080-01367**					
1/4'' NPT M	040	25	**00080-01373**					
1/4'' NPT M	043	15	**00080-01388**					
1/4'' NPT M	050	25	**00080-01376**					

Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03598**					
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**					

Brass inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	50	**00070-00124**					

Ejector kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	Ø	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,1	**10002-04480**					

Thermostatic valve (optimal functioning when supplied with tap water pressure)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	°C	Ø	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
G 1/2" M	56	7mm	**10002-01156**					

ACCESSORIES

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**					

GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
15	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01065**					

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
M22x1,5 M	560	035	**10002-03801**					
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03708**					
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**					
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**					

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	040	**10002-03401**					

Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**					

Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø		CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**					

Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
M22x1,5 M	700	035	**10002-03526**					
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03528**					
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**					
M22x1,5 M	700	050	**10002-03532**					

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**					

Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**					

Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**					
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00630**					

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

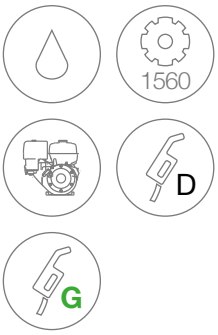
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03403**					
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**					

Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**					

Hose reel with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
-	-	-	**00080-01534**					
-	-	-	**00080-01536**					
-	-	-	**00080-01522**					
R2-3/8"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01538**					
R2-3/8"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01524**					
R2-5/16"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01535**					
R2-5/16"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01537**					
R2-5/16"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01525**					



FDX ENDURANCE

15/20 mt hose reel kit (on request)

Reversible handle

RPM decelerator kit

PREMIUM

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

Professional unloader valve with pressure gauge

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	93 x 73 x 85
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	93 x 73 x 85
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	32
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	64

Stabilizing rubber feet version

Version with ø 300 mm 4 pneumatic wheels + brake

GENERAL FEATURES

- Sturdy tubular frame with stainless steel covers
- ø 300 mm 2 pneumatic wheels + 2 castor wheels
- Honda GX390 engine (Gasoline models) or Yanmar L100V engine (Diesel models)
- No engine-oil safety device (oil-alert)
- Automatic decelerator to reduce the number of RPM during bypass mode
- Electric starter on Diesel models (on request on Gasoline models)
- Gearbox (with 1560 rpm pump)
- Comet RW Premium pump with 3 integral ceramic pistons and brass pump head
- Water suction from external tank option (**self-priming** pumps)
- Readily serviceable self-cleaning suction water filter
- Ejector kit with regulated low-pressure detergent suction
- Overheating thermostatic valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
Diesel Engines												
* 36022-00005	FDX Endurance 11.16 16/200 D ES Yanmar L100V	RW	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	380÷960	9,3	6,8	5,4	105	95 x 68 x 95 (55 *)
* 36022-00006	FDX Endurance 11.21 21/160 D ES Yanmar L100V	RW	160	16	30÷150	3÷15	560÷1260	9,3	6,8	5,4	105	95 x 68 x 95 (55 *)
Gasoline Engines												
* 36022-00001	FDX Endurance 13.15 15/300 G Honda GX390	RW	300	30	50÷280	5÷28	380÷900	13,0	9,6	5,1	72	95 x 68 x 95 (55 *)
* 36022-00002	FDX Endurance 13.16 16/260 G Honda GX390	RW	260	26	30÷245	3÷24,5	340÷960	13,0	9,6	5,1	72	95 x 68 x 95 (55 *)
* 36022-00003	FDX Endurance 13.18 18/220 G Honda GX390	RW	220	22	30÷210	3÷21	390÷1020	13,0	9,6	5,1	72	95 x 68 x 95 (55 *)
* 36022-00004	FDX Endurance 13.21 21/200 G Honda GX390	RW	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	500÷1260	13,0	9,6	5,1	72	95 x 68 x 95 (55 *)
* 36022-00011	FDX Endurance 13.30 30/150 G Honda GX390	RW	150	15	30÷140	3÷14	840÷1800	13,0	9,6	5,1	72	95 x 68 x 95 (55 *)

* Electric starter * Electric starter on request * Height with folding handle closed

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 401 gun with Swivel (n.2 o-ring)

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS						
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
40	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F long	400	**00080-01104**							

Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	800	**10002-03592**							

Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**							

Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	Ø		CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
1/4'' NPT M	035	15	**00080-01367**							
1/4'' NPT M	043	15	**00080-00369**							
1/4'' NPT M	050	25	**00080-01376**							
1/4'' NPT M	055	25	**00080-01378**							
1/4'' NPT M	070	25	**00080-01382**							
1/4'' NPT M	080	25	**00080-01385**							
1/4'' NPT M	12	25	**00080-00393**							

Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	Ø		CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**							

Rubber delivery hose kit 10 m

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**							
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03562**							

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Self cleaning water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
G 1" F	G 1" F	80	**00070-00192**							

Cartridge for water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
-	-	80	**00070-00193**							

RPM deceleration kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	STROKE	bar	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
G 3/8" M	7 - 14mm	400	**00069-00222**							

Thermostatic valve (optimal functioning when supplied with tap water pressure)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	°C	Ø	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
G 1/2" M	56	7mm	**10002-01156**							

Ejector kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	Ø	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,1	**10002-04480**							
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,1	**10002-04509**							
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,3	**10002-04494**							
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,7	**10002-04443**							

ACCESSORIES

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**							

GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS						
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01014**							

GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS						
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01012**							

Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**							

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
M22x1,5 M	560	035	**10002-03801**			■				
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**				■			
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**	■						
M22x1,5 M	560	055	**10002-03514**					■		
M22x1,5 M	560	070	**10002-03518**						■	
M22x1,5 M	560	080	**10002-03612**		■					
M22x1,5 M	560	10	**10002-03604**							■

Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	Ø		CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**	■	■	■	■	■	■	

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	040	**10002-03401**	■		■	■	■		
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	080	**10002-03588**		■				■	

Professional Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
M22x1,5 M	580 / 700	040	**10002-03781**			■	■			
M22x1,5 M	580 / 700	055	**10002-03485**	■				■		
M22x1,5 M	580 / 700	080	**10002-03791**		■				■	
M22x1,5 M	580 / 700	090	**10002-03486**							■

Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
M22x1,5 M	700	035	**10002-03526**			■				
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**				■			
M22x1,5 M	700	050	**10002-03532**	■						
M22x1,5 M	700	055	**10002-03534**					■		
M22x1,5 M	700	070	**10002-03685**						■	
M22x1,5 M	700	080	**10002-03687**		■					

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**	■		■	■	■		

Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**			■				
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00630**	■	■		■	■	■	
M22x1,5 M	25	30 ÷ 42	**00058-00635**							■

ACCESSORIES

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**							
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10-R2 5/16" 350 bar	**10002-04136**							
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03564**							

Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**							

Hose reel with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
Hose type / max	m	OUT	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
-	-	-	**00080-01528**							
R2-5/16"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01526**							
R2-3/8"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01527**							

Foot valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
G 3/8''	M 22x1,5	280	**00069-00235**							

Washing Lance with ball quick coupler, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
M22x1,5 M	M 15x1 F	220	**10002-04087**							

Low pressure nozzle for double barrel lance, 1/4" MEG connection

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
M 15x1 M	1,5	90	**10002-04499**							
M 15x1 M	2,3	90	**10002-04501**							

4 pneumatic wheels kit + brake

TECHNICAL FEATURES		COMPATIBLE MODELS						
Ø	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
300	**10001-01036**							

series
special

FDX XTREME

PREMIUM

made in ITALY

TW Premium
Self-priming pump

TW 500 Premium

On request hose reel kit

NEW
B&S VANGUARD ENGINES
(18 or 31 HP)

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	111 x 90 x 120
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	111 x 90 x 120
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	24
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	52

RPM decelaration kit

Rear wheel with brake

GENERAL FEATURES

- ø 300mm 4 wheels with foamed-acting pneumatic
- Engines: Honda GX 690 or B&S Vanguard (18 or 31 HP)
- Gearbox (with 1560 rpm pump)
- Electrical starting
- No engine-oil safety device (oil-alert)
- Hours meter (on models with HONDA engine)
- Automatic decelerator to reduce the number of revs in the bypass phase
- Stainless steel gradual pressure restoration valve with EASY START
- Thermostatic valve
- Big water filter at pump inlet, readily serviceable cartridge type

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36018-00012	FDX Xtreme 18/350 Vanguard B&S 18 HP	TW Premium	360	36	50÷350	5÷35	410÷1080	18,0	13,4	20	150	100 x 82 x 85
36018-00001	FDX Xtreme 15/500 Honda GX690	TW Premium 500	520	52	100÷500	10÷50	440÷990	22,0	16,4	20	150	100 x 82 x 85
36018-00002	FDX Xtreme 18/400 Honda GX690	TW Premium 500	415	41,5	50÷400	5÷40	380÷1080	22,0	16,4	20	150	100 x 82 x 85
36018-00003	FDX Xtreme 21/350 Honda GX690	TW Premium	360	36	50÷350	5÷35	480÷1260	22,0	16,4	20	150	100 x 82 x 85
36018-00004	FDX Xtreme 30/280 Honda GX690	TW Premium	280	28	50÷270	5÷27	770÷1800	22,0	16,4	20	150	100 x 82 x 85
36018-00005	FDX Xtreme 36/230 Honda GX690	TW Premium	230	23	30÷220	3÷22	800÷2160	22,0	16,4	20	150	100 x 82 x 85
36018-00006	FDX Xtreme 42/180 Honda GX690	TW Premium	180	18	30÷170	3÷17	1060÷2520	22,0	16,4	20	150	100 x 82 x 85
36018-00009	FDX Xtreme 53/140 Honda GX690	TW Premium	150	15	30÷140	3÷14	1380÷3090	22,0	16,4	20	150	100 x 82 x 85
36018-00011	FDX Xtreme 21/500 Vanguard B&S 31 HP	TW Premium 500	520	52	100÷500	10÷50	560÷1260	31,0	23,1	20	150	100 x 82 x 85

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 401 gun with Swivel (n.2 o-ring)

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS								
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
30	M24x1,5 M	M24x1,5 F	400	**00080-01085**									

GH 501 stainless steel gun with quick couplers 600 bar

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS								
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
60	M24x1,5M	M24x1,5F	700	**00080-01062**									

L50 straight Stainless Steel lance with ball quick coupler, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
M24x1,5 M	1/4" F NPT	1200	**10002-04055**									

Straight stainless steel lance, with adjustable handle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
M24x1,5 M	1/4" F NPT	1220	**10002-03952**									

Flat stainless-steel spray nozzle max 350/500 bar (available in stainless steel/tungsten on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	Ø	°	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
1/4" NPT M	043	15	**00080-01388**									
1/4" NPT M	020	15	**00080-01366**									
1/4" NPT M	028	15	**00080-01380**									
1/4" NPT M	040 ceramic	15	**00080-01359**									
1/4" NPT M	050	25	**00080-01360**									
1/4" NPT M	075	25	**00080-03827**									
1/4" NPT M	10	25	**00080-01361**									
1/4" NPT M	13	25	**00080-01362**									

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Delivery hose kit with quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
M 24x1,5 F	M 24x1,5 F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03915**									
M 24x1,5 F	M 24x1,5 F	20 - R2 3/8" 600 bar	**10002-03789**									
M 24x1,5 F	M 24x1,5 F	20 - R2 3/8" 400 bar	**10002-03831**									
M 24x1,5 F	M 24x1,5 F	20 - R2 1/2" 300 bar	**10002-03829**									

Self cleaning water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
G 1" F	G 1" F	80	**00070-00192**									

Cartridge for water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
-	-	80	**00070-00193**									

ACCESSORIES

Concentrated stainless-steel jet nozzle with ceramic insert
(available in stainless steel/tungsten on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	Ø		CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
1/4" NPT M	030 ceramic	0	**00080-00320**									
1/4" NPT M	040 ceramic	0	**00080-00321**									
1/4" NPT M	050 ceramic	0	**00080-00323**									
1/4" NPT M	075	0	**00080-00324**									
1/4" NPT M	11	0	**00080-00325**									

Lance with rotating nozzle
with quick couplers M24x1,5 (600 bar)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	Ø	bar	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
M24x1,5 M	030 stainles steel	600	**10002-04077**									
M24x1,5 M	040 stainles steel	600	**10002-04079**									
M24x1,5 M	050 stainles steel	600	**10002-03883**									
M24x1,5 M	075 brass	400	**10002-04081**									
M24x1,5 M	11 brass	400	**10002-04082**									
M24x1,5 M	15 brass	400	**10002-04083**									

Stainless steel straight rotating nozzle lance
with ball quick coupler

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	Ø	bar	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
M24x1,5 M	045	400	**10002-04069**									

Delivery hose kit 20 mt with quick couplers M24x1,5

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
M 24x1,5 F	M 24x1,5 M	20 - R2 - 3/8" - 600 bar	**10002-03816**									
M 24x1,5 F	M 24x1,5 M	20 - R2 - 3/8" - 400 bar	**10002-03987**									
M 24x1,5 F	M 24x1,5 M	20 - R2 - 3/8" - 400 bar	**10002-03832**									
M 24x1,5 F	M 24x1,5 M	20 - R2 - 1/2" - 300 bar	**10002-03830**									

Kit raccordo per testina ugello rotante

TECHNICAL FEATURES			COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	OUT	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
1/4 NPT-M	G 1/4 M	**10001-02115**									

Rotating nozzle head - G 1/4" F (a ricambio)
(con inserti in tungsteno)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	Ø	bar	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
G 1/4" F	030 inox	600	**00080-00742**									
G 1/4" F	040 inox	600	**00080-00738**									
G 1/4" F	050 inox	600	**00080-00740**									

Rotating nozzle head - G 1/4" F (a ricambio)
(con inserti in ceramic)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	Ø	bar	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
G 1/4" F	075 brass	400	**00080-00736**									
G 1/4" F	10 brass	400	**00080-00699**									
G 1/4" F	15 brass	400	**00080-00708**									

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit completa di testina, sonda regolabile e tubo gomma aspirazione.
Con attacchi rapidi M24x1,5 (600 bar)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
M24x1,5 M	500	030	**10002-03889**									
M24x1,5 M	500	030	**10002-03996**									
M24x1,5 M	500	040	**ON REQUEST**									
M24x1,5 M	500	050	**10002-03890**									
M24x1,5 M	500	080	**10002-03891**									
M24x1,5 M	500	090	**10002-03892**									

Kit Protective clothing kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
Kit	bar	-	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
Grembiule	500	-	**00069-00223**									

Kit sonda spurgatubi 25 m
con attacchi rapidi M24x1,5 (600 bar)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
M24x1,5 M	350	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00651**									
M24x1,5 M	600	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00640**									
M24x1,5 M	600	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00641**									
M24x1,5 M	600	30 ÷ 42	**00058-00642**									

Foot valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
M 24x1,5 M	M 24x1,5 F	500	**00069-00224**									

Kit avvolgitubo con attacchi rapidi con
tubo Blu anti-macchia

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
R2 - 3/8" - 600 bar	20	M24x1,5F	**00080-01472**									
R2 - 1/2" - 300 bar	20	M24x1,5F	**00080-01475**									

FDX XTREME 600 · 700 bar

PREMIUM

made in ITALY

TW 600 bar Nickel
Triplex pump with Nickel plated head

TW 700 bar Nickel
Triplex pump with Nickel plated head

Self cleaning water filter

B&S VANGUARD ENGINES
(31 HP)

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	111 x 90 x 120
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	111 x 90 x 120
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	24
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	52

RPM manual regulator

Rear wheel with brake

GENERAL FEATURES

- Low water pressure safety device at pump inlet
- ø 300 mm 4 wheels with foamed-acting pneumatic
- 31 HP B&S Vanguard engines
- Comet TW 600 · TW 700 triplex pumps
- Gearbox (with 1560 rpm pump)
- Electrical starting
- RPM manual regulator
- Stainless steel gradual pressure restoration valve with EASY START
- S.S. pressure gauge
- Safety valve
- Thermostatic valve
- Big water filter at pump inlet, readily serviceable cartridge type

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36018-00061	FDX Xtreme 15/700 Vanguard B&S 31 HP	TW Premium 700	730	73	100÷700	10÷70	340÷900	31,0	23,1	20	150	100 x 82 x 85
36018-00060	FDX Xtreme 18/600 Vanguard B&S 31 HP	TW Premium 600	640	64	80÷600	8÷60	400÷1080	31,0	23,1	20	150	100 x 82 x 85

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GC 1100 waterblasting spray gun with lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
60	M24x1,5 DKO M	1/4" NPT F	1000	**00080-01107**		

GH 501 stainless steel gun with quick couplers 600 bar

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
60	M24x1,5M	M24x1,5F	700	**00080-01062**		

Straight stainless steel lance, with adjustable handle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
M24x1,5 M	1/4" F NPT	1220	**10002-03952**		

Stainless steel / tungsten threaded flat jet nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
1/4" NPT M	025	15	**00080-00404**		

Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
1/4" NPT M	028	15	**00080-01380**		

Delivery hose kit with quick coupler and hose whips

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
M24x1,5 DKO F	M24x1,5 DKO F	20 - R2 3/8"	**00014-00520**		

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Self cleaning water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
G 1" F	G 1" F	80	**00070-00192**		

Cartridge for water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
-	-	80	**00070-00193**		

Hose check

TECHNICAL FEATURES		COMPATIBLE MODELS	
MATERIAL	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
Kevlar	**00042-00243**		

ACCESSORIES

S/S-tungsten threaded Round Jet nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
1/4" NPT M	025	0	**00080-00402**		

Nipple for rotating nozzle head

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	MATERIAL	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
1/4" NPT M	1/4" BSP M	STAINLESS STEEL	**10001-02143**		

Stainless steel rotating nozzle head 1/4 BSP-F

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø	bar	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
1/4" BSP F	025	800	**00080-00747**		

Stainless-steel lance with rotating nozzle with quick coupler M24x1,5 (600 bar)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
M24x1,5 M	1220	030	**10002-04077**		

Rotating nozzle head - Stainless stell as spare part (max 600 bar, with tungsten inserts)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
G 1/4'' F	030	100	**00080-00742**		

Sand/Soda blasting kit complete with soda blasting head, adjustable probe and rubber suction hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	mm	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
G 1/4" F *	600	580	**00080-01225**		

* required nipple for rotating nozzle head, code 5027 0102

Professional Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
M24x1,5 M	700	030	**10002-03996**		

Connection for Delivery hose extension M24x1,5 DKO

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	MATERIAL	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
M24X1,5 DKO M	M24X1,5 DKO M	STAINLESS STEEL	**00009-01102**		

Foot valve with 25 m drain nozzle kit and quick coupler M24x1,5 DKO

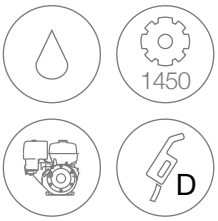
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	9058 0051	9058 0052
M24X1,5 DKO M	M24X1,5 DKO F	600	**00058-00636**		

Drain nozzle kit with quick coupler

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
M 24x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00640**		

Protective clothing kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES			COMPATIBLE MODELS	
bar	Description	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
1000	Helmet kit + 10/28 Apron + 10/28 Hand protections + Gaiters	**00069-00250**		



FDX XTREME XL

PREMIUM

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

TW Premium
Self-priming pump.

TW 500 Premium

The hose reel can be mounted on request

Pumps with 3 ceramic plungers and brass pump head

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	145 x 105 x 130
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	145 x 105 x 130
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	16
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	32

RPM manual regulator

Big water filter at pump inlet, readily serviceable cartridge type

GENERAL FEATURES

- 4 twin solid wheels 350mm diameter
- Kohler KDW1003 Diesel liquid cooled engine (26HP)
- Premium Comet TW/TW500 pumps
- Gearbox (with 1450 rpm pump)
- Electrical starting
- Hours meter
- RPM manual regulator
- Stainless steel gradual pressure restoration valve with EASY START
- Thermostatic valve
- Big water filter at pump inlet, readily serviceable cartridge type
- Water suction from external tank option (only TW Premium models)
- Suitable for high professional use

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36018-00021	FDX Xtreme XL 16/500	TW Premium 500	520	52	100÷500	10÷50	430÷960	26,0	19,3	20	250	137 x 85 x 102
36018-00022	FDX Xtreme XL 20/400	TW Premium 500	415	41,5	100÷400	10÷40	600÷1200	26,0	19,3	20	250	137 x 85 x 102
36018-00023	FDX Xtreme XL 23/350	TW Premium	360	36	50÷350	5÷35	500÷1380	26,0	19,3	20	250	137 x 85 x 102
36018-00024	FDX Xtreme XL 30/280	TW Premium	280	28	50÷270	5÷27	770÷1800	26,0	19,3	20	250	137 x 85 x 102
36018-00025	FDX Xtreme XL 42/200	TW Premium	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	1000÷2520	26,0	19,3	20	250	137 x 85 x 102

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 501 stainless steel gun with quick couplers 600 bar

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
60	M24x1,5M	M24x1,5F	700	**00080-01062**					

Straight stainless steel lance, with adjustable handle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
M24x1,5 M	1/4" F NPT	1220	**10002-03952**					

Flat stainless-steel spray nozzle max 350/500 bar (available in stainless steel/tungsten on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø		CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
1/4'' NPT M	030	15 - 500 bar	**00080-00315**					
1/4'' NPT M	043	15	**00080-01388**					
1/4'' NPT M	050	25	**00080-01360**					
1/4'' NPT M	075	25	**00080-03827**					
1/4'' NPT M	13	25	**00080-01362**					

Delivery hose kit 20 mt with quick couplers M24x1,5

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
M24x1,5 F	M 24x1,5 F	20 - R2 3/8" 600 bar	**10002-03789**					
M24x1,5 F	M 24x1,5 F	20 - R2 3/8" 400 bar	**10002-03831**					
M24x1,5 F	M 24x1,5 F	20 - R2 1/2" 300 bar	**10002-03829**					

Self cleaning water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
G 1" F	G 1" F	80	**00070-00192**					

Cartridge for water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
-	-	80	**00070-00193**					

ACCESSORIES

Concentrated stainless-steel jet nozzle with ceramic insert
(available stailess steel/tungsten on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
1/4'' NPT M	030	0	**00080-00320**					
1/4'' NPT M	040	0	**00080-00321**					
1/4'' NPT M	050	0	**00080-00323**					
1/4'' NPT M	075	0	**00080-00324**					

Stainless-steel lance with rotating nozzle
with quick coupler

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø	bar	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
M24x1,5 M	030 stainless steel	600	**10002-04077**					
M24x1,5 M	045 stainless steel	600	**10002-04080**					
M24x1,5 M	050 stainless steel	600	**10002-03883**					
M24x1,5 M	075 brass	400	**10002-04081**					
M24x1,5 M	15 brass	400	**10002-04083**					

Nipple for rotating nozzle head

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	MATERIAL	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
1/4 NPT M	1/4 BSP M	STAINLESS STEEL	**10001-02143**					

Rotating nozzle head - G 1/4" F (as spare part)
(with tungsten inserts)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø	bar	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
G 1/4" F	030 stainless steel	600	**00080-00742**					
G 1/4" F	045 stainless steel	600	**00080-00739**					
G 1/4" F	050 stainless steel	600	**00080-00740**					

Rotating nozzle head - G 1/4" F (as spare part)
(with ceramic inserts)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø	bar	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
G 1/4" F	075 brass	400	**00080-00736**					
G 1/4" F	15 brass	400	**00080-00708**					

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit complete with,
Soda blasting head, adjustable probe and
rubber suction hose.
With quick coupler M24x1,5 (600 bar)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
M24x1,5 M	500	030	**10002-03996**					
M24x1,5 M	500	040	**10002-03889**					
M24x1,5 M	500	050	**10002-03890**					
M24x1,5 M	500	080	**10002-03891**					
M24x1,5 M	500	090	**10002-03892**					

Delivery hose extension kit
with quick coupler M24x1,5

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
M 24x1,5 F	M 24x1,5 M	20 - R2 3/8" 600 bar	**10002-03816**					
M 24x1,5 F	M 24x1,5 M	20 - R2 3/8" 400 bar	**10002-03832**					
M 24x1,5 F	M 24x1,5 M	20 - R2 1/2" 300 bar	**10002-03830**					

Protective clothing kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
Kit	bar	-	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
Apron	500	-	**00069-00223**					

Kit sonda spurgatubi 25 m
con attacchi rapidi M24x1,5 (600 bar)

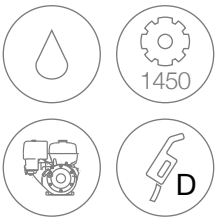
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
M24x1,5 M	600	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00640**					
M24x1,5 M	600	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00641**					
M24x1,5 M	600	30 ÷ 42	**00058-00642**					

Foot valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
M 24x1,5 M	M 24x1,5 F	500	**00069-00224**					

Kit avvolgitubo con attacchi rapidi con
tubo Blu anti-macchia

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
R2-3/8" - 600 bar	20	M 24x1,5 F	**ON REQUEST**					
R2-1/2" - 300 bar	20	M 24x1,5 F	**00080-01475**					



FDX XTREME XL 600 · 700 bar

PREMIUM

made in ITALY

TW 600 bar Nickel
Triplex pump with Nickel plated head

TW 700 bar
Triplex pump with stainless steel head

Rear wheel with brake

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	145 x 105 x 130
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	145 x 105 x 130
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	16
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	32

RPM manual regulator

Big water filter at pump inlet, readily serviceable cartridge type

GENERAL FEATURES

- Low water pressure safety device at pump inlet
- 4 twin solid wheels 350mm diameter
- Kohler KDW1003 Diesel liquid cooled engine (26HP)
- Comet TW 600 · TW 700 triplex pumps
- Gearbox (with 1450 rpm pump)
- Electrical starting
- Hours meter
- RPM manual regulator
- Stainless steel gradual pressure restoration valve with EASY START
- S.S. pressure gauge
- Safety valve
- Thermostatic valve
- Big water filter at pump inlet, readily serviceable cartridge type

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36018-00028	FDX Xtreme XL 13/700	TW Premium 700	730	73	100÷700	10÷70	300÷780	26,0	19,3	20	250	137 x 85 x 102
36018-00059	FDX Xtreme XL 15/600	TW Premium 600	640	64	80÷600	8÷60	400÷900	26,0	19,3	20	250	137 x 85 x 102

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GC 1100 waterblasting spray gun with lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
60	M24x1,5 DKO M	1/4" NPT F	1000	**00080-01107**		

GH 501 stainless steel gun with quick couplers 600 bar

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
60	M24x1,5M	M24x1,5F	700	**00080-01062**		

Straight stainless steel lance, with adjustable handle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
M24x1,5 M	1/4" F NPT	1220	**10002-03952**		

Stainless steel / tungsten threaded flat jet nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
1/4" NPT M	020	15	**00080-00403**		

Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
1/4" NPT M	028	15	**00080-01380**		

Delivery hose kit with quick coupler and hose whips

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
M24x1,5 DKO F	M24x1,5 DKO F	20 - R2 3/8"	**00014-00520**		

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Self cleaning water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
G 1" F	G 1" F	80	**00070-00192**		

Cartridge for water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
-	-	80	**00070-00193**		

Hose check

TECHNICAL FEATURES		COMPATIBLE MODELS	
MATERIAL	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
Kevlar	**00042-00243**		

ACCESSORIES

S/S-tungsten threaded Round Jet nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
1/4" NPT M	020	0	**00080-00401**		

Nipple for rotating nozzle head

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	MATERIAL	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
1/4" NPT M	1/4" BSP M	STAINLESS STEEL	**10001-02143**		

Stainless steel rotating nozzle head 1/4 BSP-F

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø	bar	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
1/4" BSP F	020	800	**00080-00746**		

Stainless-steel lance with rotating nozzle with quick coupler M24x1,5 (600 bar)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
M24x1,5 M	1220	030	**10002-04077**		

Rotating nozzle head - Stainless stell as spare part (max 600 bar, with tungsten inserts)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
G 1/4'' F	030	100	**00080-00742**		

Sand/Soda blasting kit complete with soda blasting head, adjustable probe and rubber suction hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	mm	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
G 1/4" F *	600	580	**00080-01226**		

* required nipple for rotating nozzle head, code 5027 0102

Professional Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
M24x1,5 M	700	030	**10002-03996**		

Connection for Delivery hose extension M24x1,5 DKO

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	MATERIAL	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
M24X1,5 DKO M	M24X1,5 DKO M	STAINLESS STEEL	**00009-01102**		

Foot valve with 25 m drain nozzle kit and quick coupler M24x1,5 DKO

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
M24X1,5 DKO M	M24X1,5 DKO F	600	**00058-00636**		

Drain nozzle kit with quick coupler

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
M 24x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00640**		

Protective clothing kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES			COMPATIBLE MODELS	
bar	Description	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
1000	Helmet kit + 10/28 Apron + 10/28 Hand protections + Gaiters	**00069-00250**		

X-SPECIAL HOT WATER SERIES

HOT-WATER OPERATION, USED TO REMOVE THE HARDEST DIRT SUCH AS PAINT, GREASE AND OIL

Cleaning of stables and work equipment for the agricultural sector

Graffiti removal from walls and shutters

Cleaning and maintenance of urban furniture and sidewalks and driveways

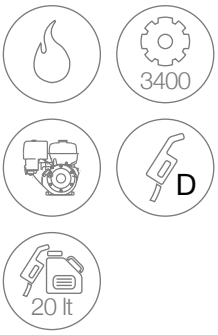
Cleaning of sewer pipes

Cleaning of machinery, removal of concrete, cement, gypsum and plaster residues

Removal residues from hulls of ships and large boats, cleaning of propeller blades

Cleaning of tanks and filters, removal of grease and oil from surfaces

Street cleaning and removal of residues in the event of accidents



FDX COMPACT CUBE

SKID

ZWD

Comet **self-priming** triplex pump, 3 ceramic pistons, brass pump head, bronze rods with bolt-on valve

RPM deceleration kit

Professional control panel

PED 2014/68/ CE CAT. II

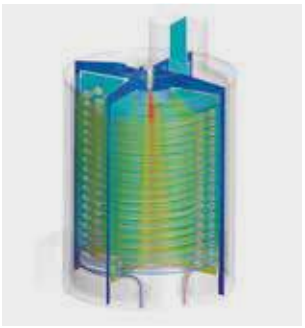
SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

FOR MORE INFORMATION

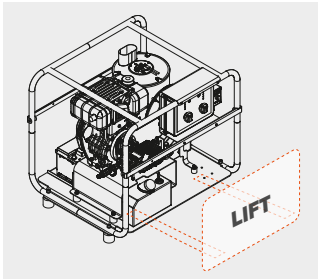
20 lt fuel tank with level float and fill up filter

High efficiency boiler



BOX DIMENSION (cm)	1050 x 840 x 950
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	1050 x 840 x 950
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	24
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	56

Designed for transport by forklift



GENERAL FEATURES

- Yanmar L70V Diesel engines
- Electrical starting-up
- PED 2014/68/CE cat. II certification
- Engine-oil safety device (oil-alert)
- Automatic decelerator to reduce RPM in by-pass mode
- Comet ZWD **self priming** triplex pump with ceramic pistons, brass head and bolt-on valve
- Fuel tank with level float and fill up filter
- Double coil vertical stainless steel high efficiency boiler with stainless steel outer casing
- Electronic temperature setting system with constant
- water temperature
- Flow-switch operated burner
- Safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection
- Flame control kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	°C	HP	kW	lt	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36111-00021	FDX Compact Cube 15/160 D Yanmar L 70 V	ZWD	160	16	30÷150	3÷15	300÷900	85÷140	6,5	4,8	3,3	5,8	199	94 x 78 x 82
36111-00020	FDX Compact Cube 13/180 D Yanmar L 70 V	ZWD	180	18	30÷170	3÷17	300÷780	85÷140	6,5	4,8	3,3	5,8	199	94 x 78 x 82

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 301 gun with swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
45	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01044**		

Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	700	**10002-03413**		

Fan shape nozzle 25° 1/4" MEG connection

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
1/4" NPT M	040	25	**00080-01373**		
1/4" NPT M	060	25	**00080-01379**		

Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**		

Inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
G 1/2" F	G 1/2" F	50	**00070-00081**		

RPM decelerator kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	STROKE	bar	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
G 3/8" M	7 - 14 mm	400	**00069-00222**		

Flame control kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS	
CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
10001-00953		

Ionic anti-scale device

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	l/min	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
G 3/4" M	G 3/4" F	30	**00069-00217**		

ACCESSORIES

GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01014**		

GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01012**		

Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**		

Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**		

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**		
M22x1,5 M	560	060	**10002-03516**		

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	040	**10002-03401**		
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	080	**10002-03588**		

Professional Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
M22x1,5 M	580 / 700	040	**10002-03781**		
M22x1,5 M	580 / 700	055	**10002-03485**		

Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03528**		
M22x1,5 M	700	060	**10002-03693**		

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**		

Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	l/min	°C	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
M22x1,5 M	20	60	**10002-03520**		

Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
M 22x1,5 M long	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00631**		

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
M22x1,5	M22x1,5	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**		
M22x1,5	M22x1,5	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03564**		

Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**		

Hose reel with rubber hose

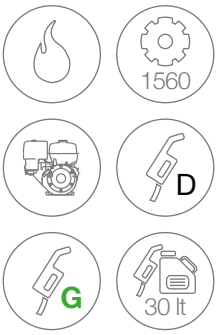
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
R2 - 5/16"	15	G 3/8'' F	**ON REQUEST**		
R2 3/8"	15	G 3/8'' F	**ON REQUEST**		

Ejector kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	Ø	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,1	**10002-04480**		

Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
Ø	kg	-	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**		



FDX HOT CUBE

SKID · TRAILER

FW2

Pump with 3 integral ceramic pistons and brass pump head

ONLY TRAILER VERSIONS

Water valve tank with brass filter and float, anti-scale pump with 2.5 l capacity tank

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS
(only on skid versions)

PED 2014/68/ CE CAT. II

made in ITALY

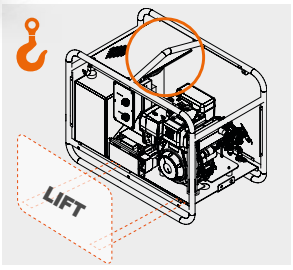
FOR MORE INFORMATION

WHEELS ONLY TRAILER VERSIONS

SKID VERSIONS

ONLY SKID VERSIONS

Direct water pumping system with self-cleaning filter and ionic anti-scale device



BOX DIMENSION (cm)	136 x 105 x 120
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	136 x 105 x 120
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	16
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	34

GENERAL FEATURES

- Professional hot water high pressure cleaner for uses without connection to electricity grid
- Honda GX 390 engine (gasoline models) or Yanmar L100V engines (Diesel models)
- Electrical starting-up
- No engine-oil safety device (oil-alert)
- Automatic decelerator to reduce RPM in by-pass mode
- Gearbox
- Fuel tank with level float and fill up filter
- Professional gradual pressure restoration unloader valve
- Double coil vertical stainless steel high efficiency boiler with stainless steel outer casing
- Electronic temperature setting system with constant water temperature
- PED 2014/68/CE cat. II certification
- Flow-switch operated burner
- Safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection
- Flame control kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	°C	HP	kW	lt	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
						TRAILER								
36111-00001	FDX Hot Cube 16/200 D Yanmar L 100 V	FW2	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	330÷960	85÷140	9,3	6,8	5,4	6,3	230	120 x 93 x 108
36111-00002	FDX Hot Cube 16/200 B Honda GX 390	FW2	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	330÷960	85÷140	13	9,7	5,1	6,3	200	120 x 93 x 108
36111-00003	FDX Hot Cube 21/160 D Yanmar L 100 V	FW2	160	16	30÷150	3÷15	560÷1260	85÷140	9,3	6,8	5,4	7,9	230	120 x 93 x 108
36111-00004	FDX Hot Cube 21/160 B Honda GX 390	FW2	160	16	30÷150	3÷15	560÷1260	85÷140	13	9,7	5,1	7,9	200	120 x 93 x 108
						SKID								
36111-00007	FDX Hot Cube 16/200 D Yanmar L 100 V	FW2	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	330÷960	85÷140	9,3	6,8	5,4	6,3	230	120 x 73 x 100
36111-00006	FDX Hot Cube 16/200 B Honda GX 390	FW2	200	20	30>190	3÷19	330÷960	85÷140	13	9,7	5,1	6,3	200	120 x 73 x 100
36111-00005	FDX Hot Cube 21/160 D Yanmar L 100 V	FW2	160	16	30÷150	3÷15	560÷1260	85÷140	9,3	6,8	5,4	7,9	230	120 x 73 x 100
36111-00009	FDX Hot Cube 21/160 B Honda GX 390	FW2	160	16	30÷150	3÷15	560÷1260	85÷140	13	9,7	5,1	7,9	200	120 x 73 x 100

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 401 gun with Swivel (n.2 o-ring)

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS							
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
40	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F long	400	**00080-01104**								

Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
M 22x1,5	2x1/4 NPT	700	**10002-03559**								

Fan shape nozzle 25° 1/4" MEG connection

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
1/4" NPT M	045	25	**00080-01374**								
1/4" NPT M	070	25	**00080-01382**								

Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**								

Rubber delivery hose kit 10 m

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**								
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03562**								

RPM decelerator kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	STROKE	bar	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
G 3/8" M	7 - 14 mm	400	**00069-00222**								

Flame control kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS							
CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
10001-00953								

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Brass inlet water filter
(only on Trailer versions)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	50	**00070-00124**								

Self cleaning water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
G 1" F	G 1" F	50	**00070-00190**								

Cartridge for water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
-	-	50	**00070-00191**								

ACCESSORIES

Protective panels kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES		COMPATIBLE MODELS							
MATERIAL	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
STAINLESS STEEL	**10001-01014**								

GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm),
with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS							
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01014**								

GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm),
with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS							
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01012**								

Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	800	**10002-03592**								

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**								
M22x1,5 M	560	070	**10002-03518**								

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	040	**10002-03401**								
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	080	**10002-03588**								

Professional Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
M22x1,5 M	580 / 700	055	**10002-03485**								
M22x1,5 M	580 / 700	080	**10002-03791**								

Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**								
M22x1,5 M	700	070	**10002-03685**								

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**								

Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	l/min	°C	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
M22x1,5 M	20	60	**10002-03520**								

Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 21	**00058-00630**								

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**								
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03564**								

Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**								

Hose reel with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
R2 3/8"	20	G 3/8" F	**00080-01503**								

Ejector kit

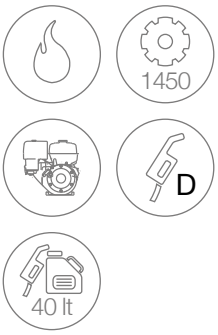
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	OUT	Ø	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,1	**10002-04480**								
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,7	**10002-04443**								

Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
Ø	kg	-	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**								

Foot valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
G 3/8" M	M22x1,5 F	280	**00069-00235**								



FDX HOT CUBE XL

SKID

PREMIUM

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

RW PREMIUM
Pump with 3 integral ceramic pistons and brass pump head

TW PREMIUM
Pump with 3 integral ceramic pistons and brass pump head

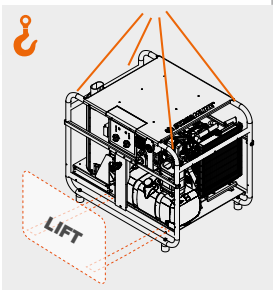
Professional control panel

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	145 x 134 x 150
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	145 x 134 x 150
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	4
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	8

Wooden case not optimized

Direct water pumping system with self-cleaning filter and antiscale pump



GENERAL FEATURES

- Professional hot water high pressure cleaner for uses without connection to electricity grid
- 45 lt Diesel tank with level float and fill up filter
- Double coil high efficiency boiler with stainless steel outer casing
- Electronic temperature setting system with constant water temperature
- Flow-switch operated burner
- Safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection
- Flame control kit
- Kohler KDW1003 Diesel liquid cooled engine (26HP)
- Premium Comet TW / RW pumps
- Gearbox (with 1450 rpm pump)
- Electrical starting
- Hours meter
- RPM manual regulator
- Stainless steel gradual pressure restoration valve with EASY START
- Thermostatic valve
- Big water filter at pump inlet, readily serviceable cartridge type
- Water suction from external tank option
- Suitable for high professional use

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	°C	HP	kW	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36033-00006	FDX Hot Cube XL 23/250	RW	250	25	30÷240	3÷24	400÷1380	85÷110	26	19,3	8,0	450	125 x 85 x 105
36033-00007	FDX Hot Cube XL 18/350	TW	350	35	50÷335	5÷33,5	320÷1080	85÷110	26	19,3	8,0	450	125 x 85 x 105
36033-00008	FDX Hot Cube XL 30/200	TW	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	710÷1800	85÷110	26	19,3	8,5	450	125 x 85 x 105

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 955 gun with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS		
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36033-00006	36033-00007	36033-00008
40	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F long	400	**00080-01094**			
40	G 3/8"M	M24x1,5F long	400	**00080-01095**			

Straight lance with nozzle holder, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36033-00006	36033-00007	36033-00008
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	1200	**10002-04016**			
M24x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	1200	**10002-04017**			

Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36033-00006	36033-00007	36033-00008
1/4" NPT M	055	25	**00080-01378**			
1/4" NPT M	04	15	**00080-01368**			
1/4" NPT M	09	25	**00080-01363**			

Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36033-00006	36033-00007	36033-00008
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03562**			
M24x1,5 F	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-04013**			

Flame control kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS		
CODE	36033-00006	36033-00007	36033-00008
10001-00953			

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Self cleaning water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36033-00006	36033-00007	36033-00008
G 1" F	G 1" F	50	**00070-00190**			

Cartridge for water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36033-00006	36033-00007	36033-00008
-	-	50	**00070-00191**			

ACCESSORIES

Straight lance with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36033-00006	36033-00007	36033-00008
M22x1,5 M	1/4" F NPT	1220	**10002-04023**			
M24x1,5 M	1/4" F NPT	1220	**10002-04113**			

Professional Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36033-00006	36033-00007	36033-00008
M22x1,5 M	580 / 700	055	**10002-03485**			
M24x1,5 M	580 / 700	040	**10002-04026**			
M22x1,5 M	580 / 700	090	**10002-03486**			

Foam lance, with regulator (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36033-00006	36033-00007	36033-00008
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-04065**			
M24x1,5 M	20	1	**ON REQUEST**			

Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36033-00006	36033-00007	36033-00008
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00630**			
M22x1,5 M	25	30 ÷ 42	**00058-00634**			

Drain nozzle kit with quick coupler M24x1,5 (350 bar)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36033-00006	36033-00007	36033-00008
M24x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00651**			

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36033-00006	36033-00007	36033-00008
M22x1,5 Ø14	M22x1,5 Ø14	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03564**			
M24x1,5	M24x1,5	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-04024**			

Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
Ø	kg	-	CODE	36033-00006	36033-00007	36033-00008
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**			

RED SERIES COMMERCIAL

FOR SEMI-PROFESSIONAL USES WITH SINGLE-PHASE ELECTRIC DRIVE, COMPACT BUT AT THE SAME TIME VERY EFFICIENT DIMENSIONS

Domestic cleaning of bikes, motorcycles, cars

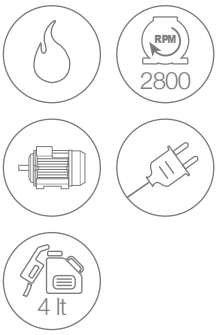
Ordinary cleaning and maintenance of small boats

Swimming pools cleaning, also areas that could be hard

Cleaning of courtyards, stairs, paths and washing of outdoor furniture or wooden surfaces

Cleaning of walls, gates, facades, windows, garages, washing of ceramic tiles

Maintenance and cleaning of roof and gutters

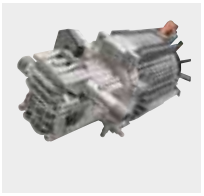


PATRIOT·PATRIOT GOLD

INDUCTION MOTOR POWERED

made in ITALY

FOR MORE INFORMATION



PT 03

KLR GOLD

Pump with brass head (aluminum head for PATRIOT 140)

Removable ergonomic handle to facilitate transport

Supports for the power cable and delivery hose

Double switch: cold water and hot water

4 lt Diesel tank with inlet filter and cap

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	60 x 49 x 72
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	8
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	115 x 95 x 165
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	80
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	192

Ø210 mm rubber coated plastic wheels

Water inlet with filter and inspectionable cartridge

GENERAL FEATURES

- Electrical pump with three axial pistons arranged vertically with pump at the bottom and an all-metal construction without any plastic used for the structural components
- Brass head (on Patriot 150 Gold) or aluminum head
- 4 lt Diesel tank with inlet filter and cap
- EASY START device
- Total Stop system
- Vertical burner with high thermal efficiency steel coil
- Auxiliary engine for ventilation of boiler unit
- Delayed burner start
- Safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection
- Double switch (cold water - hot water)
- Induction electrical motor with thermal protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	bar	MPa	l/h	kW	°C	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36032-00052	PATRIOT 140	PT 03	1	230	50	140	14	420	2,1	90	1,99	43	58 x 44 x 93
36032-00053	PATRIOT 150 Gold	KLR Gold	1	230	50	150	15	480	2,3	90	1,99	43	58 x 44 x 93

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 251 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
30	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5 F	262	**00080-00995**		

Bent lance with protection, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
M22x1,5 M	1/4" F NPT	500	**10002-03736**		

Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
1/4" NPT M	030	15	**00080-01367**		

Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
M22x1,5 F - Ø15	G 1/4" F	8 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00468**		

Foam lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
M22x1,5 M	18	0,3	**10002-03420**		

Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**		

ACCESSORIES

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**		

GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE					MODELLI COMPATIBILI	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
15	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01079**		

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
M22x1,5 M	560	030	**10002-03407**		

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	035	**10002-03426**		

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00927**		

SC 150 floor cleaning lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
M22x1,5 M	170	0,95	**10001-10805**		

Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
M22x1,5 M	8	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00626**		
M22x1,5 M	15	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00627**		

Spiral suction hose kit

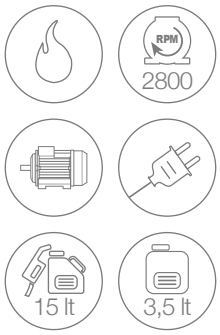
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**		

Ionic anti-scale device

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	l/min	CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
G 3/4" M	G 3/4" F	30	**00069-00217**		

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
M22x1,5 M - Ø15	M22x1,5 F - Ø15	10 - R1 1/4"	**10002-04144**		



SCOUT · SCOUT EVO

CLASSIC · EXTRA

KSR GOLD
SCOUT
Axial motorpump with three stainless steel pistons and brass head

LWR-K250
SCOUT EVO
Triplex pump with 3 integral ceramic pistons. Oil sight glass. Brass pump heads

ONLY EXTRA VERSIONS
Hose reel with 10 m R1 ¼" high-pressure hose

ONLY CLASSIC VERSIONS
Storage pocket

Practical lance and gun storage

Front and rear bumpers

Easily removable handle

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	850 x 620 x 960
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	850 x 620 x 960
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	36
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	76

Easily accessible built-in detergent tank (3,5 lt) with possibility of suction from external tank

Big rubber wheels (ø260mm)

GENERAL FEATURES

- Comet electrical pump with three axial pistons arranged horizontally with pump at the bottom and an all-metal construction without any plastic used for the structural components and brass pump head (SCOUT)
- LWR-K250 Comet Pump with 3 integral ceramic pistons. Oil sight glass. Brass pump heads (SCOUT EVO)
- Glycerin filled pressure gauge
- Easily accessible built-in detergent tank (3,5 lt) with possibility of suction from external tank
- Direct low-pressure suction of water with detergent
- EASY START device
- Total Stop system
- Delayed burner start
- Safety valve
- Amperometric motor protection
- Temperature setting thermostat
- Gun with flow regulator (SCOUT EVO model)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	bar	MPa	l/h	kW	°C	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36093-00005	SCOUT 150 Classic	KSR Gold	1	230	50	150	15	540	2,7	90	3,11	66	89 x 59 x 84
36093-00006	SCOUT 150 Extra	KSR Gold	1	230	50	150	15	540	2,7	90	3,11	70	89 x 61 x 84
36093-00007	SCOUT EVO 160 Classic	LWR-K250	1	230	50	160	16	600	2,7	90	3,11	66	89 x 59 x 84
36093-00008	SCOUT EVO 160 Extra	LWR-K250	1	230	50	160	16	600	2,7	90	3,11	70	89 x 61 x 84

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 251 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
30	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	262	**00080-01064**				

GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
15	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01065**				

Bent lance with protection, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	700	**10002-03413**				

Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	Ø		CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
1/4" NPT M	033	15	**00080-01383**				

Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
M22x1,5 F - Ø15	G 3/8'' F	8 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00468**				

Hose reel with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
Hose type *Tipo tubo*	m	OUT	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
R1 1/4"	10	G 3/8" F	**00014-02279**				

ACCESSORIES

Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**				

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**				

GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
15	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01065**				

Lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03667**				

Straight lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
M22x1,5 M	560	035	**10002-03408**				

Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03395**				

Soda blasting lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	035	**10002-03426**				

Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00927**				

Drain nozzle (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
M22x1,5 M	8	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00626**				
M22x1,5 M	15	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00627**				

Hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
M22x1,5 M - Ø15	M22x1,5 F - Ø15	10 - R1 1/4"	**10002-04144**				

Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**				

Ionic anti-scale device

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	l/min	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
G 3/4" M	G 3/4" F	30	**00069-00217**				

Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**				

Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	Ø		CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**				

RED SERIES PROFESSIONAL

WITH SINGLE-PHASE OR THREE-PHASE ELECTRIC MOTOR FOR PROFESSIONAL USE

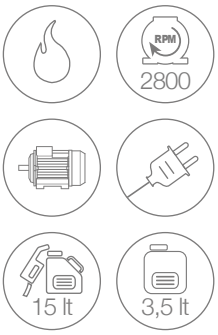
Washing of motor vehicles, heavy vehicles, trucks, work equipment

Cleaning and maintenance of urban furniture and sidewalks and driveways

Cleaning of machinery, removal of concrete, cement, gypsum and plaster residues

Cleaning of tanks and filters, removal of grease and oil from surfaces

Street cleaning and removal of residues in the event of accidents



SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

TSR

made in ITALY

KP

CLASSIC · EXTRA

Closeable handles for transport operation

Pump with three axial pistons and brass head

MTP AXR / GXR

Casing comes off in one piece

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 65 x 100
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 65 x 100
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	36
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	72

ONLY EXTRA VERSIONS
Hose reel with 15 m high-pressure hose

Front and rear bumper

GENERAL FEATURES

- 15-litres capacity fuel tank with level float and fill up filter
- Regulated low-pressure detergent suction
- 2 poles (2800 rpm) motor with thermal protection
- Delayed Total Stop (on KP 5.12T model)
- EASY START on single phase models
- Safety valve for boiler protection
- Boiler thermal protection
- Rotary On-Off switch
- Temperature setting thermostat
- Amperometric control (on three-phase models)
- Motor rotating control (on three-phase models)
- Phase control" indicator (on three-phase models)
- "No fuel" indicator
- Gun with pressure regulator (optional)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	°C	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36030-00001	KP Classic 3.10 10/140 M	GXR	1	230	50	140	14	30÷130	3÷13	290÷600	3,0	2,2	2,9	110	3,11	95	94 x 62 x 84
36030-00003	KP Extra 3.10 10/140 M	GXR	1	230	50	140	14	30÷130	3÷13	290÷600	3,0	2,2	2,9	110	3,11	100	104 x 62 x 84
36030-00002	KP Classic 5.12 12/180 T	AXR	3	400	50	180	18	30÷170	3÷17	300÷720	5,0	3,7	4,8	110	3,11	100	94 x 62 x 84
36030-00004	KP Extra 5.12 12/180 T	AXR	3	400	50	180	18	30÷170	3÷17	300÷720	5,0	3,7	4,8	110	3,11	105	104 x 62 x 84

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 281 gun with extension

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
30	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	310	**00080-01070**				

Bent lance with detergent head (without nozzle)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	700	**10002-03413**				

Fan shape nozzle 15° 1/4" MEG connection

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	Ø		CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
1/4" NPT M	035	15	**00080-01367**				
1/4" NPT M	040	15	**00080-01368**				

Rubber delivery hose kit M22X1,5

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00276**				
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03598**				

Hose reel with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
R1 - 1/4"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-00835**				
R1 - 5/16"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-00849**				

ACCESSORIES

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

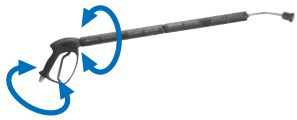
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**				

GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
15	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	310	**00080-01065**				

GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01014**				



GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01012**				

Rotating brush (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00924**				
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**				

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	040	**10002-03401**				

Drain nozzle (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**				

Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
M22x1,5 M	700	035	**10002-03526**				
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03528**				

Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**				

Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	Ø		CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**				

Foam lance, with regulator (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**				

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
M22x1,5 M	560	035	**10002-03408**				
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**				

Ionic anti-scale device

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	l/min	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
G 3/4" M	G 3/4" F	30	**00069-00217**				

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03403**				

Spiral suction hose kit

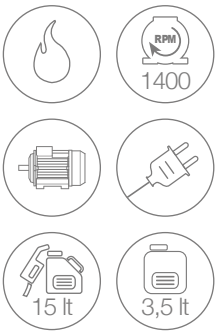
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**				

Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
Ø	kg	-	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**				

Flame control kit PEG02 230V

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS			
CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
10001-00975				



KP PRO

CLASSIC · EXTRA

Closeable handles for transport operation

Pump with three axial pistons and brass head

LW-KP

Casing comes off in one piece

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

TSR

made in ITALY

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 65 x 100
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 65 x 100
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	36
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	72

ONLY EXTRA VERSIONS
Hose reel with 15 m high-pressure hose

Front and rear bumper

GENERAL FEATURES

- 15-litres capacity fuel tank with level float and fill up filter
- Regulated low-pressure detergent suction
- 4 poles (1400 rpm) motor with thermal protection
- Delayed Total Stop
- EASY START on single phase models
- Safety valve for boiler protection
- Boiler thermal protection
- Rotary On-Off switch
- Temperature setting thermostat
- Amperometric control (on three-phase models)
- Motor rotating control (on three-phase models)
- Phase control" indicator (on three-phase models)
- "No fuel" indicator
- Gun with pressure regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph V Hz	bar MPa	bar MPa	l/h	HP kW	kW	°C	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36030-00017	KP PRO Classic 3.10 10/150 M	LW-KP	1 230 50	150 15	30÷140 3÷14	280÷600	3,0 2,2	3,0	110	3,5	95	94 x 62 x 84
36030-00019	KP PRO Extra 3.10 10/150 M	LW-KP	1 230 50	150 15	30÷140 3÷14	280÷600	3,0 2,2	3,0	110	3,5	100	104 x 62 x 84
36030-00018	KP PRO Classic 5.12 12/200 T	LW-KP	3 400 50	200 20	30÷190 3÷19	290÷720	5,5 4,0	5,3	110	4,2	100	94 x 62 x 84
36030-00020	KP PRO Extra 5.12 12/200 T	LW-KP	3 400 50	200 20	30÷190 3÷19	290÷720	5,5 4,0	5,3	110	4,2	105	104 x 62 x 84

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 281 gun with Swivel and pressure regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
15	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01065**				

Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	900	**10002-04118**				

Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
1/4" NPT M	037	15	**00080-01386**				
1/4" NPT M	040	15	**00080-01368**				

Rubber delivery hose kit M22X1,5

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00276**				
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03598**				

Hose reel with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
R1 - 1/4"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-00835**				
R1 - 5/16"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-00849**				

ACCESSORIES

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**				

GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01014**				

GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01012**				

Rotating brush (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00924**				
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**				

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	040	**10002-03401**				

Drain nozzle (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**				

Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03528**				

Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**				

Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	Ø		CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**				

Foam lance, with regulator (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**				

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**				

Ionic anti-scale device

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	l/min	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
G 3/4" M	G 3/4" F	30	**00069-00217**				

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03403**				

Spiral suction hose kit

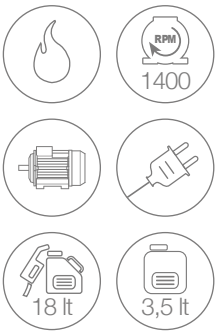
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**				

Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
Ø	kg	-	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**				

Flame control kit PEG02 230V

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS			
CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
10001-00975				



KM CLASSIC

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS
(without water tank models only)

TSR

made in ITALY

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Casing with liftable cover

LW-KM

LW · ZW

FW2

Triplex pump, ceramic pistons and brass head

Casing comes off in one piece

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 65 x 100
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 65 x 100
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	36
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	72

JUST A FEW MODELS ●
Water tank and anti-scale tank

Separate boiler fan unit

GENERAL FEATURES

- 18-litre capacity fuel tank with level float and fill up filter
- Regulated high-pressure detergent suction (only models with water tank)
- Regulated low-pressure detergent suction (only models without water tank)
- 4-pole motor (1400 rpm) with Comet LW-KM, LW, ZW and FW2
- Bolt-on valve (on LW, ZW, FW2 versions)
- Delayed Total Stop
- EASY START on single-phase model
- Delayed burner start
- Professional safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection
- Rotary On-Off switch
- Contactor and motor protection with amperometric control
- Temperature setting thermostat
- "No fuel" indicator

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph V Hz	bar MPa	bar MPa	l/h	HP kW	kW	°C	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
				MAX	WORK	WORK						
Without water tank and anti-scale tank ●												
36029-00021	KM Classic 3.11 11/120	LW-KM	1 230 50	120 12	30÷110 3÷11	340÷660	3,0 2,2	2,9	110	3,5	105	95 x 62 x 85
36029-00022	KM Classic 6.13 13/190	LW	3 400 50	190 19	30÷180 3÷18	320÷780	5,5 4,0	4,9	110	4,6	110	95 x 62 x 85
36029-00023	KM Classic 6.15 15/170	ZW	3 400 50	170 17	30÷160 3÷16	390÷900	5,5 4,0	5,0	110	5,5	110	95 x 62 x 85
36029-00024	KM Classic 7.15 15/210	ZW	3 400 50	210 21	30÷200 3÷20	350÷900	7,5 5,5	6,5	110	5,7	125	95 x 62 x 85
36029-00025	KM Classic 8.16 16/200	FW2	3 400 50	200 20	30÷190 3÷19	380÷960	7,5 5,5	6,5	110	5,7	125	95 x 62 x 85
With water tank and anti-scale tank ●												
36029-00047	KM Classic 3.11 11/120	ZW	1 230 50	120 12	30÷110 3÷11	340÷660	3,0 2,2	2,9	110	3,5	105	95 x 62 x 85
36029-00048	KM Classic 6.13 13/190	ZW	3 400 50	190 19	30÷180 3÷18	320÷780	5,5 4,0	4,9	110	4,6	110	95 x 62 x 85
36029-00049	KM Classic 6.15 15/170	ZW	3 400 50	170 17	30÷160 3÷16	390÷900	5,5 4,0	5,0	110	5,5	110	95 x 62 x 85
36029-00050	KM Classic 7.15 15/210	ZW	3 400 50	210 21	30÷200 3÷20	350÷900	7,5 5,5	6,5	110	5,7	125	95 x 62 x 85
36029-00051	KM Classic 8.16 16/200	FW2	3 400 50	200 20	30÷190 3÷19	380÷960	7,5 5,5	6,5	110	5,7	125	95 x 62 x 85

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 301 gun with swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS									
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
45	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01044**										

Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS									
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	700	**10002-03413**										

Bent lance with nozzle holder, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS									
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	700	**10002-03909**										

Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS									
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
1/4" NPT M	040	25	**00080-01373**										
1/4" NPT M	043	15	**00080-01388**										
1/4" NPT M	045	25	**00080-01374**										
1/4" NPT M	050	25	**00080-01376**										

Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS									
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00276**										
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03598**										
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**										

ON REQUEST AVAILABLE WITH

Stainless steel boiler coil

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS									
	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
00048-00019										

ACCESSORIES

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

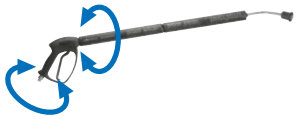
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS										
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**										

GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS										
l/min	IN	OUT	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
15	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F	**00080-01065**										

GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS										
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01014**										



GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS										
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01012**										

Rotating brush (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS										
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00924**										
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**										

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS										
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	040	**10002-03401**										
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	080	**10002-03588**										

Drain nozzle (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS										
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**										

Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS										
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03528**										
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**										
M22x1,5 M	700	050	**10002-03532**										

Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS										
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**										

Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS										
IN	Ø		CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**										

Foam lance, with regulator (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS										
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**										

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS										
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**										
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**										
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**										

Ionic anti-scale device

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS										
IN	OUT	l/min	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
G 3/4" M	G 3/4" F	30	**00069-00217**										

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS										
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03403**										
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**										

Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS										
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**										

Hose reel with rubber hose

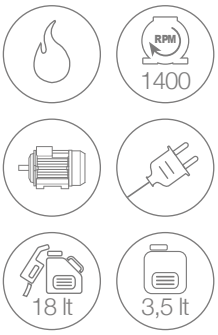
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS										
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
Without hose	-	-	**00080-01515**										
R1 5/16"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01500**										
R2 5/16"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01501**										

Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS										
Ø	kg	-	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**										

Flame control kit PEG02 230V

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS									
CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
10001-00975										



KM EXTRA

Casing with liftable cover

ZW

FW2

Triplex pump, ceramic pistons and brass head

PED 2014/68/ CE CAT. II

TSR

made in ITALY

Casing comes off in one piece

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 65 x 100
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 65 x 100
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	36
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	72

Water tank and anti-scale tank

Separate boiler fan unit

GENERAL FEATURES

- 18-litre capacity fuel tank with level float and fill up filter
- High pressure detergent suction with adjustment of the quantity from an inside tank, possibility of using an external detergent tank
- Water suction from a tank with an integrated and readily
- serviceable suction cartridge filter
- Anti-scale device with pump and tank (2.5 l)
- Professional 4-pole motor (1400 rpm) with Comet ZW pumps and professional unloader bolt-on valve
- FW2 pump on 8.16 model
- Delayed Total Stop
- General stop (when the machine is not used for a long time)
- EASY START on 1-230 model
- Steam operation. PED 2014/68/CE cat. II certification
- Flow-switch controlled burner
- Professional safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection
- Electronic temperature setting system with constant water temperature
- Delayed burner start

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	bar (MAX)	MPa (MAX)	bar (WORK)	MPa (WORK)	l/h (WORK)	HP	kW	kW	°C	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36029-00083	KM Extra 3.11 11/120	ZW	1	230	50	120	12	30÷110	3÷11	340÷660	3	2,2	2,9	85÷140	3,5	110	95 x 62 x 85
36029-00084	KM Extra 6.13 13/190	ZW	3	400	50	190	19	30÷180	3÷18	320÷780	5,5	4	5,0	85÷140	4,6	115	95 x 62 x 85
36029-00085	KM Extra 6.15 15/170	ZW	3	400	50	170	17	30÷160	3÷16	390÷900	5,5	4	5,0	85÷140	5,5	115	95 x 62 x 85
36029-00086	KM Extra 7.15 15/210	ZW	3	400	50	210	21	30÷200	3÷20	350÷900	7,5	5,5	6,0	85÷140	5,7	128	95 x 62 x 85
36029-00087	KM Extra 8.16 16/200	FW2	3	400	50	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	380÷960	7,5	5,5	6,5	85÷140	5,7	128	95 x 62 x 85

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 401 gun with swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
40	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	400	**00080-01104**					

Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	760	**10002-03590**					

Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
1/4" NPT M	040	25	**00080-01373**					
1/4" NPT M	043	15	**00080-01388**					
1/4" NPT M	045	25	**00080-01374**					
1/4" NPT M	050	25	**00080-01376**					

Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00276**					
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03598**					
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**					

Flame control kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS				
CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
10001-00953					

ACCESSORIES

Pistola GH 401 con lancia fissa (1100 mm), testina porta ugello, senza ugello, con Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01016**					

Pistola GH 401 con lancia girevole (1100 mm), testina porta ugello, senza ugello, con Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01018**					

Rotating brush (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00924**					
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**					

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	040	**10002-03401**					
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	080	**10002-03588**					

Drain nozzle (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**					

Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03528**					
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**					
M22x1,5 M	700	050	**10002-03532**					

Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**					

Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø		CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**					

Foam lance, with regulator (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**					

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**					
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**					
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**					

Steam nozzle kit compete with lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
M22x1,5 M	700	0,6	**10002-03696**					

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03403**					
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**					

Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**					

Hose reel with rubber hose

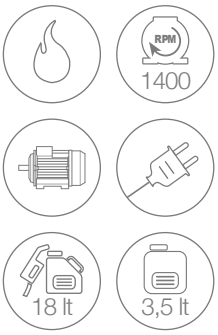
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
-	-	-	**00080-01515**					
R1 5/16"	15	G 3/4" F	**00080-01500**					
R2 5/16"	15	G 3/4" F	**00080-01501**					

Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
Ø	kg	-	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**					

Foot valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
G 3/8" M	M22x1,5 F	280	**00069-00235**					



KM EVO

CLASSIC · EXTRA

FW2

Triplex pump, ceramic pistons and brass head

Casing with liftable cover

Casing comes off in one piece

EXTRA VERSIONS

PED 2014/68/ CE CAT. II

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS
(without water tank models only)

TSR

made in ITALY

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 65 x 100
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 65 x 100
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	36
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	72

Water tank and anti-scale tank versions

Stainless steel boiler case

GENERAL FEATURES

- 18-litre capacity fuel tank with level float and fill up filter
- Regulated high / low pressure detergent suction (only models with water tank)
- Versions with water suction from a tank with an integrated and readily serviceable suction cartridge filter
- Versions with anti-scale device with pump and tank (2.5 l)
- Professional 4-pole motor (1400 rpm) with Comet FW2 pumps and professional unloader bolt-on valve
- Delayed Total Stop
- General stop (when the machine is not used for a long time)
- Steam operation. PED 2014/68/CE cat. II certification (only on Extra models)
- Flow-switch controlled burner (only on Extra models)
- Professional safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection
- Electronic temperature setting system with constant water temperature
- Delayed burner start

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph V Hz	MAX bar MPa	WORK bar MPa	WORK l/h	HP kW	kW	°C	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
Without water tank and anti-scale tank												
36029-00029	KM Classic EVO 9.15	FW2	3 400 50	260 26	30÷250 3÷25	350÷900	9 6,6	7,0	110	6,4	130	95 x 62 x 85
36029-00028	KM Classic EVO 9.21	FW2	3 400 50	180 18	30÷170 3÷17	560÷1260	9 6,6	7,0	110	6,4	130	95 x 62 x 85
With water tank and anti-scale tank												
36029-00090	KM Extra EVO 9.15	FW2	3 400 50	260 26	30÷250 3÷25	350÷900	9 6,6	7,0	85÷140	6,4	130	95 x 62 x 85
36029-00091	KM Extra EVO 9.21	FW2	3 400 50	180 18	30÷170 3÷17	560÷1260	9 6,6	7,0	85÷140	6,4	130	95 x 62 x 85

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 401 gun with swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
40	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	400	**00080-01104**				

Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**				

Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	Ø		CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**				

Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	Ø		CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
1/4" NPT M	040	25	**00080-01418**				
1/4" NPT M	043	15	**00080-01388**				
1/4" NPT M	065	25	**00080-01381**				
1/4" NPT M	075	25	**00080-01384**				

Rubber delivery hose kit M22X1,5

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03562**				
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03404**				

Flame control kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS			
CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
10001-00953				

ON REQUEST AVAILABLE WITH

Stainless steel boiler coil

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS			
	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
00048-00019				

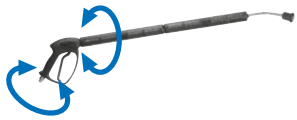
ACCESSORIES

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**				

GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01014**				



GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01012**				

Rotating brush (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**				

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	040	**10002-03401**				
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	080	**10002-03588**				

Drain nozzle (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**				
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00636**				

Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03528**				
M22x1,5 M	700	070	**10002-03685**				

Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	900	**10002-04118**				

Bent lance with nozzle holder, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	900	**10002-03594**				

Foam lance, with regulator (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**				

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**				
M22x1,5 M	560	070	**10002-03518**				

Ionic anti-scale device

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	l/min	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
G 3/4" M	G 3/4" F	30	**00069-00217**				

Steam nozzle kit compete with lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
M22x1,5 M	700	0,6	**10002-03696**				

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**				
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03564**				

Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**				

Hose reel with rubber hose

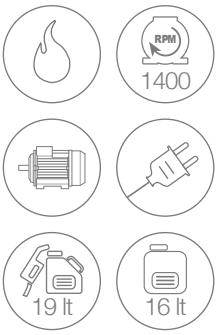
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
-	-	-	**00080-01515**				
R2 5/16"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01501**				
R2 3/8"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01542**				

Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
Ø	kg	-	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**				

Foot valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
G 3/8'' M	M22x1,5 F	280	**00069-00235**				



KF CLASSIC

PREMIUM

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS
(without water tank models only)

TSR

made in ITALY

FOR MORE INFORMATION

JUST A FEW MODELS ●
Versions with water tank

Separate boiler fan unit

RW Premium pump with 3 ceramic pistons and brass pump head

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	135 x 88 x 115
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	135 x 88 x 115
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	17
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	39

Glove compartment with handy access to check pump oil level

Door for inspecting and cleaning the water filter

GENERAL FEATURES

- 19-litre fuel tank with level floater and fill up filter
- Regulated high-pressure detergent suction (only models with water tank)
- Regulated low-pressure detergent suction (only models without water tank)
- Readily serviceable suction filter
- Professional 4-pole motor (1400 rpm)
- Professional pressure unloader valve
- Delayed Total Stop
- Pressure gauge
- Safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection
- Delayed burner start
- Low voltage control panel
- Contactor
- Motor protected with thermal relay
- Rotary On-Off switch
- Temperature setting thermostat
- "No fuel" indicator
- "Machine switched on" indicator

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph V Hz	bar MPa	bar MPa	l/h	HP kW	kW	°C	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
Without water tank												
36028-00003	KF Classic 9.16	RW Premium	3 400 50	210 21	30÷200 3÷20	370÷960	9,0 6,6	7,0	110	6,4	152	132 x 82 x 86
With water tank and anti-scale tank (2,5 lt)												
36028-00007	KF Classic 9.16	RW Premium	3 400 50	210 21	30÷200 3÷20	370÷960	9,0 6,6	7,0	110	6,4	152	132 x 82 x 86
36028-00008	KF Classic 9.21	RW Premium	3 400 50	170 17	30÷160 3÷16	550÷1260	9,0 6,6	7,6	110	6,4	158	132 x 82 x 86
36028-00011	KF Classic 10.17	RW Premium	3 400 50	250 25	30÷240 3÷24	360÷1020	10,0 7,3	10,0	110	6,4	160	132 x 82 x 86
36028-00009	KF Classic 10.22	RW Premium	3 400 50	210 21	30÷200 3÷20	510÷1320	10,0 7,3	10,3	110	8,0	165	132 x 82 x 86

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 301 gun with swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
45	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	310	**00080-01044**					

Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	700	**10002-03413**					

Bent lance with nozzle holder, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	700	**10002-03909**					

Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø		CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
1/4" NPT M	045	25	**00080-01374**					
1/4" NPT M	050	25	**00080-01376**					
1/4" NPT M	053	25	**00080-01405**					
1/4" NPT M	065	25	**00080-01381**					
1/4" NPT M	070	25	**00080-01382**					

Rubber delivery hose kit M22X1,5

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**					
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03562**					

Water softener tank kit
(on anti-scale versions)

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS				
CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
10001-00959					

ON REQUEST AVAILABLE WITH

Stainless steel boiler coil

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS				
CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
00048-00014					
00048-00029					

24V Chemical electrovalve kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	bar	V	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
30	10	24	**00023-00199**					

ACCESSORIES

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

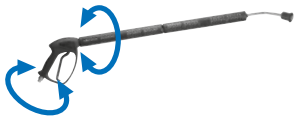
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**					

GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01014**					

GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with nozzle holder, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01016**					



GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01012**					

GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with nozzle holder, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01018**					

Rotating brush (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**					

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	040	**10002-03401**					
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	080	**10002-03588**					

Drain nozzle (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**					
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00636**					

Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**					
M22x1,5 M	700	050	**10002-03532**					
M22x1,5 M	700	055	**10002-03534**					
M22x1,5 M	700	070	**10002-03685**					

Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**					

Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø		CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**					

Foam lance, with regulator (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**					

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-02786**					
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**					
M22x1,5 M	560	055	**10002-03514**					
M22x1,5 M	560	070	**10002-03518**					

Ionic anti-scale device

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	l/min	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
G 3/4" M	G 3/4" F	30	**00069-00217**					

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**					
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	15 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03600**					
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03564**					
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	15 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03566**					
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	30 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03778**					

Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**					

Hose reel with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
R2 - 5/16"	20	G 3/8" F	**00080-01498**					
R2 3/8"	20	G 3/8" F	**00080-01499**					

Exhausted fume conveyor

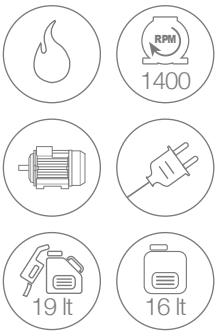
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
Ø	kg	-	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**					

Water softener tank kit
(on versions without anti-scale)

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS				
CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
10001-00959					

Flame control kit PEG02 24V

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS				
CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
10001-00976					



KF EXTRA

Professional control panel

Separate boiler fan unit

RW Premium pump with 3 ceramic pistons and brass pump head

PED 2014/68/ CE CAT. II

PREMIUM

TSR

made in ITALY

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	135 x 88 x 115
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	135 x 88 x 115
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	17
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	39

Glove compartment with handy access to check pump oil level

Door for inspecting and cleaning the water filter

GENERAL FEATURES

- 19-litre fuel tank with level floater and fill up filter
- Regulated high-pressure detergent suction
- Readily serviceable suction filter
- Big solid wheels (300 mm ø)
- Anti-scale device with pump and tank (2.5 l)
- Professional 4-pole motor (1400 rpm)
- Professional pressure-release unloader valve
- Delayed Total Stop
- General stop (when the machine is not used for a long time)
- Double coil vertical boiler
- Boiler with stainless steel casing
- Electronic temperature setting system with constant water temperature
- PED 2014/68/CE cat. II certification
- Flow-switch controlled burner
- Safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection
- Delayed burner start

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph V Hz	bar MPa (MAX)	bar MPa (WORK)	l/h (WORK)	HP kW	kW	°C	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36028-00043	KF Extra 9.16	RW Premium	3 400 50	210 21	30÷200 3÷20	370÷960	9,0 6,6	7,0	85÷140	6,4	152	132 x 82 x 86
36028-00044	KF Extra 9.21	RW Premium	3 400 50	170 17	30÷160 3÷16	560÷1260	9,0 6,6	7,6	85÷140	6,4	158	132 x 82 x 86
36028-00046	KF Extra 10.17	RW Premium	3 400 50	250 25	30÷240 3÷24	360÷1020	10,0 7,3	10,0	85÷140	6,4	160	132 x 82 x 86
36028-00045	KF Extra 10.22	RW Premium	3 400 50	210 21	30÷200 3÷20	510÷1320	10,0 7,3	10,3	85÷140	8,0	165	132 x 82 x 86

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 401 gun with extension and Swivel (n.2 o-ring)

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
40	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F long	400	**00080-01104**				

Bent lance, nozzle holder, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	760	**10002-03590**				

Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
1/4" NPT M	045	25	**00080-01374**				
1/4" NPT M	050	25	**00080-01376**				
1/4" NPT M	065	25	**00080-01381**				
1/4" NPT M	070	25	**00080-01382**				

Rubber delivery hose kit M22X1,5

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**				
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03312**				

Water softener tank kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS			
CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
10001-00959				

Flame control kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS			
CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
10001-00953				

ON REQUEST AVAILABLE WITH

24V Chemical electrovalve kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	bar	V	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
30	10	24	**00023-00199**				

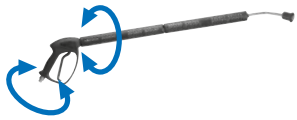
Steam nozzle kit compete with lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
M22x1,5 M	700	0,6	**10002-03696**				

ACCESSORIES

GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with nozzle holder, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01016**				



GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with nozzle holder, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01018**				

Rotating brush (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**				

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	040	**10002-03401**				
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	080	**10002-03588**				

Drain nozzle (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**				
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00630**				

Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**				
M22x1,5 M	700	050	**10002-03532**				
M22x1,5 M	700	070	**10002-03685**				

Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**				

Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	Ø		CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**				

Foam lance, with regulator (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**				

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**				
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**				
M22x1,5 M	560	070	**10002-03518**				

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**				
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	15 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03600**				
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03564**				
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	15 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03566**				
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	30 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03778**				

Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**				

Hose reel with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
R2-5/16"	20	G 3/8" F	**00080-01498**				
R2-3/8"	20	G 3/8" F	**00080-01499**				

Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
Ø	kg	-	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**				

536-95
BW 6
32N
JCB

HOT STEEL SERIES

STEEL STRUCTURE AND EXTREME EASE OF HANDLING, RESISTANT TO EVEN THE TOUGHEST WASHING CONDITIONS

Cleaning of stables and work equipment for the agricultural sector

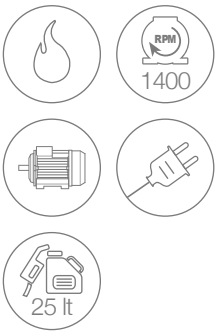
Washing of motor vehicles, heavy vehicles, trucks, work equipment

Graffiti removal from walls and shutters

Cleaning of machinery, removal of concrete, cement, gypsum and plaster residues

Cleaning and sanitizing of machinery and steel tanks for food industry

Removal residues from hulls of ships and large boats, cleaning of propeller blades



KP STEEL CLASSIC

TSR

made in ITALY

LW-KM

Comet triplex pump with ceramic pistons and brass pump head

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Handle for pratical use

Single central bar for vertical lifting with crane or winches

Professional control panel

Integrated pressure gauge and easily accessible pressure regulator

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 73 x 105
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 73 x 105
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	34
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	68

4 big solid wheels (Ø 260 mm) + brake

Detergent regulator with connector on the front

Front and rear protective bumper also useful for improving maneuverability and safety in manual lifting operations

GENERAL FEATURES

- 25 lt fuel tank with level float
- High-pressure detergent suction with proportional detergent regulation
- 4 big solid wheels (Ø 260 mm) + brake
- Professional 4-pole motor (1400 giri/min)
- Comet LW-KM pump with integrated professional pressure-release unloader valve and pressure gauge
- 15 seconds Delayed Total Stop
- EASY START on 1-230 model
- Pressure-switch controlled burner
- Flame control (ON REQUEST)
- Safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	bar	MPa	bar	MPa	l/h	HP	kW	kW	°C	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
						MAX		WORK									
36034-00018	KP Steel Classic 10/150	LW-KM	1	230	50	150	15	30÷140	3÷14	340÷660	3	2,2	2,9	85 > 110	3,5	140	90 x 57 x 87
36034-00019	KP Steel Classic 13/190	LW-KM	3	400	50	190	19	30÷180	3÷18	320÷780	5,5	4	5,0	85 > 110	4,6	145	90 x 57 x 87

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 301 gun with swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
45	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01044**		

Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	900	**10002-04118**		

Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
1/4" NPT M	037	15	**00080-01386**		
1/4" NPT M	043	15	**00080-01388**		

Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00276**		
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03598**		

ON REQUEST AVAILABLE WITH

Stainless steel boiler coil

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS	
	36034-00018	36034-00019
00048-00034		

ACCESSORIES

3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**		

GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
15	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	310	**00080-01065**		

GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01014**		

GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01012**		

Rotating brush (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00924**		
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**		

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	040	**10002-03401**		

Drain nozzle (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**		

Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03528**		

Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**		

Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**		

Foam lance, with regulator (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**		

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**		

Ionic anti-scale device

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	l/min	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
G 3/4" M	G 3/4" F	30	**00069-00217**		

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03403**		

Hose reel with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
Without hose	-	-	**ON REQUEST**		
R1 5/16"	15	G 3/8" F	**ON REQUEST**		
R2 5/16"	15	G 3/8" F	**ON REQUEST**		

Spiral suction hose kit

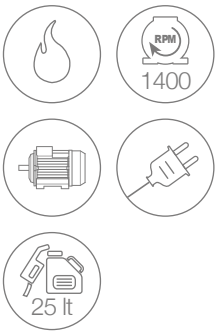
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**		

Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
Ø	kg	-	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**		

Flame control kit PEG02 230V

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS	
CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
10001-00975		



PED 2014/68/ CE CAT. II

TSR

made in ITALY

KM STEEL

Handle for pratical use

Single central bar for vertical lifting with crane or winches

Professional control panel. Electronic temperature regulation system with low oscillation of the set value.

ZW

FW2

Triplex pumps with ceramic pistons and brass pump head

Professional pressure-release unloader valve

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 73 x 105
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 73 x 105
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	34
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	68

Motor-pump coupling with a flexible joint (7,5 / 10 HP models only)

Detergent regulator with connector on the front

Front and rear protective bumper also useful for improving maneuverability and safety in manual lifting operations

GENERAL FEATURES

- 25 lt fuel tank with level float
- High-pressure detergent suction with proportional detergent regulation
- 4 big solid wheels (Ø 260 mm) + brake
- Water tank with cartridge filter and floater
- Anti-scale device with pump and tank (2.5 l - ON REQUEST)
- Professional 4-pole motor (1400 giri/min) with flexible joint (7,5 / 10 HP models only)
- Professional pressure unloader valve
- 15 seconds Delayed Total Stop
- General stop when the machine is not used for a long time (30 minutes)
- EASY START on 1-230 model
- Boiler with stainless steel casing (7,5 / 10 HP models only)
- Electronic temperature regulation system with low oscillation of the set value
- PED 2014/68/CE cat. II certification
- Flow-switch controlled burner
- Flame control
- Safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection
- Pressure gauge with S.S. frame

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	l/h	HP	kW	kW	°C	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36034-00001	KM Steel Extra 11/120	ZW	1	230	50	120	12	30÷110	3÷11	340÷660	3	2,2	2,9	85÷140	3,5	145	90 x 65 x 87
36034-00002	KM Steel Extra 13/190	ZW	3	400	50	190	19	30÷180	3÷18	320÷780	5,5	4	5,0	85÷140	4,6	150	90 x 65 x 87
36034-00003	KM Steel Extra 15/170	ZW	3	400	50	170	17	30÷160	3÷16	390÷900	5,5	4	5,0	85÷140	5,5	150	90 x 65 x 87
36034-00004	KM Steel Extra 16/200	FW2	3	400	50	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	350÷960	7,5	5,5	6,0	85÷140	5,7	160	90 x 65 x 87
36034-00005	KM Steel Extra 21/160	FW2	3	400	50	160	16	30÷150	3÷15	450÷1260	7,5	5,5	6,5	85÷140	6,5	160	90 x 65 x 87
36034-00010	KM Steel Extra 21/200	FW2	3	400	50	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	450÷1260	10	7,5	8,5	85÷140	7,0	170	90 x 65 x 87

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 401 gun with swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
40	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	400	**00080-01104**						

Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
M22x1,5 M	1/4" F NPT	760	**10002-03590**						

Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
1/4" NPT M	040	25	**00080-01373**						
1/4" NPT M	045	25	**00080-01374**						
1/4" NPT M	050	25	**00080-01376**						
1/4" NPT M	070	25	**00080-01382**						
1/4" NPT M	065	25	**00080-01381**						

Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00276**						
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03598**						
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**						
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03562**						

Flame control kit

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS					
	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
10001-00953						

ACCESSORIES

GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with nozzle holder, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01016**						

GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with nozzle holder, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01018**						

Rotating brush (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00924**						
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**						

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	040	**10002-03401**						
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	080	**10002-03588**						

Drain nozzle (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**						
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 21	**00058-00630**						

Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03528**						
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**						
M22x1,5 M	700	050	**10002-03532**						
M22x1,5 M	700	070	**10002-03685**						

Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**						

Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	Ø		CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**						

Foam lance, with regulator (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**						

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**						
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**						
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**						
M22x1,5 M	560	070	**10002-03518**						

Steam nozzle kit compete with lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
M22x1,5 M	700	0,6	**10002-03696**						

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03403**						
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**						
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03564**						

Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**						

Hose reel with rubber hose

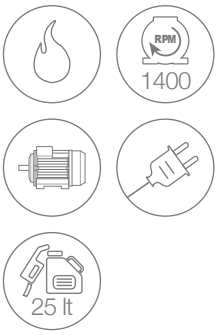
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
-	-	-	**ON REQUEST**						
R1 5/16"	15	G 3/4" F	**ON REQUEST**						
R2 5/16"	15	G 3/4" F	**ON REQUEST**						

Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
Ø	kg	-	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**						

Foot valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
G 3/8" M	M22x1,5 F	280	**00069-00235**						



SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

TSR

made in ITALY

KM XTREME

Handle for pratical use

Single central bar for vertical lifting with crane or winches

Professional control panel

Professional control panel. Electronic temperature regulation system with low oscillation of the set value (model 10.21 only)

Professional unloader bolt-on valve

FW2

Comet triplex pump with ceramic pistons and brass pump head

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 73 x 105
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 73 x 105
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	34
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	68

Motor-pump coupling with a flexible joint

Separate boiler fan unit

Front and rear protective bumper also useful for improving maneuverability and safety in manual lifting operations

GENERAL FEATURES

- 25 lt Diesel tank with level float
- High-pressure detergent suction with proportional detergent regulation
- Ø 260 mm 2 pneumatic wheels + 2 castor wheels with brake
- Professional 4-pole motor (1400 giri/min) with flexible joint
- Professional unloader bolt-on valve
- 15 seconds Delayed Total Stop
- “No fuel” indicator
- Temperature setting thermostat
- Contactor and motor protection with amperometric control
- Safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection
- Pressure gauge
- Electronic temperature regulation system with low oscillation of the set value (only model 10.21)
- General stop when the machine is not used for a long time - 30 minutes (only model 10.21)
- Flame control (only model 10.21)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph V Hz	bar MPa (MAX)	bar MPa (WORK)	l/h	HP kW	kW	°C	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36034-00012	KM XTREME 8.16 16/200 T	FW2	3 400 50	200 20	30÷190 3÷19	350÷960	7,5 5,5	6,0	85 ÷ 110	5,7	160	90 x 65 x 87
36034-00013	KM XTREME 8.21 21/160 T	FW2	3 400 50	160 16	30÷150 3÷15	450÷1260	7,5 5,5	6,5	85 ÷ 110	6,5	160	90 x 65 x 87
36034-00014	KM XTREME 10.21 21/200 T	FW2	3 400 50	200 20	30÷190 3÷19	450÷1260	10 7,5	8,5	85 ÷ 110	7,0	170	90 x 65 x 87

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 301 gun with swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS		
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
45	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	310	**00080-01044**			

Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	700	**10002-03413**			

Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
1/4" NPT M	050	25	**00080-01376**			
1/4" NPT M	075	25	**00080-01384**			
1/4" NPT M	07	25	**00080-01382**			

Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**			
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03562**			

Flame control kit

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS		
	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
10001-00953			

ACCESSORIES

GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS		
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01014**			

GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS		
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01012**			

Rotating brush (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**			

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	040	**10002-03401**			
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	080	**10002-03588**			

Drain nozzle (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**			
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 21	**00058-00630**			

Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**			
M22x1,5 M	700	050	**10002-03532**			
M22x1,5 M	700	070	**10002-03685**			

Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**			

Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	Ø		CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**			

Foam lance, with regulator (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**			

Straight lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**			
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**			
M22x1,5 M	560	070	**10002-03518**			

Steam nozzle kit compete with lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
M22x1,5 M	700	0,6	**10002-03696**			

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**			
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03564**			

Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**			

Hose reel with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
Hose type *Tipo tubo*	m	OUT	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
R2 5/16"	15	G 3/8" F	**ON REQUEST**			

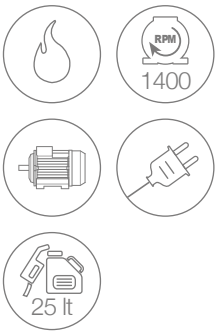
Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
Ø	kg	-	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**			

Foot valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
G 3/8" M	M22x1,5 F	280	**00069-00235**			

KF STEEL



PED
2014/68/ CE
CAT. II
(21/200 - 16/250 - 21/250)

TSR

made in ITALY

RW Premium

TW Premium

Triplex pumps with ceramic pistons and brass pump head

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Handle for pratical use

Single central bar for vertical lifting with crane or winches

Professional control panel with new electronic system

Professional pressure-release unloader valve

Water tank with anti-scale device

Detergent regulator with connector on the front

Front and rear protective bumper also useful for improving maneuverability and safety in manual lifting operations

Motor-pump coupling with a flexible joint

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	135 x 88 x 115
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	135 x 88 x 115
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	17
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	39

GENERAL FEATURES

- 25 lt fuel tank with level float
- High-pressure detergent suction with proportional detergent regulation
- 4 Ø 300 anti puncture pneumatic wheels + brake
- Water tank with cartridge filter and floater
- Anti-scale device with pump and tank (2.5 l)
- Professional 4-pole motor (1400 giri/min) with flexible joint and thermal protection
- Professional pressure unloader valve
- 15 seconds Delayed Total Stop
- General stop when the machine is not used for a long time (20 minutes)
- Boiler with stainless steel casing
- Electronic temperature regulation system with high precision of the set value
- PED 2014/68/CE cat. II certification (only 21/200 - 16/250 - 21/250)
- Flow-switch controlled burner
- Flame control
- Safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection
- Pressure gauge with S.S. frame
- Professional control panel with: Power supply led and low voltage alarm - Amperometric control with overcurrent alarm - Microleaks detection system - Ordinary maintenance alarm - Burner malfunction alarms

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	°C	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36031-00013	KF STEEL 10.16 16/250	RW	3	400	50	250	25	30÷240	3÷24	320÷900	10,0	7,3	9,8	85 ÷ 140	6,4	195	110x75x103
36031-00012	KF STEEL 10.21 21/200	RW	3	400	50	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	500÷1260	10,0	7,3	9,8	85 ÷ 140	8,2	200	110x75x103
36031-00014	KF STEEL 12.21 21/250	RW	3	400	50	250	25	30÷240	3÷24	450÷1260	12,0	8,9	11,7	85 ÷ 140	8,2	205	110x75x103
36031-00016	KF STEEL 15.30 30/200	TW	3	400	50	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	710÷1800	15,0	11,0	12,5	85 ÷ 110	8,2	210	110x75x103
36031-00015	KF STEEL 15.18 18/350	TW	3	400	50	350	35	50÷335	5÷33,5	320÷1080	15,0	11,0	13,8	85 ÷ 110	8,2	210	110x75x103

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

GH 401 gun with extension and Swivel (n.2 o-ring)

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
40	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	400	**00080-01104**					
40	G 3/8" M	AR36 F	400	**00080-01068**					
40	G 3/8" M	AR4 F	400	**00080-01069**					

Bent lance, nozzle holder, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	760	**10002-03590**					
AR36 M	1/4" NPT F	900	**10002-04029**					
AR4 M	1/4" NPT F	900	**10002-03950**					

Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
1/4" NPT M	040	15	**00080-01368**					
1/4" NPT M	040	25	**00080-01373**					
1/4" NPT M	055	25	**00080-01378**					
1/4" NPT M	065	25	**00080-01381**					
1/4" NPT M	09	25	**00080-01355**					

Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**					
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03562**					
M24x1,5 F	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-04013**					

Water softener tank kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS				
CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
10001-00959					

Flame control kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS				
CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
10001-00953					

ON REQUEST AVAILABLE WITH

Steam nozzle kit compete with lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
M22x1,5	700	0,6	**10002-03696**					

ACCESSORIES

GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with nozzle holder, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01016**					

GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with nozzle holder, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01018**					

Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	040	**10002-03401**					
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	080	**10002-03588**					
AR4 M	300 / 500	080	**ON REQUEST**					
AR36 M	300 / 500	080	**10002-03877**					

Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**					
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00630**					
AR36 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**ON REQUEST**					
AR4 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00637**					

Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**					
M22x1,5 M	700	055	**10002-03534**					
M22x1,5 M	700	070	**10002-03685**					

Foam lance, with regulator (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**					
AR36 M	20	1	**ON REQUEST**					
AR4 M	20	1	**10002-03860**					

Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**					
AR36 M	900	045	**10002-03925**					
M22x1,5 M	560	055	**10002-03514**					
M22x1,5 M	560	070	**10002-03518**					
AR4 M	900	070	**10002-03865**					

Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
M22x1,5 M	M22x1,5 F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**					
M22x1,5 M	M22x1,5 F	15 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03600**					
M22x1,5 M	M22x1,5 F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03564**					
M22x1,5 M	M22x1,5 F	15 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03566**					
M24x1,5 M	M24x1,5 F	20 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03987**					
M22x1,5 M	M22x1,5 F	30 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03778**					

Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**					

Hose reel with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
R2-3/8"	20	G 3/8" F	**ON REQUEST**					
R2-3/8"	20	G 3/8" F	**ON REQUEST**					

Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
Ø	kg	-	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**					

Foot valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
G 3/8" M	M22x1,5 F	280	**00069-00235**					

MOBILE BOILER SERIES

HOT-WATER BOILER UP TO 110°C TO BE CONNECTED TO COMET COLD WATER HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

Cold water pressure washers

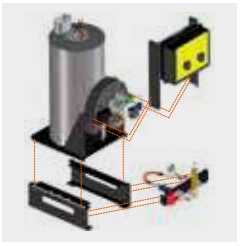
+

Hot water mobile boiler

Hot water hp washers

HOT BOX 200 bar

made in ITALY



SPECIAL SPARE PARTS
Boiler kit can also be sold separately

Practical and safe lance supports

High performance boiler

2 swivel wheels in addition to the two fixed wheels

Front bumper

Access to inner parts, casing comes off in one piece

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 65 x 100
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 65 x 100
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	36
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	72

GENERAL FEATURES

- Hot water mobile generator up to 110°C for connection with Comet cold water high pressure cleaners
- Connection hose to pressure cleaner (R2 3/8" - 2 mt)
- Fuel tank with level float and fill up filter
- Flow-switch controlled burner
- Professional safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection
- Flame control
- Electronic temperature setting system with constant water temperature
- "Machine switched on" indicator
- "Check burner" indicator

COLD WATER PRESSURE WASHERS

- ETM
- K200
- K250
- FDX 2
- FDX BLADE XL
- FDX WB
- K250 STATIC

BOILER HOT BOX 200 BAR

HOT WATER HP WASHERS

The spray gun, lance hose and delivery hose of the combined high pressure cleaner may not be suitable for use with the equipment; in this case replace these parts with the kit suggested in the Use and Maintenance Manual.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	Ph	V|A	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	MAX l/h	kW	°C	l	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
38001-00002	Hot Box 15/200	1	230|1,9	50	220	22	200	20	900	0,25	110	18	5,7	90	95 x 62 x 85

HEATING PERFORMANCE

L / MIN	11	13	15	18	21	25
	DELTA T (°C)					
Hot Box 200 bar	74	63	55	48	42	33

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Connection high pressure rubber hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	m	CODE	38001-00002
M22x1,5 - Ø14	G 3/8" F	2 - R2 5/16" 400 bar	**10002-03929**	

ON REQUEST AVAILABLE WITH

Stainless steel boiler coil

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS 38001-00002
00048-00019	

ACCESSORIES

Connection kit to Blue Series Commercial HP cleaners

TECHNICAL FEATURES		COMPATIBLE MODELS
The kit includes	CODE	38001-00002
GH301 gun + Bent lance with fan-shape nozzle 035-15° + 10 m Rubber hose - R1 1/4"	**10001-00980**	

Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
Ø	kg	-	CODE	38001-00002
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**	

20 lt

made in ITALY

HOT BOX 350 · 500 bar

Handle for pratical use

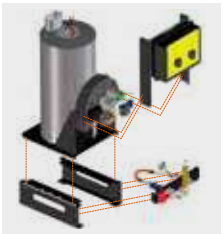
Central bar for vertical lifting

High performance boiler

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	90 x 80 x 115
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	90 x 80 x 115
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	28
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	60

Foamed-acting pneumatic wheels



SPECIAL SPARE PARTS
Boiler kit can also be sold separately

Stainless steel cover panels

GENERAL FEATURES

- Hot water mobile generator up to 110°C for connection with Comet cold water high pressure cleaners
- Connection hose to pressure cleaner (R2 3/8" - 2 mt)
- Fuel tank with level float and fill up filter
- Flow-switch controlled burner
- Professional safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection
- Flame control
- Electronic temperature setting system with constant water temperature
- "Machine switched on" indicator
- "Check burner" indicator

COLD WATER PRESSURE WASHERS

- K PREMIUM
- FDX ENDURANCE
- PTO
- K STEEL SERIES
- K 1251 - 1501 TS

- FDX XTREME
- FDX XTREME XL
- K XTREME

BOILER HOT BOX 350 BAR

BOILER HOT BOX 500 BAR

HOT WATER HP WASHERS

The spray gun, lance hose and delivery hose of the combined high pressure cleaner may not be suitable for use with the equipment; in this case replace these parts with the kit suggested in the Use and Maintenance Manual.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	Ph	V|A	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	MAX l/h	kW	°C	l	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
38001-00008	Hot Box 25/350	1	230|1,9	50	390	39	350	35	1500	0,25	110	20	8,3	110	76 x 77 x 96
38001-00003	Hot Box 25/500	1	230|1,9	50	550	55	500	50	1500	0,25	110	20	8,3	120	76 x 77 x 96
38001-00009 *	Hot Box 25/350	-	12|26	-	390	39	350	35	1500	0,25	110	20	8,3	110	76 x 77 x 96
38001-00007 *	Hot Box 25/500	-	12|26	-	550	55	500	500	1500	0,25	110	20	8,3	120	76 x 77 x 96

* ON REQUEST, available 110-115V, 50-60 Hz, 200V, 50-60 Hz models · Battery not included.

HEATING PERFORMANCE

L / MIN	11	13	15	18	21	25
	DELTA T (°C)					
Hot Box 350 · 500 bar	89	76	70	57	51	43

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Connection high pressure rubber hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	38001-00008	38001-00003	38001-00009	38001-00007
M22x1,5 - Ø14	G 3/8" F	2 - R2 3/8" 400 bar	**10002-03956**				
M22x1,5 - Ø14	G 3/8" F	1,5 - R2 3/8" 600bar	**10002-03930**				

ON REQUEST AVAILABLE WITH

Stainless steel boiler coil

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS			
CODE	38001-00008	38001-00003	38001-00009	38001-00007
00048-00029				
00048-00022				

ACCESSORIES

Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
Ø	kg	-	CODE	38001-00008	38001-00003	38001-00009	38001-00007
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**				

NEBULIZERS

SPRAY · FOAM

Car wash

Agricultural sector

Food industry

SPRAY

nebulising to low density liquids, detergents and disinfectants

24 lt ST/ST

24 lt

50 lt

GENERAL FEATURES

- Filled with liquid and loaded with air at 6 bar, they work automatically without having to be connected continuously to compressed air

TECHNICAL FEATURES

	SP 24 SPRAY	SX 24 SPRAY INOX	SP 50 SPRAY
Code	41001-00001	41002-00001	41001-00003
Capacity	24 Lt	24 Lt	50 Lt
Tank	Painted Steel	Stainless Steel	Painted Steel
Safety Valve	8 bar -MPa 0,8	8 bar - MPa 0,8	8 bar - MPa 0,8
Gun Lance kit	600 mm	600 mm Stainless Steel	900 mm
Hose	6 m - RILSAN	6 m - RILSAN	6 m - RILSAN
Nozzles	No. 1 (Brass)	No. 1 (Brass)	No. 1 (Brass)
Gauge	YES	YES	YES
Level viewer	YES	YES	YES

FOR MORE INFORMATION

FOAM

nebulising to low density liquids, detergents with a foaming device

24 lt ST/ST

24 lt

50 lt

GENERAL FEATURES

- Filled with liquid and loaded with air at 6 bar they need to be connected continuously to compressed air

TECHNICAL FEATURES

	SP 24 FOAM	SX 24 FOAM INOX	SP 50 FOAM
Code	41001-00002	41002-00002	41001-00004
Capacity	24 Lt	24 Lt	50 Lt
Tank	Painted Steel	Stainless Steel	Painted Steel
Safety Valve	8 bar - MPa 0,8	8 bar - MPa 0,8	8 bar - MPa 0,8
Gun Lance kit	600 mm	600 mm Stainless Steel	900 mm
Hose	10 m - PVC	10 m - PVC	10 m - PVC
Nozzles	No. 4 (Brass)	No. 4 (Brass)	No. 4 (Brass)
Gauge	YES	YES	YES
Level viewer	YES	YES	YES

FOR MORE INFORMATION

NOTES

COMPANY WITH
QUALITY SYSTEM
CERTIFIED BY DNV GL
= ISO 9001 =

Follow us on

YouTube

comet-cleaning.com

brand24

22001-07061

COMET

Comet Spa · via G. Dorso, 4 · 42124 Reggio Emilia · ITALY
Phone + 39 0522 386111 · Fax + 39 0522 386280
export@comet-spa.com · vendite@comet-spa.com

2024/25

GENERAL CATALOGUE
CATALOGO GENERALE

FLOOR CARE

COMET

INDEX
SOMMARIO

FLOOR SCRUBBER DRYERS
LAVASCIUGA PAVIMENTI 4

PUSH SERIES

CPS 29 E 12
CPS 29 EH 14
CPS 35 BX Li 16
CPS 36 18
CPS 36 BX Li 20
CPS 36 ADVANCE 22
CPS 38 ADVANCE BX Li 24
CPS 45 26
CPS 45 BX Li 28
CPS 50 30
CPS 55 EVO 32
CPS 55/65 ADVANCE 34
CPS 55/65 36

RIDE-ON SERIES

CRS 66 40
CRS 66 ADVANCE 42
CRS 75/85 BT 44
CRS 75/85 BYT 46
CRS 100 48
CRS 102 50

EVOTECH SERIES

CRS 85 EVOTECH 54

BATTERIES › *BATTERIE* 56

VACUUM CLEANERS
ASPIRATORI 58

PREMIUM SERIES

CA 18 S 66
CM 20 S 68
CM 30 S 70
CV 20 S 72
CV 20 X 74
CV 30 X 76
CV 30 XE 78
CV 50 XE 80

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

CVP 112 P 86
CVP 115 P 88
CVP 130 PEM 90
CVP 120 P 92
CVP 120 X 94
CVP 130 P 96
CVP 130 X 98
CVP 265 P 100
CVP 265 X 102
CVP 365 XB 104
CVP 278 P 106
CVP 278 X 108
CVP 378 P 110
CVP 378 X 112
CVP 278 PBH 114
CVP 278 XBH 116
CVP 378 PBH 118
CVP 378 XBH 120
CVC 120 P 122
CVC 150 XH 124
CVC 278 XH 126

INDUSTRIAL SERIES

CVI-U 380 X 132
CVI-A 180 X-XT 134
CVI-U 3100 S 136
CVI-A 1100 ST 138
CVI-A 1100 ST-OIL 140
CVI-A 1100 ST plus 142

SWEEPERS
SPAZZATRICI 144

PUSH SERIES

CSW 950 MF 150
CSW 700 152
CSW 900 154

RIDE-ON SERIES

CSW 1150 158
CSW 1200 160
CSW 1300 162
CSW 1300 DSA 164
CSW 1450 DSA 166
CSW 1600 DSA 168
CSW 1600 DSA cabina chiusa • climatizzata 170
CSW 1600 DSA cabina aperta 172

DRY STEAM GENERATORS
GENERATORI DI VAPORE 174

PREMIUM SERIES

DSG CAR-1.9 EPV 184
DSG CAR-3 EXV 186
DSG CAR-3 EXVF 188
DSG CAR-3.3 EX 190

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

DSG-3 EXV 194
DSG-3 EX › DSG-3.3 EX 196
DSG-5 EX › DSG-8 EX 198
DSG-10 EX › DSG-15 EX › DSG-18 EX 200
DSG-21 EX › DSG-30 EX 202
DSG-6 DP 204

GENERAL NOTE: Pictures, dimensions, features and coding can be changed or modified without prior notice. Indicated weights have to be intended as net weights.
NOTA GENERALE: Foto, dimensioni, caratteristiche e codifiche possono essere soggette a modifiche e variazioni senza preavviso. I pesi indicati sono da intendersi come pesi netti.

FLOOR SCRUBBER DRYERS
LAVASCIUGA PAVIMENTI

KEY › LEGENDA

V - Hz = Power supply - Alimentazione

kg = Brush pressure - Pressione spazzola

mm = Working width (squeegee width) - Larghezza di lavoro (larghezza squeegee)

W = Brush motor power - Potenza motore spazzola

m^2/h = Working capacity - Capacità di lavoro

mmH_2O = Depression - Depressione

lt = Detergent tank - Serbatoio detergente

W = Vacuum Motor power - Potenza Motore aspirazione

lt = Recovery tank - Serbatoio recupero

kg = Weight - Peso

Traction - Trazione

cm = Dimensions - Dimensioni

RPM brush - Giri spazzola

mm = Turning radius - Raggio di sterzata

Dirt water tank - Serbatoio acqua sporca (Evotech series)

Solid debris tank - Serbatoio detriti solidi (Evotech series)

WIDTH
36/50/85 = Scrubbing width cm

AMPIEZZA
36/50/85 = *Ampiezza in cm delle spazzole*

CRS 85 BYT

SERIES
CPS = Comet Push Scrubber
CRS = Comet Ride-on Scrubber

SERIE
CPS = *Lavasciuga Comet Uomo a Terra*
CRS = *Lavasciuga Comet Uomo a Bordo*

TECHNICAL FEATURES
Li = Li-ion Battery
E = Electric
B = Battery
T = Tractioned
X = Versions with Battery + Battery Charger
Y = Versions with Battery Charger (but without Battery)

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE
Li = *Batteria agli ioni di litio*
E = *Elettrica*
B = *Batteria*
T = *Trazionata*
X = *Versioni con batteria + carica batteria*
Y = *Versioni con caricabatteria (ma senza batteria)*

AVAILABLE VERSIONS › *VERSIONI DISPONIBILI*

ELECTRIC VERSIONS	Electrical power cable versions. *Versioni con alimentazione da rete elettrica.*
BATTERY VERSIONS	Battery versions. *Versioni a batteria.*
BATTERY VERSIONS **+ BATTERY CHARGER**	Battery versions (battery charger included). *Versioni a batteria (caricabatterie incluso).*
BATTERY VERSIONS **+ BATTERY + BATTERY CHARGER**	Battery versions (batteries + battery charger included). *Versioni a batteria (batterie + caricabatterie inclusi).*
LI-ION BATTERY VERSIONS **+ BATTERY + BATTERY CHARGER**	Li-ion battery versions (batteries + battery charger included). *Versioni a batteria agli ioni di litio (batterie + caricabatterie inclusi).*

OTHER FEATURES › *ALTRE CARATTERISTICHE*

BRUSHES *SPAZZOLE*	Number of pad brushes. *Numero di spazzole a disco.*
CENTRAL BRUSH *SPAZZOLA CENTRALE*	Central cylindric brush. *Spazzola centrale cilindrica*
CHARGE METER *INDICATORE CARICA*	Allows to control the battery status. *Permette di controllare l'autonomia della macchina.*
HOUR METER *CONTAORE*	To check working sessions and plan maintenance. *Per controllare sessioni e pianificazione manutenzione*
ECO SYSTEM *SISTEMA ECO*	Best compromise between performance and consumption. *Il miglior compromesso tra prestazioni e consumo*
SOLENOID VALVE *ELETTROVALVOLA*	Mechanical dosage of detergent solution. *Dosaggio meccanico della soluzione detergente*

BRUSH TYPES › *TIPI DI SPAZZOLE*

PES	Soft brush indicated for carpets cleaning, delicate but easy to wear. *Spazzola morbida indicata per il lavaggio di moquette e tappeti, delicata ma facile all'usura.*
PP	Medium resistance brush, suitable for all kind of floor and with a good wear resistance. *Spazzola di media resistenza, viene usata su tutti i tipi di pavimento e ha una buona resistenza all'usura.*
TYNEX	*Abrasive brush for deep cleaning in irregular floors and / or with wide joints, very resistant.* *Spazzola abrasiva per pulizie profonde in pavimenti irregolari e/o con fughe larghe, molto resistente.*
EWU	Drive disc, is applied in place of the brush to be used in combination with the pads (see below). *Disco trascinatore, viene applicato al posto della spazzola in combinazione con i pad (vedi sotto).*

APPLICATION PADS GUIDE › *GUIDA ALL'UTILIZZO DEI DISCHI*

BEIGE - *BEIGE* **Polyester** - *Poliestere*	Light cleaning for all kind of floors. Dry use. *Pulizia leggera per tutti i tipi di pavimento. Uso asciutto.*
GREEN - *VERDE* **Nylon** - *Nylon*	For wax removal and surface preparation. Wet use. *Per rimozione di cera e preparazione superfici. Uso umido.*
BLACK - *NERO* **Nylon** - *Nylon*	For surface heavy stripping. Wet use. *Per raschiatura profonda delle superfici. Uso umido.*

FLOOR SCRUBBER DRYERS
LAVASCIUGA PAVIMENTI

PUSH SERIES

RIDE-ON SERIES

EASY TO HANDLE, POWERFUL AND EFFICIENT

All units are designed to combine quality of components and ease to use for operators.
From the small floor scrubber dryer for commercial stores to professional models for wide contexts, Comet offers the perfect solution for everyone.

MANEGGEVOLI, POTENTI ED EFFICACI

Tutte le unità della gamma sono progettate per unire qualità dei componenti e facilità d'uso per l'operatore. Dalla piccola lavasciuga per ambienti commerciali fino ai modelli professionali per grandi spazi, Comet offre per tutti la soluzione perfetta.

PUSH SERIES

“WALK-BEHIND” FLOOR SCRUBBER DRYERS

PUSH SERIES floor scrubbers dryers
are the perfect solution for small and medium surface cleaning.

LAVASCIUGA PAVIMENTI “UOMO A TERRA”

Le lavasciuga pavimenti PUSH SERIES
sono la soluzione ideale per la pulizia di superfici di piccole e medie dimensioni.

ELECTRICAL OR BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
Available models with electrical cable or battery power supply, suitable for all kind of application.

ALIMENTAZIONE ELETTRICA O A BATTERIA
Sono disponibili modelli con alimentazione da rete elettrica e a batteria, adatte ad ogni genere di necessità.

COMPACT DIMENSIONS AND HIGH MANEUVERABILITY
Compact dimensions of these units allow an efficient cleaning also in small spaces or narrow passages.

DIMENSIONI COMPATTE E GRANDE MANEGGEVOLEZZA
Le dimensioni compatte di queste unità permettono una pulizia efficace anche in spazi piccoli o passaggi angusti.

CPS 29 E

CPS 29 EH

CPS 35 BX Li

CPS 36

CPS 36 ADVANCE

CPS 45

CPS 50

CPS 55/65

CPS 55 EVO

CPS 55/65 ADVANCE

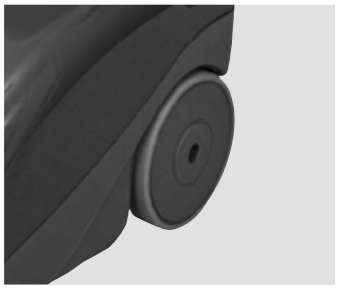
CPS 29 E

ELECTRIC VERSION
CPS 29 **E**

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	119 x 40 x 37
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	10
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	120 x 80 x 200



GENERAL FEATURES

- Suitable to work in high congested areas like small shops, offices, kitchens, schools, hospitals, bars, gyms, restaurants
- Three controls for brush drive, washing and drying operations
- Double floor squeegee for both forward and reverse drying
- Sound pressure 68 dB (A)
- Min. working height required 200 mm
- Structure built with durable materials
- Suitable load on the brush for an optimal cleaning efficiency
- Detachable detergent/recovery tank
- Cable holder
- 10 mt electric cable
- Non-marking wheels

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Ideale per la pulizia di aree ad alto traffico come piccoli negozi, uffici, cucine, scuole, ospedali, bar, palestre, ristoranti*
- *Tre comandi per l'azionamento delle spazzole, le operazioni di lavaggio e asciugatura*
- *Squeegee a doppio pavimento per l'asciugatura in avanti e indietro*
- *Pressione sonora 68 dB (A)*
- *Altezza minima di lavoro richiesta 200 mm*
- *Struttura costruita con materiali duraturi*
- *Carico adeguato sulla spazzola per una pulizia efficiente e ottimale*
- *Serbatoio detergente e di recupero estraibile*
- *Portacavo*
- *Cavo elettrico 10 mt*
- *Ruote antitraccia*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	mm	m²/h	lt	lt	-	rpm	kg	W	mmH$_2$O	W	kg	(LxWxH) cm
37021-00017	CPS 29 E	230	50	320	1015	2.8	5.6	mechanical *meccanico*	1000	7	200	1428	800	13	37x37x113

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-09810	PP brush Ø 100 mm *Spazzola PP Ø 100 mm*
	10001-09809	Squeegee kit *Lame Squeegee*
	00054-01445	Stationary plate *Base di stazionamento*
	00073-00037	4 x 100 ml concentrated detergent *4 x 100 ml detergente concentrato*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-09817	Carpet cleaning kit *Kit lavaggio moquette*
	00058-02618	Extension electric cord 15 m with Schuko plug *Prolunga cavo elettrico 15 m con presa Shuko*

CPS 29 EH

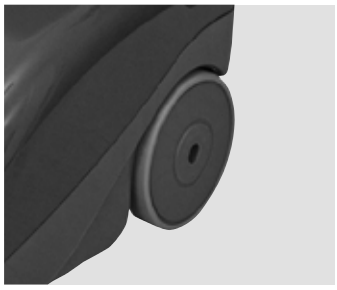
ELECTRIC VERSION
CPS 29 **EH**

MAX 90°

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	119 x 40 x 37
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	10
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	120 x 80 x 200



GENERAL FEATURES

- Suitable to work in high congested areas like small shops, offices, kitchens, schools, hospitals, bars, gyms, restaurants
- Max 90°C hot washing
- Three controls for brush drive, washing and drying operations
- Double floor squeegee for both forward and reverse drying
- Sound pressure 68 dB (A)
- Min. working height required 200 mm
- Structure built with durable materials
- Suitable load on the brush for an optimal cleaning efficiency
- Detachable detergent/recovery tank
- Cable holder
- 10 mt electric cable
- Non-marking wheels

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Ideale per la pulizia di aree ad alto traffico come piccoli negozi, uffici, cucine, scuole, ospedali, bar, palestre, ristoranti*
- *Lavaggio a caldo max 90°C*
- *Tre comandi per l'azionamento delle spazzole, le operazioni di lavaggio e asciugatura*
- *Squeegee a doppio pavimento per l'asciugatura in avanti e indietro*
- *Pressione sonora 68 dB (A)*
- *Altezza minima di lavoro richiesta 200 mm*
- *Struttura costruita con materiali duraturi*
- *Carico adeguato sulla spazzola per una pulizia efficiente e ottimale*
- *Serbatoio detergente e di recupero estraibile*
- *Portacavo*
- *Cavo elettrico 10 mt*
- *Ruote antitraccia*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	mm	m²/h	lt	lt	-	rpm	kg	W	mmH$_2$O	W	kg	(LxWxH) cm
37021-00018	CPS 29 EH	230	50	320	1015	2.8	5.6	mechanical *meccanico*	1000	7	200	1428	800	14	37x37x113

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-09810	PP brush Ø 100 mm *Spazzola PP Ø 100 mm*
	10002-06673	Soft brush Ø 100 mm *Spazzola morbida Ø 100 mm*
	10001-09809	Squeegee kit *Lame Squeegee*
	00054-01445	Stationary plate *Base di stazionamento*
	00073-00037	4 x 100 ml concentrated detergent *4 x 100 ml detergente concentrato*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-09817	Carpet cleaning kit *Kit lavaggio moquette*
	00058-02618	Extension electric cord 15 m with Schuko plug *Prolunga cavo elettrico 15 m con presa Shuko*

CPS 35 BX Li

BATTERY VERSION
CPS 35 BX Li
+ BATTERY
+ BATTERY CHARGER

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	53 x 49 x 29,5
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	24
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	120 x 100 x 195

GENERAL FEATURES

- Compact design for easy operation
- Cordless design with Lithium-ion battery
- Height adjustment handle
- Foldable design for easy storage
- High speed rolling brush
- Detachable water tanks
- LED lights at front and switches
- Easy maintenance for scrubblers and brush
- Suitable for many commercial and household occasions

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Adatta per piccole/medie superfici, per uso domestico e per ambienti commerciali (uffici, negozi, palestre)*
- *Design compatto per un facile utilizzo*
- *Senza cavo con batteria al litio (standard)*
- *Equipaggiata con motore di aspirazione*
- *Maniglia regolabile in altezza*
- *Struttura pieghevole per riporla ovunque facilmente*
- *Spazzola cilindrica rotante ad alta velocità*
- *Serbatoio soluzione e recupero removibili*
- *Luci a LED anteriori e sugli interruttori on/off e acqua*
- *Interruttori azionamento a pedale*
- *Facilità di pulizia spazzola e serbatoi acqua*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	mm	m²/h	lt	lt	-	rpm	W	mmH_2O	W	kg	(LxWxH) cm
37024-00002	CPS 35 BX Li	25,2	-	350 (422)	1500	1,9	1,50	mechanical *meccanico*	350	32	500	70	11,3	44,7x42,2x115,9 cm

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-04154	PP brush *Spazzola PP*
	00005-02201	Front squeegee blade *Lama anteriore squeegee*
	00005-02202	Rear squeegee blade *Lama posteriore squeege*
	00056-00081	Battery charger UE *Carica batteria UE*
	00055-00082	LI-ION battery *Batteria al LITIO*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00056-00008	UK market battery charger *UK caricabatteria*
	00056-00009	USA market battery charger *USA caricabatteria*

CPS 36

ELECTRIC VERSION
CPS 36 **E**

BATTERY VERSION
CPS 36 **BY**
+ BATTERY CHARGER

BATTERY VERSION
CPS 36 **BX**
+ BATTERY
+ BATTERY CHARGER

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	81 x 56 x 80
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	81 x 56 x 82

GENERAL FEATURES

- Suitable to work in high congested areas like small shops, offices, kitchens, schools, hospitals, bars, gyms, restaurants
- Adjustable flow (automatic start-stop with solenoid valve) of the detergent solution depending on type of surface
- Brush with quick release
- Removable recovery tank
- Squeegee lifting lever
- Compact reclining handle with control switches
- Easy access and simple service of the components.

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Ideale per la pulizia di piccoli ambienti quali: negozi, uffici, cucine, scuole, ospedali, bar, palestre, ristoranti*
- *Flusso del detergente regolabile (start-stop automatico controllato da una elettrovalvola) a seconda del tipo di sporco e pavimento*
- *Sgancio rapido della spazzola*
- *Serbatoio di recupero estraibile*
- *Leva sollevamento squeegee*
- *Manico ripiegabile con pannello di comandi*
- *Estrema accessibilita ed ispezionabilita dei componenti.*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	mm	m²/h	lt	lt	-	rpm	kg	W	mmH$_2$O	W	kg	(LxWxH) cm
37004-00061	CPS 36 E	220 / 240	50 / 60	360 (460)	1260	11	12/13	mechanical *meccanico*	130	18	370	850	400	53	120x43x97 78x43x69*
37004-00085	CPS 36 BY	12	-	360 (460)	1260	11	12/13	mechanical *meccanico*	130	18	250	650	180	56	120x43x97 78x43x69*
37004-00060	CPS 36 BX	12	-	360 (460)	1260	11	12/13	mechanical *meccanico*	130	18	250	650	180	61	120x43x97 78x43x69*

* With folding handle closed. / Con manubrio regolabile chiuso.

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10002-08103	Ø 360 mm - 14" PP brush *Spazzola PP Ø 360 mm - 14"*
	00005-02259	L.537 mm - Th. 1.5 mm front squeegee blade *Lama anteriore squeegee L.537 mm - Th. 1.5 mm*
	00005-02260	L.590 mm - Th. 2.5 mm rear squeegee blade *Lama posteriore squeegee L.590 mm - Th. 2.5 mm*
	00056-00054	12V 8A on-board battery charger (model CPS 36BY - BX) *Caricabatteria a bordo 12V 8A (modello CPS 36BY - BX)*
	00055-00147	12V MFP 50 65Ah C20/50Ah C-5 maintenance free battery (model CPS 36BX) *Batteria senza manutenzione 12V MFP 50 65Ah C20/50Ah C-5 (modello CPS 36BX)*
	00058-00723	1,5 mt Powercable for battery charger (model CPS 36 BY – BX) *Cavo alimentazione caricabatterie 1,5 mt (modello CPS 36 BY – BX)*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00055-00146	AGM 12V 55Ah battery *Batteria AGM 12V 55Ah*
	00005-02257	TH. 2 polyurethane front blade *Lama anteriore in poluretano TH. 2*
	00005-02258	TH. 2,5 polyurethane rear blade *Lama posteriore in poluretano TH. 2,5*
	10002-08104	Ø 360 mm - 14" tynex brush *Spazzola Tynex Ø 360 mm - 14"*
	10002-08105	Ø 360 mm - 14" PP brush *Spazzola PP 0,03 Ø 360 mm - 14"*
	10002-08106	Ø 360 mm - 14" PES brush *Spazzola PES Ø 360 mm - 14"*
	10002-08107	Ø 360 mm - 14" EWU pad driver *Disco trascinatore Ø 360 mm - 14"*
	10001-09944	Ø 381 mm - 15" abrasive pad - beige (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 381 mm - 15"- beige (5 pz.)*
	10001-09945	Ø 381 mm - 15" abrasive pad - green (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 381 mm - 15"- verde (5 pz.)*
	10001-09942	Ø 381 mm - 15" abrasive pad - black (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 381 mm - 15"- nero (5 pz.)*
	00058-02618	Extension electric cord 15 m with Schuko plug (model CPS 36E) *Prolunga cavo elettrico 15 m con presa Shuko (modello CPS 36E)*

CPS 36 BX Li

BATTERY VERSION
CPS 36 BX Li
+ BATTERY
+ BATTERY CHARGER

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	81 x 56 x 80
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	81 x 56 x 82

GENERAL FEATURES

- Suitable to work in high congested areas like small shops, offices, kitchens, schools, hospitals, bars, gyms, restaurants and in general to replace the normal manual cleaning systems
- Lithium-ion battery (12V)
- Adjustable flow (automatic start-stop with solenoid valve) of the detergent solution depending on type of surface
- Brush with quick release
- Removable recovery tank
- Squeegee lifting lever
- Compact reclining handle with control switches
- Easy access and simple service of the components

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Ideale per la pulizia di piccoli ambienti quali: negozi, uffici, cucine, scuole, ospedali, bar, palestre, ristoranti e in generale per sostituire i normali sistemi di pulizia manuali*
- *Batteria al litio 12V*
- *Flusso del detergente regolabile (start-stop automatico controllato da una elettrovalvola) a seconda del tipo di sporco e pavimento*
- *Sgancio rapido della spazzola*
- *Serbatoio di recupero estraibile*
- *Leva sollevamento squeegee*
- *Manico ripiegabile con pannello di comandi*
- *Estrema accessibilità ed ispezionabilità dei componenti*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	mm	m²/h	lt	lt	-	rpm	kg	W	mmH$_2$O	W	kg	(LxWxH) cm
37004-00076	CPS 36 BX Li	12	-	360 (460)	1260	11	12-13	mechanical *meccanico*	130	18	250	650	180	42,5	120x43x97 cm

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10002-08103	PP brush - Ø 360 mm - 14“ *Spazzola PP - Ø 360 mm - 14“*
	00005-02259 00005-02260	Front squeegee blade *Lama anteriore squeegee* Rear squeegee blade *Lama posteriore squeegee*
	00056-00073	Battery charger *Carica batteria*
	00055-00145	LI-ION battery 12 V 50 Ah 705 Wh *Batteria al LITIO* *12 V 50 Ah 705 Wh*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00005-02257 00005-02258	Polyurethane front blade *Lama anteriore in poliuretano* Polyurethane rear blade *Lama posteriore in poliuretano*
	10002-08104 10002-08105 10002-08106	Ø 360 mm - 14” tynex brush *Spazzola Tynex Ø 360 mm -14”* Ø 360 mm - 14” PP brush *Spazzola PP 0,3 Ø 360 mm -14”* Ø 360 mm - 14” PES brush *Spazzola PES Ø 360 mm -14”*
	10002-08107	*Ø 360 mm - 14” EWU pad driver* *Disco trascinatore EWU Ø 360 mm -14”*
	10001-09944 10001-09945 10001-09942	Ø 381 mm - 15” abrasive pad - beige (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 381 mm 15” - beige - (5 pz.)* Ø 381 mm - 15” abrasive pad - green (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 381 mm 15” - verde - (5 pz.)* Ø 381 mm - 15” abrasive pad - black (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 381 mm 15” - nero - (5 pz.)*

CPS 36 ADVANCE

ELECTRIC VERSION
CPS 36 ADVANCE **E**

BATTERY VERSION
CPS 36 ADVANCE **BY**
+ BATTERY CHARGER

BATTERY VERSION
CPS 36 ADVANCE **BX**
+ BATTERY
+ BATTERY CHARGER

FOR MORE INFORMATION
PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	98 x 47 x 99
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	98 x 47 x 99

GENERAL FEATURES

- Ideal for small and medium floors up to 1260 sqm, especially when congested by people or furnishing like in wellness centres, gyms, car showroom, retail shops, hospitals and schools.
- Automatic brush attachment, discharge and delayed cut-off.
- Narrow body with both side brush protrusion and 300° squeegee.
- Tool less removable recovery tank with large visual inspection window and stretchable discharge hose.
- Adjustable driving handle with dead man switches, soft touch controls and diagnosis (Eco Energy mode and battery low level automatic cut-off for DC version).
- Large non marking working wheels and sturdy rear roller for displacements.

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Ideale per la pulizia di pavimenti di piccole e medie dimensioni, fino a 1260 mq, specialmente se ingombri con persone o mobilio, quali: centri benessere, palestre, concessionarie, negozi, ospedali e scuole*
- *Sistema di aggancio/sgancio rapido della spazzola e spegnimento ritardato automatici*
- *Struttura affusolata, spazzola sporgente da ambo i lati e copertura dello squeegee di 300°*
- *Serbatoio di recupero asportabile senza attrezzi con grande apertura di ispezione e tubo di scarico allungabile.*
- *Impugnatura regolabile ed ergonomica, sistema di sicurezza presenza operatore, e comandi soft-touch, (modalità Eco-Energy e sistema automatico di sicurezza per basso livello di carica sui modelli a batteria)*
- *Ruote antitraccia di grande diametro e robusto sistema di direzione posteriore per facili spostamenti.*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	mm	m²/h	lt	lt	-	rpm	kg	W	mmH₂O	W	kg	(LxWxH) cm
37012-00034	CPS 36 ADVANCE E	220 / 240	50 / 60	360 (460)	1260	15	16	mechanical *meccanico*	160	27	300	850	350	57	98x47x99
37012-00035	CPS 36 ADVANCE BY	24	-	360 (460)	1260	15	16	mechanical *meccanico*	160	27	400	850	270	46	98x47x99
37012-00036	CPS 36 ADVANCE BX	24	-	360 (460)	1260	15	16	mechanical *meccanico*	160	27	400	850	270	70	98x47x99

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10002-13271	Ø 360 mm - 14" PP brush *Spazzola PP Ø 360 mm - 14"*
	00005-02259	537 x 40 x 1,5 (LxWxTh) mm Front squeegee blade *Lama anteriore squeegee*
	00005-02296	590 x 40 x 3 (LxWxTh) mm Rear squeegee blade *Lama posteriore squeegee*
	00056-00064	24V-5A on-board battery charger (model CPS 36 ADVANCE BY-BX) *Caricabatteria a bordo 24V-5A (modello CPS 36 ADVANCE BY-BX)*
	2x 00055-00098	AGM NP3312 12V 33Ah C 20/28 C-5 battery (model CPS 36 ADVANCE BX) *Batteria AGM NP3312 12V 33Ah C 20/28 C-5 (modello CPS 36 ADVANCE BX)*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00005-02257	TH. 2 polyurethane front blade *Lama anteriore in poluretano TH. 2*
	00005-02258	TH. 2,5 polyurethane rear blade *Lama posteriore in poluretano TH. 2,5*
	10002-08104	Ø 360 mm - 14" tynex brush *Spazzola Tynex Ø 360 mm - 14"*
	10002-08105	Ø 360 mm - 14" PP brush *Spazzola PP 0,03 Ø 360 mm - 14"*
	10002-08106	Ø 360 mm - 14" PES brush *Spazzola PES Ø 360 mm - 14"*
	10002-08107	Ø 360 mm - 14" EWU pad driver *Disco trascinatore Ø 360 mm - 14"*
	10001-09944	Ø 381 mm - 15" abrasive pad - beige (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 381 mm - 15"- beige (5 pz.)*
	10001-09945	Ø 381 mm - 15" abrasive pad - green (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 381 mm - 15"- verde (5 pz.)*
	10001-09942	Ø 381 mm - 15" abrasive pad - black (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 381 mm - 15"- nero (5 pz.)*
	00058-02618	Extension electric cord 15 m with Schuko plug (model CPS 36 ADVANCE E) *Prolunga cavo elettrico 15 m con presa Shuko (modello CPS 36 ADVANCE E)*

CPS 38 ADVANCE BX Li

BATTERY VERSION
CPS 38 ADVANCE BX Li
+ BATTERY
+ BATTERY CHARGER

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	98 x 47 x 99
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	98 x 47 x 99

GENERAL FEATURES

- Ideal for small areas, especially when congested by people like small shops, offices, kitchens, schools, hospitals, bars, gyms, restaurants and in general to replace the normal manual cleaning systems
- Lithium-ion battery (24V)
- Brush with quick release
- Removable recovery tank
- Squeegee lifting lever
- Adjustable driving handle with dead man switches, soft touch controls and diagnosis (Eco Energy mode and battery low level automatic cut-off for DC version)
- Clean water level indicator
- Easy access and simple service of the components

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Ideale per la pulizia di piccoli ambienti quali: negozi, uffici, cucine, scuole, ospedali, bar, palestre, ristoranti e in generale per sostituire i normali sistemi di pulizia manuali*
- *Batteria al litio 24V*
- *Sgancio rapido della spazzola*
- *Serbatoio di recupero estraibile*
- *Leva sollevamento squeegee*
- *Impugnatura regolabile ed ergonomica, sistema di sicurezza presenza operatore, e comandi soft-touch, (modalità Eco-Energy e sistema automatico di sicurezza per basso livello di carica sui modelli a batteria)*
- *Indicatore livello acqua pulita*
- *Estrema accessibilità ed ispezionabilità dei componenti*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	mm	m²/h	lt	lt	-	rpm	kg	W	mmH$_2$O	W	kg	(LxWxH) cm
37012-00050	CPS 38 ADVANCE BX Li	24	-	380 (460)	1350	15	16	mechanical *meccanico*	160	27	400	850	270	63	98x47x99 cm

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10002-08145	PP brush Ø 380 mm *Spazzola PP Ø 380 mm*
	00005-02259	Front squeegee blade *Lama anteriore squeegee*
	00005-02296	Rear squeegee blade *Lama posteriore squeegee*
	00056-00076	Battery charger *Carica batteria*
	00055-00144	LI-ION battery 24 V 30 Ah 700 Wh *Batteria al LITIO* *24 V 30 Ah 700 Wh*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00005-02257	TH. 2 polyurethane front blade *Lama anteriore in poluretano TH. 2*
	00005-02258	TH. 2,5 polyurethane rear blade *Lama posteriore in poluretano TH. 2,5*
	10002-08146	Ø 380 mm - 14" tynex brush *Spazzola Tynex Ø 380 mm*
	10002-08147	Ø 380 mm - 14" PP brush *Spazzola PP 0,3 Ø 380 mm*
	10002-08148	Ø 380 mm - 14" PES brush *Spazzola PES Ø 380 mm*
	10002-08107	*Ø 360 mm - 14" EWU pad driver* *Disco trascinatore EWU Ø 360 mm -14"*
	10001-09944	Ø 381 mm - 15" abrasive pad - beige (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 381 mm 15" - beige - (5 pz.)*
	10001-09945	Ø 381 mm - 15" abrasive pad - green (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 381 mm 15" - verde - (5 pz.)*
	10001-09942	Ø 381 mm - 15" abrasive pad - black (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 381 mm 15" - nero - (5 pz.)*

CPS 45

ELECTRIC VERSION
CPS 45 **E**

BATTERY VERSION
CPS 45 **BY**
+ BATTERY CHARGER

BATTERY VERSION
CPS 45 **BX**
+ BATTERY
+ BATTERY CHARGER

FOR MORE INFORMATION
PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	124 x 57 x 110
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	57 x 124 x 117

GENERAL FEATURES

●Ideal for small and medium floors up to 1600 qm., especially when congested by people or furnishing like in wellness centres, gyms, car showroom, retail shops, hospitals and schools.
● Automatic brush attachment, discharge and delayed cut-off.
● Adjustable solution release with automatic cut-off.
● Narrow body with both side brush protrusion and 300° squeegee.
● Tool less removable recovery tank with large visual inspection window and stretchable discharge hose.
● Adjustable driving handle with dead man switches, soft touch controls and diagnosis (Eco Energy mode and battery low level automatic cut-off for DC version).
● Large non marking working wheels and sturdy rear roller for displacements.

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

● *Ideale per la pulizia di pavimenti di piccole e medie dimensioni, fino a 1600 mq., specialmente se ingombri con persone o mobilio, quali: centri benessere, palestre, concessionarie, negozi, ospedali e scuole*
● *Sistema di aggancio/sgancio rapido della spazzola e spegnimento ritardato automatici*
● *Regolazione del flusso detergente con interruzione automatica dell'erogazione*
● *Struttura affusolata, spazzola sporgente da ambo i lati e copertura dello squeegee di 300°*
● *Serbatoio di recupero asportabile senza attrezzi con grande apertura di ispezione e tubo di scarico allungabile.*
● *Impugnatura regolabile ed ergonomica, sistema di sicurezza presenza operatore, e comandi soft-touch, (modalità Eco-Energy e sistema automatico di sicurezza per basso livello di carica sui modelli a batteria)*
● *Ruote antitraccia di grande diametro e robusto sistema di direzione posteriore per facili spostamenti.*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	mm	m²/h	lt	lt	-	rpm	kg	W	mmH$_2$O	W	kg	(LxWxH) cm
37011-00064	CPS 45E	230	50	450 (540)	1600	30	32/35	mechanical *meccanico*	150	35	300	1200	700	66	117x58x78
37011-00073	CPS 45BY	24	-	450 (540)	1600	30	32/35	mechanical *meccanico*	150	31	400	1200	400	53	117x58x78
37011-00065	CPS 45BX	24	-	450 (540)	1600	30	32/35	mechanical *meccanico*	150	31	400	1200	400	94	117x58x78

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10002-08117	Ø 430 mm - 17" PP brush *Spazzola PP Ø 430 mm - 17"*
	00005-02276	665 x 40 x 2,5 (LxWxTh) mm Front squeegee blade *Lama anteriore squeegee*
	00005-02277	775 x 40 x 3 (LxWxTh) mm Rear squeegee blade *Lama posteriore squeegee*
	00056-00062	24V 10A on-board battery charger (model CPS 45 BY-BX) *Caricabatteria a bordo 24V 10A (modello CPS 45 BY-BX)*
	2x 00055-00147	12 MFP 50 12V/50Ah maintenance free battery (model CPS 45 BX) *Batteria senza manutenzione 12 MFP 50 12V/50Ah (modello CPS 45 BX)*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	2x 00055-00146	AGM 12V 55Ah battery *Batteria AGM 12V 55Ah*
	00005-02278	665 x 40 x 3 (LxWxTh) mm Polyurethane front blade *Lama anteriore in poluretano*
	00005-02279	775 x 40 x 4 (LxWxTh) mm Polyurethane rear blade *Lama posteriore in poluretano*
	10002-08118	Ø 430 mm - 17" tynex brush *Spazzola Tynex Ø 430 mm - 17"*
	10002-08119	Ø 430 mm - 17" PP brush *Spazzola PP 0,03 Ø 430 mm - 17"*
	10002-08120	Ø 430 mm - 17" PES brush *Spazzola PES Ø 430 mm - 17"*
	10002-13151	Ø 430 mm - 17" EWU pad driver *Disco trascinatore Ø 430 mm - 17"*
	10001-09913	Ø 430 mm - 17" abrasive pad - beige (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 430 mm - 17"- beige (5 pz.)*
	10001-09918	Ø 430 mm - 17" abrasive pad - green (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 430 mm - 17"- verde (5 pz.)*
	10001-09923	Ø 430 mm - 17" abrasive pad - black (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 430 mm - 17"- nero (5 pz.)*
	00058-02618	Extension electric cord 15 m with Schuko plug (model CPS 45 E) *Prolunga cavo elettrico 15 m con presa Shuko (modello CPS 45 E)*

CPS 45 BX Li

BATTERY VERSION
CPS 45 BX Li
+ BATTERY
+ BATTERY CHARGER

LI-ION BATTERY

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	124 x 57 x 110
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	57 x 124 x 117

GENERAL FEATURES

- Ideal for small and medium floors up to 1600 qm., especially when congested by people or furnishing like in wellness centres, gyms, car showroom, retail shops, hospitals and schools and in general to replace the normal manual cleaning systems
- Lithium-ion battery (24V)
- Automatic brush attachment, discharge and delayed cut-off
- Adjustable solution release with automatic cut-off
- Narrow body with both side brush protrusion and 300° squeegee
- Tool less removable recovery tank with large visual inspection window and stretchable discharge hose
- Adjustable driving handle with dead man switches, soft touch controls and diagnosis (Eco Energy mode and battery low level automatic cut-off for DC version)
- Large non marking working wheels and sturdy rear roller for displacements

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Ideale per la pulizia di pavimenti di piccole e medie dimensioni, fino a 1600 mq., specialmente se ingombri con persone o mobilio, quali: centri benessere, ambulatori e ambienti medici in genere, palestre, negozi, officine, punti vendita in generale*
- *Batteria al litio 24V*
- *Sistema di aggancio/sgancio rapido della spazzola e spegnimento ritardato automatici*
- *Regolazione del flusso detergente con interruzione automatica dell'erogazione*
- *Struttura affusolata, spazzola sporgente da ambo i lati e copertura dello squeegee di 300°*
- *Serbatoio di recupero asportabile senza attrezzi con grande apertura di ispezione e tubo di scarico allungabile*
- *Impugnatura regolabile ed ergonomica, sistema di sicurezza presenza operatore, e comandi soft-touch, (modalità Eco-Energy e sistema automatico di sicurezza per basso livello di carica sui modelli a batteria)*
- *Ruote antitraccia di grande diametro e robusto sistema di direzione posteriore per facili spostamenti*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	mm	m²/h	lt	lt	-	rpm	kg	W	mmH₂O	W	kg	(LxWxH) cm
37011-00080	CPS 45 BX Li	24	-	450 (540)	1600	30	32-35	mechanical *meccanico*	150	31	400	1200	400	77,50	117x58x78 cm

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10002-08117	PP brush Ø 430 mm - 17” *Spazzola PP* *Ø 430 mm - 17”*
	00005-02276 00005-02277	Front squeegee blade 40 Th *Lama anteriore squeegee 40 Th* Rear squeegee blade 40 Th *Lama posteriore squeegee 40 Th*
	00056-00076	Battery charger *Carica batteria*
	00055-00144	LI-ION battery 24 V 30 Ah 700 Wh *Batteria al LITIO* *24 V 30 Ah 700 Wh*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00005-02278 00005-02279	665 x 40 x 3 (LxWxTh) mm Polyurethane front blade *Lama anteriore in poluretano* 775 x 40 x 4 (LxWxTh) mm Polyurethane rear blade *Lama posteriore in poluretano*
	10002-08118 10002-08119 10002-08120	Ø 430 mm - 17” tynex brush *Spazzola Tynex Ø 430 mm - 17”* PP 0,3 Ø 430 mm - 17” PPL brush *PP 0,3 Spazzola PPL* *Ø 430 mm - 17”* Ø 430 mm - 17” PES brush *spazzola PES* *Ø 430 mm - 17”*
	10002-13151	*Ø 430 mm - 17” EWU pad driver* *Disco trascinatore EWU* *Ø 430 mm -17”*
	10001-09913 10001-09918 10001-09923	Ø 430 mm - 17” abrasive pad - beige (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 430 mm 17” - beige - (5 pz.)* Ø 430 mm - 17” abrasive pad - green (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 430 mm 17” - verde - (5 pz.)* Ø 430 mm - 17” abrasive pad - black (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 430 mm 17” - nero - (5 pz.)*

CPS 50

ELECTRIC VERSION
CPS 50 **E**

BATTERY VERSION
CPS 50 **B/BT**

BATTERY VERSION
CPS 50 **BY/BYT**
+ BATTERY CHARGER

BATTERY VERSION
CPS 50 **BX/BXT**
+ BATTERY
+ BATTERY CHARGER

FOR MORE INFORMATION
PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	124 x 58 x 118
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	57 x 124 x 117

LI-ION BATTERY
READY

UPGRADE BATTERY MODEL TO LI-ON BATTERY MODEL

1x 00055-00088 Li-ion battery 55 Ah • **1x 00056-00093** Battery charger CBH2D 24V 20A • **2x 00078-00231** Strip dual lock • **1x 00058-03383** Electric extension cable for battery to battery charger connection 8 m • **1x 10002-09736** Ballast

UPGRADE DEI MODELLI A BATTERIA A MODELLI CON BATTERIA AGLI IONI DI LITIO

1x 00055-00088 *Battera al Litio 55 Ah* • ***1x 00056-00093*** *Carica batteria CBH2D 24V 20A* • ***2x 00078-00231*** *Strisce di chiusura in velcro* • ***1x 00058-03383*** *Cavo prolunga elettrico per collegamento Batteria-Carica batterie 8 m* • ***1x 10002-09736*** *Zavorra*

GENERAL FEATURES

- Very compact scrubbing machines suitable to work for the maintenance cleaning of limited-size areas (up to 1500 mq.)
- Especially suitable for cleaning of car showrooms, retail shops, gyms, wellness centres
- Control panel with operator presence safety system
- Low level battery indicator: brush/vacuum and traction progressive cut off
- Solution water filter and solenoid valve (battery models only)
- Easy access to the battery compartment
- Quick drain and easily inspectable recovery tank
- Non-marking wheels
- Roto-molded polyethylene tanks, shock and acid resistant
- The lower tank also serves as battery compartment
- Low noise operation thanks to the protected positioning of vacuum motor.

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Lavasciuga estremamente compatta adatta per la pulizia di aree di dimensioni contenute (fino a 1500 mq.)*
- *Particolarmente indicata per la pulizia di saloni auto, punti vendita, palestre, centri benessere*
- *Pannello di controllo con sistema di sicurezza presenza operatore*
- *Indicatore carica batterie con azione inibitoria progressiva sulle funzioni spazzola/aspirazione*
- *Filtro soluzione detergente ed elettrovalvola (solo modelli a batteria)*
- *Estrema accessibilità del compartimento batterie*
- *Sistema di svuotamento rapido e serbatoio di recupero ispezionabile*
- *Ruote antitraccia.*
- *Serbatoi in polietilene rotazionale, resistente agli urti e all'acido*
- *Il serbatoio inferiore ha anche la funzione di scomparto per le batterie*
- *Funzionamento silenzioso grazie alla posizione protetta del motore di aspirazione.*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	mm	m²/h	lt	lt	-	rpm	kg	W	mmH₂O	W	kg	(LxWxH) cm
37031-00057	CPS 50E	230	50	500 (800)	2000	44	50/60	mechanical *meccanico*	150	20	550	1700	800	95	116x51x98
37031-00059	CPS 50B	24	-	500 (800)	2000	44	50/60	mechanical *meccanico*	150	22	550	1280	400	62	116x51x98
37031-00074	CPS 50BY	24	-	500 (800)	2000	44	50/60	mechanical *meccanico*	150	22	550	1280	400	63	116x51x98
37031-00061	CPS 50BX	24	-	500 (800)	2000	44	50/60	mechanical *meccanico*	150	22	550	1280	400	66	116x51x98
37031-00063	CPS 50BT	24	-	500 (800)	2000	44	50/60	automatic *automatico*	150	22	550	1280	400	67	116x51x98
37031-00076	CPS 50BYT	24	-	500 (800)	2000	44	50/60	automatic *automatico*	150	22	550	1280	400	87	116x51x98
37031-00065	CPS 50BXT	24	-	500 (800)	2000	44	50/60	automatic *automatico*	150	18	550	1280	400	122	116x51x98

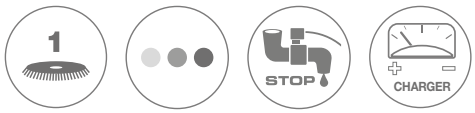
STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10002-08127	Ø 483 mm - 19" PP brush *Spazzola PP Ø 483 mm - 19"*
	00005-02298	830 x 40 x 2,5 (LxWxTh) mm Front squeegee blade *Lama anteriore squeegee*
	00005-02297	870 x 40 x 3 (LxWxTh) mm Rear squeegee blade *Lama posteriore squeegee*
	00056-00038	24V 10A on-board battery charger (model CPS 50 BY/ BYT-BX/BXT) *Caricabatteria a bordo 24V 10A (modello CPS 50 BY/BYT-BX/ BXT)*
	2x 00055-00151	12V 75Ah BT DC 5.5 maintenance free battery (model CPS 50 BX/BXT) *Batteria senza manutenzione 12V 75Ah BT DC 5.5 (modello CPS 50 BX/BXT)*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	2x 00055-00149	Tubular battery Pb-acid 12V 118Ah C5 *Batteria tubolare Pb-acido 12V 118Ah C5*
	2x 00055-00130	GEL Battery 12 MFP 105 12V 105Ah C5 *Batteria GEL 12 MFP 105 12V 105Ah C5*
	00005-02268	830 x 40 x 3 (LxWxTh) mm Polyurethane front blade *Lama anteriore in poliuretano*
	00005-02267	870 x 40 x 4 (LxWxTh) mm Polyurethane rear blade *Lama posteriore in poliuretano*
	10002-08128	Ø 483 mm - 19" tynex brush *Spazzola Tynex Ø 483 mm - 19"*
	10002-08129	Ø 483 mm - 19" PP brush *Spazzola PP 0,03 Ø 483 mm - 19"*
	10002-08130	Ø 483 mm - 19" PES brush *Spazzola PES Ø 483 mm - 19"*
	10002-08131	Ø 483 mm - 19" EWU pad driver *Disco trascinatore Ø 483 mm - 19"*
	10001-09914	Ø 483 mm - 19" abrasive pad - beige (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 483 mm - 19"- beige (5 pz.)*
	10001-09919	Ø 483 mm - 19" abrasive pad - green (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 483 mm - 19"- verde (5 pz.)*
	10001-09924	Ø 483 mm - 19" abrasive pad - black (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 483 mm - 19"- nero (5 pz.)*
	00058-02618	Extension electric cord 15 m with Schuko plug (model CPS 50 E) *Prolunga cavo elettrico 15 m con presa Shuko (modello CPS 50 E)*

CPS 55 EVO



ELECTRIC VERSION
CPS 55 EVO **E**

BATTERY VERSION
CPS 55 EVO **B/BT**

BATTERY VERSION
CPS 55 EVO **BY/BYT**
+ BATTERY CHARGER

BATTERY VERSION
CPS 55 EVO **BX/BXT**
+ BATTERY
+ BATTERY CHARGER

FOR MORE INFORMATION
PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	127 x 65 x 102
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	127 x 65 x 102

LI-ION BATTERY

READY

UPGRADE BATTERY MODEL TO LI-ON BATTERY MODEL

1x 00055-00088 Li-ion battery 55 Ah • **1x 00056-00093** Battery charger CBH2D 24V 20A • **2x 00078-00231** Strip dual lock • **1x 00058-03383** Electric extension cable for battery to battery charger connection 8 m • **1x 10002-09736** Ballast

UPGRADE DEI MODELLI A BATTERIA A MODELLI CON BATTERIA AGLI IONI DI LITIO

1x 00055-00088 *Battera al Litio 55 Ah* • ***1x 00056-00093*** *Carica batteria CBH2D 24V 20A* • ***2x 00078-00231*** *Strisce di chiusura in velcro* • ***1x 00058-03383*** *Cavo prolunga elettrico per collegamento Batteria-Carica batterie 8 m* • ***1x 10002-09736*** *Zavorra*

GENERAL FEATURES

- Very compact scrubbing machines suitable to work for the maintenance cleaning of limited-size areas
- Especially suitable for cleaning of car showrooms, retail shops, gyms, wellness centres
- Control panel with operator presence safety system
- Low level battery indicator: brush/vacuum and traction progressive cut off
- Cleaning solution lever
- Solution water filter and solenoid valve
- Easy access to the battery compartment
- Quick drain and easily inspectable recovery tank
- Non-marking wheels
- Roto-molded polyethylene tanks, shock and acid resistant
- The lower tank also serves as battery compartment
- Low noise operation thanks to the protected positioning of vacuum motor
- Chemical dispenser tank (BT models)
- Possibility to mount Li-ion batteries on request
- Accessory storage facility on request
- Hour meter

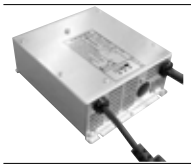
CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Lavasciuga estremamente compatta adatta per la pulizia di aree di dimensioni contenute (fino a 1500 m2.)*
- *Particolarmente indicata per la pulizia di saloni auto, punti vendita, palestre, centri benessere*
- *Pannello di controllo con sistema di sicurezza presenza operatore*
- *Indicatore carica batterie con azione inibitoria progressiva sulle funzioni spazzola/aspirazione*
- *Leva della soluzione detergente*
- *Filtro soluzione detergente ed elettrovalvola*
- *Estrema accessibilità del compartimento batterie*
- *Sistema di svuotamento rapido e serbatoio di recupero ispezionabile*
- *Ruote antitraccia*
- *Serbatoi in polietilene rotazionale, resistente agli urti e all'acido*
- *Il serbatoio inferiore ha anche la funzione di scomparto per le batterie*
- *Funzionamento silenzioso grazie alla posizione protetta del motore di aspirazione*
- *Tanica dosatore del chimicosu richiesta (modelli BT)*
- *Possibilità di montare le batterie al Litio*
- *Disponibilità porta accessori*
- *Contaore*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	mm	m²/h	lt	lt	-	rpm	kg	W	mmH$_2$O	W	kg	(LxWxH) cm
37033-00010	CPS 55 EVO E	230	50	550 (800)	2200	55	60	mechanical *meccanico*	165	22	550	1700	800	74	127x65x102
37033-00011	CPS 55 EVO B	24	-	550 (800)	2200	55	60	mechanical *meccanico*	150	22	550	1280	400	74	127x65x102
37033-00013	CPS 55 EVO BY	24	-	550 (800)	2200	55	60	mechanical *meccanico*	150	22	550	1280	400	75	127x65x102
37033-00012	CPS 55 EVO BT	24	-	550 (800)	2200	55	60	automatic *automatico*	150	22	550	1280	400	83	127x65x102
37033-00014	CPS 55 EVO BYT	24	-	550 (800)	2200	55	60	automatic *automatico*	150	22	550	1280	400	84	127x65x102
37033-00015	CPS 55 EVO BX	24	-	550 (800)	2200	55	60	mechanical *meccanico*	150	22	550	1280	400	130	127x65x102
37033-00016	CPS 55 EVO BXT	24	-	550 (800)	2200	55	60	automatic *automatico*	150	22	550	1280	400	139	127x65x102
37033-00017	CPS 55 EVO BXT*	24	-	550 (800)	2200	55	60	automatic *automatico*	150	22	550	1280	400	139	127x65x102
37033-00018	CPS 55 EVO BXT Li*	24	-	550 (800)	2200	55	60	automatic *automatico*	150	22	550	1280	400	139	127x65x102

* Detergent dosing kit standard. / Kit dosaggio detergente di serie

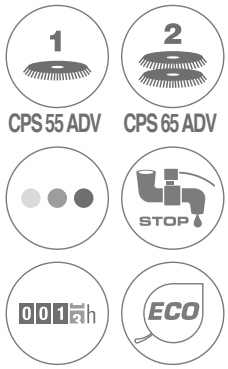
STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10002-14574	Ø 533 mm - 21" PP brush *Spazzola PP Ø 533 mm - 21"*
	00005-02283 00005-02282	860 x 33 x 2 (LxWxTh) mm Front squeegee blade *Lama anteriore squeegee* 900 x 40 x 3 (LxWxTh) mm Rear squeegee blade *Lama posteriore squeegee*
	00056-00062	24V 10A on-board battery charger (models CPS 55 EVO BY/BYT-BX/BXT) *Caricabatterie a bordo 24V 10A (modelli CPS 55 EVO BY/BYT-BX/BXT)*
	2x 00055-00151	12V 75Ah BT DC 5.5 maintenance free battery (model CPS 55 EVO BX/BXT) *Batteria senza manutenzione 12V 75Ah BT DC 5.5 (modello CPS 55 EVO BX/BXT)*
	10002-08154	Perforated cap with refill hose *Tubo rabbocco acqua*
	2x 00055-00088	LI-ION battery 25,6V 55Ah 1382Wh (model CPS 55 EVO BXT Li) *Batteria al LITIO 25,6V 55Ah 1382Wh (modello CPS 55 EVO BXT Li)*
	00056-00093	Battery charger 24V 20A (model CPS 55 EVO BXT Li) *Carica batteria 25,6V 55Ah 1382Wh (modello CPS 55 EVO BXT Li)*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	2x 00055-00149	Tubular battery Pb-acid 12V 118Ah C5 *Batteria tubolare Pb-acido 12V 118Ah C5*
	2x 00055-00130	GEL Battery 12 MFP 105 12V 105Ah C5 *Batteria GEL 12 MFP 105 12V 105Ah C5*
	2x 00055-00088	LI-ION battery 25,6V 55Ah 1382Wh *Batteria al LITIO 25,6V 55Ah 1382Wh*
	00056-00093	Battery charger 24V 20A *Carica batteria 25,6V 55Ah 1382Wh*
	00005-02285 00005-02284	860 x 33 x 2 (LxWxTh) mm Polyurethane front blade *Lama anteriore in poliuretano* 900 x 40 x 3 (LxWxTh) mm Polyurethane rear blade *Lama posteriore in poliuretano*
	10002-14572 10002-14571 10002-14573	Ø 533 mm - 21" tynex brush *Spazzola Tynex Ø 533 mm - 21"* Ø 533 mm - 21" PP 0,3 brush *Spazzola PP 0,3 Ø 533 mm - 21"* Ø 533 mm - 21" PES brush *Spazzola PES Ø 533 mm - 21"*
	10002-14570	Ø 505 mm - 20" EWU pad driver *EWU Disco trascinatore Ø 505 mm - 20"*
	00058-02618	Extension electric cord 15 m with Schuko plug (model CPS 55 EVO E) *Prolunga cavo elettrico 15 m con presa Shuko (modello CPS 55 EVO E)*
	10001-12852	Accessory hook kit *Kit gancio porta accessori*
	ON REQUEST *SU RICHIESTA*	Float filling system with acquastop *Dispositivo di riempimento a galleggiante con acquastop*

CPS 55/65 ADVANCE



BATTERY VERSION
CPS 55/65 ADVANCE **BYT**
+ BATTERY CHARGER

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	72 x 142 x 123
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	72 x 142 x 128

GENERAL FEATURES

- Suitable to work for the maintenance and deep cleaning of large areas (up to 1700 sqm)
- User friendly analogic control panel. Control lever for brush operation and detergent water outflow. ON/OFF and battery cutout key switch, brush and vacuum motor switch, detergent regulation device. Thermal circuit breaker to protect vacuum motor and brush motor, battery charge level indicator. Hour meter, clean water tank.
- Level indicator. Detergent regulation device. Recovery tank drain hose with adjustable flow system. Automatic brush lifting (only model 65 ADVANCE BYT).
- Automatic detergent dosing system. Fully accessible recovery water tank with visual inspection. Easy access to the recovery tank. Easy access and simple service of the components without use of tools.
- Battery trolley for a quick and easy battery change. Big size wheels for better maneuverability and effortless use.

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Progettata per il mantenimento e la pulizia profonda di aree estese (fino a 1700 mq)*
- *Pannello comandi analogico, semplice ed intuitivo. Leva di comando per azionamento spazzola ed erogazione soluzione detergente. Interruttore ON/OFF ed interruttore a chiave per esclusione batterie, interruttore motore spazzole e motore aspirazione, sistema di regolazione detergente.*
- *Disgiuntore termico per proteggere il motore spazzole e aspirazione, indicatore livello batteria, contaore. Indicatore livello acqua pulita. Sistema di regolazione detergente. Sistema di scarico acqua con regolazione di flusso. Sistema automatico per il sollevamento spazzole (solo modello 65 ADVANCE BYT).*
- *Sistema automatico dosaggio detergente. Accesso rapido al serbatoio di recupero, facilmente ispezionabile. Accesso rapido al serbatoio di recupero. Accesso rapido e veloce manutenzione dei componenti senza ausilio di attrezzi.*
- *Carrello batterie per sostituzione rapida e semplice delle batterie. Ruote di ampio diametro per una migliore maneggevolezza del prodotto.*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	mm	m²/h	lt	lt	-	rpm	kg	W	mmH₂O	W	kg	(LxWxH) cm
37027-00098	CPS 55 ADVANCE BYT	24	-	550 (800)	2200	55	55/65	automatic *automatico*	165	30	550	1200	400	106	128x71x106
37027-00099	CPS 65 ADVANCE BYT	24	-	660 (800)	2640	55	55/65	automatic *automatico*	175	33	2x400	1200	400	110	128x71x106

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*	
	10002-08132	Ø 533 mm - 21" PP brush *Spazzola PP Ø 533 mm - 21"*	▲
	2x 10002-08102	Ø 330 mm - 13" PP brush *Spazzola PP Ø 330 mm - 13"*	■
	00005-02283	860 x 40 x 2 (LxWxTh) mm Front squeegee blade *Lama anteriore squeegee*	
	00005-02282	900 x 40 x 3 (LxWxTh) mm Rear squeegee blade *Lama posteriore squeegee*	
	00056-00052	24V 12A on-board battery charger *Caricabatteria a bordo 24V 12A*	

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*	
	2x 00055-00149	Tubular battery Pb-acid 12V 118Ah C5 *Batteria tubolare Pb-acido 12V 118Ah C5*	
	2x 00055-00130	GEL Battery 12 MFP 105 12V 105Ah C5 *Batteria GEL 12 MFP 105 12V 105Ah C5*	
	00056-00065	Battery Charger 24V 12A 220-240/50-60 *Caricabatterie 24V 12A 220-240/50-60*	
	00005-02285	860 x 40 x 2 (LxWxTh) mm Polyurethane front blade *Lama anteriore in poliuretano*	
	00005-02284	900 x 40 x 3 (LxWxTh) mm Polyurethane rear blade *Lama posteriore in poliuretano*	

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

	10002-08133	Ø 533 mm - 21" tynex brush *Spazzola tynex Ø 533 mm - 21"*	▲
	2x 10002-08098	Ø 330 mm - 13" *tynex* brush *Spazzola tynex Ø 330 mm - 13"*	■
	10002-08134	0,03 Ø 533 mm - 21" PP brush *Spazzola PP 0,03 Ø 533 mm - 21"*	▲
	2x 10002-08099	0,03 Ø 330 mm - 13" PP brush *Spazzola PP 0,03 Ø 330 mm - 13"*	■
	10002-08135	Ø 533 mm - 21" PES brush *Spazzola PES Ø 533 mm - 21"*	▲
	2x 10002-08100	Ø 330 mm - 13" PES brush *Spazzola PES Ø 330 mm - 13"*	■
	10002-08136	Ø 533 mm - 21" EWU pad driver *Disco trascinatore Ø 533 mm - 21"*	▲
	2x 10002-08101	Ø 330 mm - 13" EWU pad driver *Disco trascinatore Ø 330 mm - 13"*	■
	10001-09915	Ø 533 mm - 21" abrasive pad - beige (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 533 mm - 21"- beige (5 pz.)*	▲
	10001-09920	Ø 533 mm - 21" abrasive pad - green (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 533 mm - 21"- verde (5 pz.)*	▲
	10001-09925	Ø 533 mm - 21" abrasive pad - black (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 533 mm - 21"- nero (5 pz.)*	▲
	10001-09911	Ø 340 mm - 13" abrasive pad - beige (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 340 mm - 13"- beige (5 pz.)*	■
	10001-09916	Ø 340 mm - 13" abrasive pad - green (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 340 mm - 13"- verde (5 pz.)*	■
	10001-09921	Ø 340 mm - 13" abrasive pad - black (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 340 mm - 13"- nero (5 pz.)*	■

▲ = CPS 55 ADVANCE BYT - ■ = CPS 65 ADVANCE BYT

CPS 55/65

BATTERY

BATTERY VERSION
CPS 55/65 **BT**

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	72 x 142 x 123
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	72 x 142 x 128

GENERAL FEATURES

- Suitable to work for the maintenance and deep cleaning of large areas (up to 2200 mq.)
- User friendly control panel: forward speed setting, scrubbing and vacuuming selectors, battery charge indicator, traction direction indicator, key main switch
- Large handle with traction driving lever for forward and backward directions
- Self levelling brush plate
- Cover removable without tools provided with self locking system
- Quick vacuum motor and filter inspection, without tools
- Detergent solution tank with large opening protected by quick locking cap
- Parking brake directly on the wheel
- Non-marking wheels

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Progettata per il mantenimento e la pulizia profonda di aree estese (fino a 2200 mq.)*
- *Pannello comandi di utilizzo semplice ed intuitivo:impostazione velocità di avanzamento, selettori lavaggio e aspirazione, indicatore livello batterie, indicatore senso di marcia, chiave di accensione*
- *Ampia impugnatura con leva di comando trazione nei due sensi di marcia*
- *Piatto spazzole autolivellante*
- *Coperchio asportabile senza attrezzi e provvisto di sistema di chiusura*
- *Motore aspirazione e filtro ispezionabili facilmente e senza l'ausilio di utensili*
- *Serbatoio soluzione detergente con ampia apertura protetta da un tappo ad avvitamento rapido*
- *Freno di stazionamento posto direttamente sulla ruota*
- *Ruote antitraccia*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	mm	m²/h	lt	lt	-	rpm	kg	W	mmH$_2$O	W	kg	(LxWxH) cm
37002-00130	CPS 55 BT	24	-	550 (800)	2475	67	75/95	automatic *automatico*	150	45	600	1280	450	100	128x71x106
37002-00131	CPS 65 BT	24	-	660 (800)	2970	67	75/95	automatic *automatico*	150	24	600	1280	450	93	128x71x106

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	2x 10002-08092	Ø 275 mm - 10" PP brush *Spazzola PP Ø 275 mm - 10"* ▲
	2x 10002-08097	Ø 330 mm - 13" PP brush *Spazzola PP Ø 330 mm - 13"* ■
	00005-02298	830 x 40 x 2,5 (LxWxTh) mm Front squeegee blade *Lama anteriore squeegee*
	00005-02297	870 x 40 x 3 (LxWxTh) mm Rear squeegee blade *Lama posteriore squeegee*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	2x 00055-00149	Tubular battery Pb-acid 12V 118Ah C5 *Batteria tubolare Pb-acido 12V 118Ah C5*
	2x 00055-00130	GEL Battery 12 MFP 105 12V 105Ah C5 *Batteria GEL 12 MFP 105 12V 105Ah C5*
	00056-00065	Battery Charger 24V 12A 220-240/50-60 *Caricabatterie 24V 12A 220-240/50-60*
		+ 0456 0504 connection cable batteries *cablaggio collegamento batterie con morsetti*
	00005-02268	830 x 40 x 3 (LxWxTh) mm Polyurethane front blade *Lama anteriore in poliuretano*
	00005-02267	870 x 40 x 4 (LxWxTh) mm Polyurethane rear blade *Lama posteriore in poliuretano*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

	2x 10002-08093	Ø 275 mm - 10" tynex brush *Spazzola Tynex Ø 275 mm - 10"* ▲
	2x 10002-08094	Ø 275 mm - 10" PP brush *Spazzola PP 0,03 Ø 275 mm - 10"* ▲
	2x 10002-08095	Ø 275 mm - 10" PES brush *Spazzola PES Ø 275 mm - 10"* ▲
	2x 10002-08098	Ø 330 mm - 13" tynex brush *Spazzola Tynex Ø 330 mm - 13"* ■
	2x 10002-08099	Ø 330 mm - 13" PP brush *Spazzola PP 0,03 Ø 330 mm - 13"* ■
	2x 10002-08100	Ø 330 mm - 13" PES brush *Spazzola PES Ø 330 mm - 13"* ■
	2x 10002-08096	Ø 275 mm - 10" EWU pad driver *Disco trascinatore Ø 275 mm - 10"* ▲
	2x 10002-08101	Ø 330 mm - 13" EWU pad driver *Disco trascinatore Ø 330 mm - 13"* ■
	10001-09927	Ø 280 mm - 11" abrasive pad - beige (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 280 mm - 11"- beige (5 pz.)* ▲
	10001-09928	Ø 280 mm - 11" abrasive pad - green (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 280 mm - 11"- verde (5 pz.)* ▲
	10001-09929	Ø 280 mm - 11" abrasive pad - black (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 280 mm - 11"- nero (5 pz.)* ▲
	10001-09911	Ø 340 mm - 13" abrasive pad - beige (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 340 mm - 13"- beige (5 pz.)* ■
	10001-09916	Ø 340 mm - 13" abrasive pad - green (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 340 mm - 13"- verde (5 pz.)* ■
	10001-09921	Ø 340 mm - 13" abrasive pad - black (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 340 mm - 13"- nero (5 pz.)* ■

▲ = CPS 55 BT - ■ = CPS 65 BT

RIDE-ON SERIES

“ON BOARD” FLOOR SCRUBBER DRYERS

RIDE-ON SERIES floor scrubbers dryers
are the perfect solution for big surface cleaning.

LAVASCIUGA PAVIMENTI “UOMO A BORDO”

Le lavasciuga pavimenti RIDE-ON SERIES
sono la soluzione ideale per la pulizia di superfici di grandi dimensioni.

COMFORTABLE AND ERGONOMIC SEATING
Wide seating on all models ensure operator’s comfort during the whole cleaning process.

SEDUTA CONFORTEVOLE ED ERGONOMICA
Le sedute ampie su tutti i modelli assicurano comodità all’operatore durante tutta la durata del processo di pulizia.

MORE AUTONOMY FOR BIG SURFACES
Detergent tanks are bigger and allow more autonomy for big surfaces cleaning processes.

MAGGIORE AUTONOMIA PER LE GRANDI SUPERFICI
I serbatoi detergente sono più ampi e permettono un’autonomia maggiore nella pulizia di grandi superfici.

CRS 66

CRS 66
ADVANCE

CRS 75/85 BT

CRS 75/85 BYT

CRS 100

CRS 102

CRS 66

BATTERY VERSION
CRS 66 **BT**

BATTERY VERSION
CRS 66 **BYT**
+ BATTERY CHARGER

BATTERY VERSION
CRS 66 **BXT**
+ BATTERY
+ BATTERY CHARGER

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	83 x 142 x 135
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	82 x 140 x 134

GENERAL FEATURES

- Designed for the maintenance and deep cleaning of large areas (up to 3200 mq.) with a very important reduction of cleaning cost
- Very compact size and great maneuverability like walk behind models: suited for maintenance cleaning
- 32 kg. of constant pressure on the brushes
- Double counter rotating brush (66 cm of scrubbing width) obtaining better stability and constant pressure
- Large load tank capacity (real load of 85 l.)
- Easy access to electrical components
- Wide inspection cover for fast and easy cleaning of dirt water tank
- Automatic squeegee lifting while reverse going
- Automatic device that stops brushes and detergent water outflow when the machine is stationary.

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Progettata per il mantenimento e la pulizia profonda di aree estese (fino a 3200 mq.) con una riduzione consistente dei costi di pulizia*
- *Dimensioni ultra compatte e grande maneggevolezza al pari di una lavasciuga uomo a terra, ideale per la pulizia di manutenzione*
- *32 kg. di pressione costante sulle spazzole*
- *Doppia spazzola controrotante (66 cm di pista di lavoro) per una maggior stabilità e una pressione costante*
- *Ampia capacità di carico dei serbatoi (85 l reali)*
- *Facile accesso ai componenti elettrici*
- *Ampio oblò di ispezione per una veloce e facile pulizia del serbatoio di recupero*
- *Dispositivo automatico sicurezza squeegee in fase di retromarcia*
- *Sistema automatico che interrompe il movimento delle spazzole e il flusso del detergente quando la macchina è ferma.*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	mm	m²/h	lt	lt	-	rpm	kg	W	mmH$_2$O	W	kg	(LxWxH) cm
37010-00062	CRS 66BT	24	-	660 (855)	3250	80	80/85	rear wheel-drive *motoruota posteriore*	170	32	2x 400	1300	400	139	123x63x121
37010-00067	CRS 66BYT	24	-	660 (855)	3250	80	80/85	rear wheel-drive *motoruota posteriore*	170	32	2x 400	1300	400	173	123x63x121
37010-00063	CRS 66BXT	24	-	660 (855)	3250	80	80/85	rear wheel-drive *motoruota posteriore*	170	32	2x 400	1300	400	217	123x63x121

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	2x 10002-08102	Ø 330 mm - 13" PP brush *Spazzola PP Ø 330 mm - 13"*
	00005-02293 00005-02292	960 x 40 x 3 (LxWxTh) mm Front squeegee blade *Lama anteriore squeegee* 1000 x 40 x 4 (LxWxTh) mm Rear squeegee blade *Lama posteriore squeegee*
	00056-00048	24V 20A on-board battery charger (model CRS 66 BXT/ BYT) *Caricabatteria a bordo 24V 20A (modello CRS 66 BXT/ BYT)*
	2x 00055-00130	Gel battery 12V 105 A/C 5/120A C20 (model CRS 66 BXT) *Batteria gel 12V 105 A/C 5/120A C20 (modello CRS 66 BXT)*
	10001-09859	Flashing light *Luce lampeggiante a Led*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	4x 00055-00013	6V 180Ah C5 Tubular battery Pb-acid Batteria tubolare Pb-acido + 2 x 10002-07046 connection cable batteries *cablaggio collegamento batterie con morsetti*
	4x 00055-00142	6 MFP 180 6V 180Ah C5 Gel battery / *Batteria gel* + 2 x 10002-07046 connection cable batteries *cablaggio collegamento batterie con morsetti*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

	2x 00055-00149	Tubular battery Pb-acid 12V 118Ah C5 *Batteria tubolare Pb-acido 12V 118Ah C5*
	00056-00067	Battery Charger 24V 12A 220-240/50-60 *Caricabatterie 24V 12A 220-240/50-60* + 10002-08044 connection cable batteries *cablaggio collegamento batterie con morsetti*
	00005-02289 00005-02291	960 x 40 x 3 (LxWxTh) mm Polyurethane front blade *Lama anteriore in poliuretano* 1000 x 40 x 4 (LxWxTh) mm Polyurethane rear blade *Lama posteriore in poliuretano*
	2x 10002-08098 2x 10002-08099 2x 10002-08100	Ø 330 mm - 13" tynex brush *Spazzola Tynex Ø 330 mm - 13"* Ø 330 mm - 13" PP brush *Spazzola PP 0,03 Ø 330 mm - 13"* Ø 330 mm - 13" PES brush *Spazzola PES Ø 330 mm - 13"*
	2x 10002-08101	Ø 330 mm - 13" EWU pad driver *Disco trascinatore Ø 330 mm - 13"*
	10001-09911 10001-09916 10001-09921	Ø 340 mm - 13" abrasive pad - beige (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 340 mm - 13"- beige (5 pz.)* Ø 340 mm - 13" abrasive pad - green (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 340 mm - 13"- verde (5 pz.)* Ø 340 mm - 13" abrasive pad - black (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 340 mm - 13"- nero (5 pz.)*

CRS 66 ADVANCE

BATTERY

BATTERY VERSION
CRS 66 ADVANCE **BT**

BATTERY VERSION
CRS 66 ADV. **BXT**
+ BATTERY
+ BATTERY CHARGER

BATTERY VERSION
CRS 66 ADV. **BXT Li**
+ BATTERY
+ BATTERY CHARGER

FOR MORE INFORMATION
PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

LI-ION BATTERY

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	83 x 142 x 135
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	82 x 140 x 134

GENERAL FEATURES

- Designed for the maintenance and deep cleaning of large areas (up to 3200 m2.) with a very important reduction of cleaning cost
- Very compact size and great maneuverability like walk behind models: suited for maintenance cleaning
- 32 kg. of constant pressure on the brushes
- Double counter rotating brush (66 cm of scrubbing width) obtaining better stability and constant pressure
- Great working autonomy thanks to the possibility to use 4 batteries 6V 240Ah and to rear wheel-drive
- Large load tank capacity (real load of 85 l.), resulting in reduced numbers of stops and maximum use of battery for effective operation of the machine
- Ergonomic steering wheel of new design with user friendly controls and digital display
- Easy access to electrical components
- Inspection cover for fast and easy cleaning and sanification of dirt water tank
- Automatic device that stops brushes and detergent water outflow when the machine is stationary
- Self-levelling brush plate
- Automatic detergent dosing system
- Automatic brush plate and squegee lifting system

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- Progettata per il mantenimento e la pulizia profonda di aree estese (fino a 3200 mq.) con una riduzione consistente dei costi di pulizia
- Dimensioni ultra compatte e grande maneggevolezza al pari di una lavasciuga uomo a terra, ideale per la pulizia di manutenzione
- 32 kg. di pressione costante sulle spazzole
- Doppia spazzola controrotante (66 cm di pista di lavoro) per una maggior stabilità e una pressione costante
- Grande autonomia grazie alla possibilità di montare 4 batterie da 6V 240Ah e alla trazione posteriore
- Ampia capacità di carico dei serbatoi (85 l reali), che determina un ridotto numero di soste e l'utilizzo massimo della carica delle batterie per l'effettiva operatività della macchina
- Volante ergonomico di nuova concezione con comandi e display digitale facile e intuitivo
- Facile accesso ai componenti elettrici
- Oblò di ispezione per una veloce e facile pulizia e sanificazione del serbatoio di recupero
- Sistema automatico che interrompe il movimento delle spazzole e il flusso del detergente quando la macchina è ferma
- Piatto spazzole autolivellante
- Sistema automatico di dosaggio detergente
- Sistema automatico sollevamento piatto spazzole e squegee

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	mm	m²/h	lt	lt	-	rpm	kg	W	mmH$_2$O	W	kg	(LxWxH) cm
37010-00077	CRS 66 ADVANCE BT	24	-	660 (855)	3250	80	80/85	rear wheel-drive *motoruota posteriore*	170	32	2x 400	1300	400	139	123x63x121
37010-00080	CRS 66 ADVANCE BXT	24	-	660 (855)	3250	80	80/85	rear wheel-drive *motoruota posteriore*	170	32	2x 400	1300	400	142	123x63x121
37010-00078	CRS 66 ADVANCE BXT Li	24	-	660 (855)	3250	80	80/85	rear wheel-drive *motoruota posteriore*	170	32	2x 400	1300	400	142	123x63x121

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	2x 10002-08102	Ø 330 mm - 13" PP brush *Spazzola PP Ø 330 mm - 13"*
	00005-02293 **00005-02292**	960 x 40 x 3 (LxWxTh) mm Front squeegee blade *Lama anteriore squeegee* 1000 x 40 x 4 (LxWxTh) mm Rear squeegee blade *Lama posteriore squeegee*
	00056-00048	24V 20A on-board battery charger (model CRS 66 ADVANCE BT - standard on CRS 66 ADVANCE BXT) *Caricabatteria a bordo 24V 20A (modello CRS 66 ADVANCE BT - di serie su CRS 66 ADVANCE BXT)*
	2x 00055-00130	Gel battery 12V 105 A/C 5/120A C20 (model CRS 66 ADVANCE BT - standard on CRS 66 ADVANCE BXT) *Batteria gel 12V 105 A/C 5/120A C20 (modello CRS 66 ADVANCE BT - di serie su CRS 66 ADVANCE BXT)*
	00056-00087	On board Li-ion battery charger 24V 30A 115-240V 50/60Hz (model BXT Li) *Carica batterie a bordo per batteria al litio 24V 30A 115-240V 50/60Hz (modello BXT Li)*
	00055-00088	LiFePo4 battery 25,6V 84 Ah (model BXT Li) *Batteria al LITIO LiFePo4 25,6V 84 Ah (modello BXT Li)*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	4x 00055-00013	6V 180Ah C5 Tubular battery Pb-acid Batteria tubolare Pb-acido + 2 x 10002-07046 connection cable batteries *cablaggio collegamento batterie con morsetti*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	4x 00055-00142	6 MFP 180 6V 180Ah C5 Gel battery / *Batteria gel* + 2 x 10002-07046 connection cable batteries *cablaggio collegamento batterie con morsetti*
	2x 00055-00149	Tubular battery Pb-acid 12V 118Ah C5 *Batteria tubolare Pb-acido 12V 118Ah C5*
	00056-00067	Battery Charger 24V 12A 220-240/50-60 *Caricabatterie 24V 12A 220-240/50-60* + 10002-08044 connection cable batteries *cablaggio collegamento batterie con morsetti*
	00005-02289 **00005-02291**	960 x 40 x 3 (LxWxTh) mm Polyurethane front blade *Lama anteriore in poliuretano* 1000 x 40 x 4 (LxWxTh) mm Polyurethane rear blade *Lama posteriore in poliuretano*
	2x 10002-08098 **2x 10002-08099** **2x 10002-08100**	Ø 330 mm - 13" tynex brush *Spazzola Tynex Ø 330 mm - 13"* Ø 330 mm - 13" PP brush *Spazzola PP 0,03 Ø 330 mm - 13"* Ø 330 mm - 13" PES brush *Spazzola PES Ø 330 mm - 13"*
	2x 10002-08101	Ø 330 mm - 13" EWU pad driver *Disco trascinatore Ø 330 mm - 13"*
	10001-09911 **10001-09916** **10001-09921**	Ø 340 mm - 13" abrasive pad - beige (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 340 mm - 13"- beige (5 pz.)* Ø 340 mm - 13" abrasive pad - green (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 340 mm - 13"- verde (5 pz.)* Ø 340 mm - 13" abrasive pad - black (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 340 mm - 13"- nero (5 pz.)*
	10001-09859	Flashing light *Luce lampeggiante a Led*
	10001-10972	Vacuum kit *Kit aspirazione*

CRS 75/85 BT

BATTERY

BATTERY VERSION
CRS 75/85 **BT**

NEW CONTROL PANEL
NUOVO PANNELLO DI CONTROLLO

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS:
- Automatic brush release
- ECO brush function
- ECO suction function

FUNZIONI AGGIUNTIVE:
- *Sgancio spazzola automatico*
- *Funzione ECO spazzola*
- *Funzione ECO aspirazione*

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	97 x 152 x 154
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	97 x 152 x 154

GENERAL FEATURES

- Capable to work for the maintenance and deep cleaning of large areas (up to 3.700 mq.) with a very important reduction of cost of cleaning
- More than 50 kg of constant pressure on the brushes
- Large load tank capacity, resulting in reduced number of stops and maximum use of battery charge for effective operation of the machine
- Compact size (810 mm total width)
- Stability even when fully loaded, front independent wheeldrive with tight steering radius
- Recovery tank control window for cleaning and easy ordinary maintenance
- Easy access to electrical components.

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Progettata per il mantenimento e la pulizia profonda di aree estese (fino a 3700 mq.) con una riduzione consistente dei costi di pulizia*
- *Più di 50 kg. di pressione costante sulle spazzole.*
- *Ampia capacità di carico dei serbatoi, che determina un ridotto numero di soste e l'utilizzo massimo della carica delle batterie per l'effettiva operatività della macchina*
- *Dimensioni compatte (810 mm. di larghezza massima)*
- *Stabilità anche a pieno carico, sistema di trazione anteriore con ridotto raggio di sterzata*
- *Oblò di ispezione serbatoio di recupero per la pulizia e le operazioni di manutenzione ordinaria*
- *Facile accesso ai componenti elettrici.*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	mm	m²/h	lt	lt	-	rpm	kg	W	mmH₂O	W	kg	(LxWxH) cm
37006-00073	CRS 75BT	24	-	750 (900)	3750	110	130/155	front motorwheel *motoruota anteriore*	170	50	2x 400	1300	400	184	146x81x138
37006-00074	CRS 85BT	24	-	850 (1000)	4100	110	130/155	front motorwheel *motoruota anteriore*	170	50	2x 400	1300	400	187	146x81x138

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*	
	2x 10002-08108	Ø 360 mm - 14" PP brush *Spazzola PP Ø 360 mm - 14"*	▲
	2x 10002-08138	Ø 430 mm - 17" PP brush *Spazzola PP Ø 430 mm - 17"*	■
	00005-02240	925 x 40 x 3 (LxWxTh) mm Front squeegee blade *Lama anteriore squeegee*	▲
	00005-02237	1015 x 40 x 4 (LxWxTh) mm Rear squeegee blade *Lama posteriore squeegee*	▲
	00005-02270	1027 x 40 x 3 (LxWxTh) mm Front squeegee blade *Lama anteriore squeegee*	■
	00005-02269	1150 x 40 x 4 (LxWxTh) mm Rear squeegee blade *Lama posteriore squeegee*	■

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

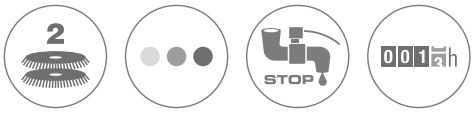
ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*	
	4x 00055-00013	6V 180Ah C5 Tubular battery Pb-acid Batteria tubolare Pb-acido	
	4x 00055-00142	6 MFP 180 6V 180Ah C5 Gel battery / *Batteria gel*	
	00056-00067	Battery Charger 24V 12A 220-240/50-60 *Caricabatterie 24V 12A* *220-240/50-60* + 10002-08044 connection cable batteries *cablaggio collegamento batterie con morsetti*	

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*	
	00005-02253	925 x 40 x 3 (LxWxTh) mm Polyurethane front blade *Lama anteriore in poliuretano*	▲
	00005-02252	1015 x 40 x 4 (LxWxTh) mm Polyurethane rear blade *Lama posteriore in poliuretano*	▲
	00005-02273	1027 x 40 x 3 (LxWxTh) mm Polyurethane front blade *Lama anteriore in poliuretano*	■
	00005-02274	1150 x 40 x 4 (LxWxTh) mm Polyurethane rear blade *Lama posteriore in poliuretano*	■
	2x 10002-08109	Ø 360 mm - 14" tynex brush *Spazzola Tynex Ø 360 mm - 14"*	▲
	2x 10002-08110	Ø 360 mm - 14" PP brush *Spazzola PP 0,03 Ø 360 mm - 14"*	▲
	2x 10002-08111	Ø 360 mm - 14" PES brush *Spazzola PES Ø 360 mm - 14"*	▲
	2x 10002-08118	Ø 430 mm - 17" tynex brush *Spazzola Tynex Ø 430 mm - 17"*	■
	2x 10002-08119	Ø 430 mm - 17" PP brush *Spazzola PP 0,03 Ø 430 mm - 17"*	■
	2x 10002-08120	Ø 430 mm - 17" PES brush *Spazzola PES Ø 430 mm - 17"*	■
	2x 10002-08137	Ø 380 mm - 15" EWU pad driver *Disco trascinatore Ø 380 mm - 15"*	▲
	2x 10002-08121	Ø 430 mm - 17" EWU pad driver *Disco trascinatore Ø 430 mm - 17"*	■
	10001-09944	Ø 380 mm - 15" abrasive pad - beige (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 380 mm - 15"- beige (5 pz.)*	▲
	10001-09945	Ø 380 mm - 15" abrasive pad - green (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 380 mm - 15"- verde (5 pz.)*	▲
	10001-09942	Ø 380 mm - 15" abrasive pad - black (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 380 mm - 15"- nero (5 pz.)*	▲
	10001-09913	Ø 430 mm - 17" abrasive pad - beige (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 430 mm - 17"- beige (5 pz.)*	■
	10001-09918	Ø 430 mm - 17" abrasive pad - green (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 430 mm - 17"- verde (5 pz.)*	■
	10001-09923	Ø 430 mm - 17" abrasive pad - black (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 430 mm - 17"- nero (5 pz.)*	■

▲ = CRS 75 BT - ■ = CRS 85 BT

CRS 75/85 BYT



BATTERY VERSION
CRS 75/85 **BYT**
+ BATTERY CHARGER

NEW CONTROL PANEL
NUOVO PANNELLO DI CONTROLLO

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS:
- Automatic brush release
- ECO brush function
- ECO suction function

FUNZIONI AGGIUNTIVE:
- *Sgancio spazzola automatico*
- *Funzione ECO spazzola*
- *Funzione ECO aspirazione*

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	97 x 152 x 154
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	97 x 152 x 154

GENERAL FEATURES

- Capable to work for the maintenance and deep cleaning of large areas (up to 4.000 mq) with a considerable reduction of cleaning costs
- More than 50 kg of constant pressure on the brushes
- Large load tank capacity, resulting in reduced number of stops and maximum use of battery charge for effective operation of the machine
- Compact size (810 mm total width)
- Stability even when fully loaded, front independent wheeldrive with tight steering radius
- Recovery tank control window for cleaning and easy ordinary maintenance
- Automatic squeegee lifting system
- Automatic squeegee lifting while reverse going
- Self-levelling brushes
- Antifoam device.

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Progettata per il mantenimento e la pulizia profonda di aree estese (fino a 4000 mq.) con una riduzione consistente dei costi di pulizia*
- *Più di 50 kg. di pressione costante sulle spazzole*
- *Ampia capacità di carico dei serbatoi, che determina un ridotto numero di soste e l'utilizzo massimo della carica delle batterie per l'effettiva operatività della macchina*
- *Dimensioni compatte (810 mm. di larghezza massima)*
- *Stabilità anche a pieno carico, sistema di trazione anteriore con ridotto raggio di sterzata*
- *Oblò di ispezione serbatoio di recupero per la pulizia e le operazioni di manutenzione ordinaria*
- *Dispositivo automatico sollevamento piatto spazzole*
- *Dispositivo automatico sicurezza squeegee in fase di retromarcia*
- *Piatto spazzole autolivellante*
- *Dispositivo antischiuma.*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	mm	m²/h	lt	lt	-	rpm	kg	W	mmH₂O	W	kg	(LxWxH) cm
37006-00086	CRS 75BYT	24	-	750 (900)	3750	110	130/155	front motorwheel *motoruota anteriore*	170	50	2x 400	1300	400	189	146x81x138
37006-00087	CRS 85BYT	24	-	850 (1000)	4100	110	130/155	front motorwheel *motoruota anteriore*	170	50	2x 400	1300	400	195	146x81x138

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*	
	2x 10002-08108	Ø 360 mm - 14" PP brush *Spazzola PP Ø 360 mm - 14"*	▲
	2x 10002-08138	Ø 430 mm - 17" PP brush *Spazzola PP Ø 430 mm - 17"*	■
	00005-02240	925 x 40 x 3 (LxWxTh) mm Front squeegee blade *Lama anteriore squeegee*	▲
	00005-02237	1015 x 40 x 4 (LxWxTh) mm Rear squeegee blade *Lama posteriore squeegee*	▲
	00005-02270	1027 x 40 x 3 (LxWxTh) mm Front squeegee blade *Lama anteriore squeegee*	■
	00005-02269	1150 x 40 x 4 (LxWxTh) mm Rear squeegee blade *Lama posteriore squeegee*	■
	00056-00048	On-board Battery charger CBH2D 24V 20A *Caricabatterie a bordo CBH2D 24V 20A*	

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	4x 00055-00013	6V 180Ah C5 Tubular battery Pb-acid Batteria tubolare Pb-acido
	4x 00055-00142	6 MFP 180 6V 180Ah C5 Gel battery / *Batteria gel*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*	
	00005-02253	925 x 40 x 3 (LxWxTh) mm Polyurethane front blade *Lama anteriore in poliuretano*	▲
	00005-02252	1015 x 40 x 4 (LxWxTh) mm Polyurethane rear blade *Lama posteriore in poliuretano*	▲
	00005-02273	1027 x 40 x 3 (LxWxTh) mm Polyurethane front blade *Lama anteriore in poliuretano*	■
	00005-02274	1150 x 40 x 4 (LxWxTh) mm Polyurethane rear blade *Lama posteriore in poliuretano*	■
	2x 10002-08109	Ø 360 mm - 14" tynex brush *Spazzola Tynex Ø 360 mm - 14"*	▲
	2x 10002-08110	Ø 360 mm - 14" PP brush *Spazzola PP 0,03 Ø 360 mm - 14"*	▲
	2x 10002-08111	Ø 360 mm - 14" PES brush *Spazzola PES Ø 360 mm - 14"*	▲
	2x 10002-08118	Ø 430 mm - 17" tynex brush *Spazzola Tynex Ø 430 mm - 17"*	■
	2x 10002-08119	Ø 430 mm - 17" PP brush *Spazzola PP 0,03 Ø 430 mm - 17"*	■
	2x 10002-08120	Ø 430 mm - 17" PES brush *Spazzola PES Ø 430 mm - 17"*	■
	2x 10002-08137	Ø 380 mm - 15" EWU pad driver *Disco trascinatore Ø 380 mm - 15"*	▲
	2x 10002-08121	Ø 430 mm - 17" EWU pad driver *Disco trascinatore Ø 430 mm - 17"*	■
	10001-09944	Ø 380 mm - 15" abrasive pad - beige (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 380 mm - 15"- beige (5 pz.)*	▲
	10001-09945	Ø 380 mm - 15" abrasive pad - green (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 380 mm - 15"- verde (5 pz.)*	▲
	10001-09942	Ø 380 mm - 15" abrasive pad - black (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 380 mm - 15"- nero (5 pz.)*	▲
	10001-09913	Ø 430 mm - 17" abrasive pad - beige (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 430 mm - 17"- beige (5 pz.)*	■
	10001-09918	Ø 430 mm - 17" abrasive pad - green (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 430 mm - 17"- verde (5 pz.)*	■
	10001-09923	Ø 430 mm - 17" abrasive pad - black (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 430 mm - 17"- nero (5 pz.)*	■

▲ = CRS 75 BYT - ■ = CRS 85 BYT

CRS 100

BATTERY

BATTERY VERSION
CRS 100 **BT/ ADVANCE BT**

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	192,5 x 115 x 162
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	192,5 x 115 x 162

GENERAL FEATURES

- Suitable for maintenance and deep cleaning of medium and large areas (up to 7.400 m2) with a considerable reduction of cleaning costs
- Large load tank capacity, resulting in reduced number of stops. Quick refilling system
- Antifoam device
- High-performance batteries resulting in high-working efficiency.
- Stability even when fully loaded. Up to more than 130 kg max of pressure on the brushes (CRS 100 Advance)
- Self-levelling brushes
- Front independent wheel-drive with tight steering radius. Total wheel protection (CRS 100 Advance)
- Cleaning solution distribution by pump (CRS 100 Advance)
- Easy access to electrical components
- Automatic brush plate and squeegee lifting system.
- Automatic squeegee lifting while reverse going
- Automatic device that stops brushes and detergent water outflow when the machine is stationary
- Frontal light (CRS 100 Advance)
- Li-ion Battery available on request

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Adatto per la manutenzione e la pulizia profonda di medie e grandi superfici (fino a 7.400 m²) con una notevole riduzione dei costi di pulizia*
- *Grande capacità del serbatoio di carico, con conseguente riduzione del numero di fermate. Sistema di ricarica rapida*
- *Dispositivo antischiuma*
- *Batterie ad alte prestazioni con conseguente elevata efficienza di lavoro*
- *Stabilità anche a pieno carico. Fino a oltre 130 kg max di pressione sulle spazzole (CRS 100 Advance)*
- *Spazzole autolivellanti*
- *Trazione anteriore indipendente con raggio di sterzata ridotto. Protezione totale delle ruote (CRS 100 Advance)*
- *Distribuzione soluzione detergente tramite pompa (CRS 100 Advance)*
- *Facile accesso ai componenti elettrici*
- *Sistema automatico di sollevamento piatto spazzole e tergipavimento.*
- *Sollevamento automatico del tergipavimento durante la marcia indietro*
- *Dispositivo automatico che blocca il deflusso delle spazzole e dell'acqua detergente a macchina ferma*
- *Luce frontale (CRS 100 Advance)*
- *Batteria al litio su richiesta*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	mm	m²/h	lt	lt	-	rpm	kg	W	mmH$_2$O	W	kg	(LxWxH) cm
37007-00026	CRS 100 BT	36	-	1000	6500	140	150-180	front motorwheel *motoruota anteriore*	150	75	1400	1734	550	300	180x103x150
37007-00028	CRS 100 ADVANCE BT	36	-	1000	7400	140	150-180	front motorwheel *motoruota anteriore*	150	130	1400	1734	550	320	180x103x150

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	2x 10002-13159	PP brush Ø 483 mm - 19” *Spazzola PP Ø 483 mm - 19”*
	00005-02270	1027 x 40 x 3 (LxWxTh) mm Front squeegee blade *Lama anteriore squeegee*
	00005-02269	1150 x 33 x 4 (LxWxTh) mm Rear squeegee blade *Lama posteriore squeegee*
	2x 00072-00423	Red bumper *Bumper rosso*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00055-00108	Battery box Pb-acid 36V 300Ah C5 *Cassone batteria Pb-acido 36V 300Ah C5*
	00055-00127	Battery box Gel 36V 261Ah C5 *Cassone batteria Gel 36V 261Ah C5*
	00056-00070	Battery Charger 36V 60A 230V / 50-60Hz 160A *Carica batteria 36V 60A 230V / 50 - 60Hz 160A*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00005-02273	1027 x 3 (LxTh) mm Polyurethane front blade *Lama anteriore in poliuretano*
	00005-02274	1150 x 4 (LxTh) mm Polyurethane rear blade *Lama posteriore in poliuretano*
	2x 10002-13160	Tynex brush Ø 483 mm - 19” *Spazzola Tynex Ø 483 mm - 19”*
	2x 10002-13161	PP 0,3 brush Ø 483 mm - 19” *Spazzola PP 0,3 Ø 483 mm - 19”*
	2x 10002-13162	PES brush Ø 483 mm - 19” *Spazzola PES Ø 483 mm - 19”*
	2x 10002-13163	EWU pad driver Ø 488 mm - 19” *EWU Disco trascinatore Ø 488 mm - 19”*
	10001-11427	Ø 488 mm - 19” - beige (5 pcs.) *Ø 488 mm - 19”- beige (5 pz.)*
	10001-11428	Ø 488 mm - 19” - green (5 pcs.) *Ø 488 mm - 19”- verde (5 pz.)*
	10001-11429	Ø 488 mm - 19” - black (5 pcs.) *Ø 488 mm - 19”- nero (5 pz.)*

CRS 102

BATTERY

BATTERY VERSION
CRS 102 **BT**

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	200 x 118 x 171
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	192 x 115 x 180

GENERAL FEATURES

- Suitable for maintenance and deep cleaning of medium and large areas (up to 6.000 mq)
- More than 90/120 kg of constant pressure on the brushes
- Large load tank capacity, resulting in reduced number of stops and maximum use of battery charge for effective operation of the machine
- Stability even when fully loaded
- Front independent wheel-drive with tight steering radius
- Easy access to electrical components
- Automatic brush plate and squeegee lifting system
- Automatic squeegee lifting while reverse going
- Automatic control system for brush rotation and detergent water outflow.

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Adatta per il mantenimento e la pulizia profonda di aree medie o estese (fino a 6000 mq.)*
- *Più di 90/120 kg. di pressione costante sulle spazzole*
- *Ampia capacità di carico dei serbatoi, che determina un ridotto numero di soste e l'utilizzo massimo della carica delle batterie per l'effettiva operatività della macchina*
- *Stabilità anche a pieno carico*
- *Sistema di trazione anteriore con ridotto raggio di sterzata*
- *Facile accesso ai componenti elettrici*
- *Dispositivo automatico sollevamento piatto spazzole e squeegee*
- *Dispositivo automatico sicurezza squeegee in fase di retromarcia*
- *Sistema automatico rotazione spazzola ed erogazione soluzione detergente.*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	mm	m²/h	lt	lt	-	rpm	kg	W	mmH$_2$O	W	kg	(LxWxH) cm
37009-00030	CRS 102 BT	36	-	1020 (1250)	7140	200	210/220	front motorwheel *motoruota anteriore*	150	120	1500	1800	550	342	190x112x145

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	2x 10002-13270	Ø 483 mm - 19" PP brush *Spazzola PP Ø 483 mm - 19"*
	00005-02220	1270 x 40 x 4 (LxWxTh) mm Front squeegee blade *Lama anteriore squeegee*
	00005-02219	1345 x 40 x 6 (LxWxTh) mm Rear squeegee blade *Lama posteriore squeegee*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00055-00115	Battery box Pb-acid 36V 360Ah C5 *Batteria tubolare a cassone 36V 360Ah C5*
	00055-00150	Gel battery box 36V 320Ah C5 *Batteria GEL a cassone 36V 320Ah C5*
	00056-00070	Battery Charger 24/36V 50/60A - 220-240/50-60 *Caricabatterie 24/36V 50/60A - 220-240/50-60*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00005-02263	1270 x 40 x 4 (LxWxTh) mm Polyurethane front blade *Lama anteriore in poliuretano*
	00005-02249	1345 x 40 x 6 (LxWxTh) mm Polyurethane rear blade *Lama posteriore in poliuretano*
	2x 10002-08128	Ø 483 mm - 19" tynex brush *Spazzola Tynex Ø 483 mm - 19"*
	2x 10002-08129	Ø 483 mm - 19" PP brush *Spazzola PP 0,03 Ø 483 mm - 19"*
	2x 10002-08130	Ø 483 mm - 19" PES brush *Spazzola PES Ø 483 mm - 19"*
	2x 10002-08131	Ø 483 mm - 19" EWU pad driver *Disco trascinatore Ø 483 mm - 19"*
	10001-09914	Ø 483 mm - 19" abrasive pad - beige (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 483 mm - 19"- beige (5 pz.)*
	10001-09919	Ø 483 mm - 19" abrasive pad - green (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 483 mm - 19"- verde (5 pz.)*
	10001-09924	Ø 483 mm - 19" abrasive pad - black (5 pcs.) *Disco abrasivo Ø 483 mm - 19"- nero (5 pz.)*

EVOTECH SERIES

“ON BOARD” FLOOR SCRUBBER DRYERS WITH SWEEPING SYSTEM

The 3in1 EVOTECH SERIES Sweeps, Washes and Dries:
is the perfect solution for the complete cleaning of big surfaces.

LAVASCIUGA PAVIMENTI “UOMO A BORDO” CON SISTEMA SPAZZANTE

La EVOTECH SERIES 3in1 Spazza, Lava e Asciuga:
è la soluzione ideale per la pulizia completa di superfici di grandi dimensioni.

3in1: SWEEPS - WASHES - DRIES
This Series is especially good for cleaning heavily soiled surfaces, also in the presence of heavy debris that needs to be swept before being washed.

3in1: SPAZZA - LAVA - ASCIUGA
Questa Series è particolarmente indicata per la pulizia di superfici molto sporche, anche in presenza di detriti pesanti che necessitano di essere spazzati prima di essere lavati.

COMFORT AND EFFECTIVENESS
Ergonomic seats and top work performance make it possible to clean large spaces in less time, without tiring the operator.

COMODITÀ ED EFFICACIA
Le sedute ergonomiche e le alte prestazioni di lavoro consentono di pulire ampi spazi in minor tempo senza affaticare l’operatore.

LONGER OPERATION IN LESS TIME
The large capacity of the collection compartment ensures longer operation and significantly reduces work time.

MAGGIORE AUTONOMIA IN TEMPI RIDOTTI
La grande capacità del vano di raccolta consente una maggiore autonomia riducendo sensibilmente i tempi di lavoro.

CRS 85
EVOTECH

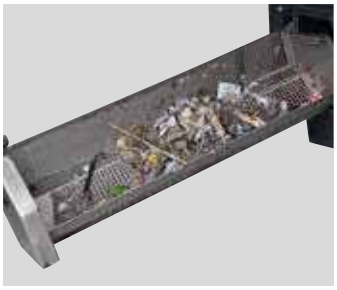
CRS 85 EVOTECH

BATTERY VERSION
CRS 85 EVOTECH **B**

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	140 x 105 x 130
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	140 x 105 x 130



GENERAL FEATURES

- 3 in 1 machine: it sweeps, washes, and dries
- Ultra compact dimensions and great handling like a walk behind scrubber dryer, ideal for maintenance cleaning
- Complete right/left side brush (1060 mm working width)
- Great autonomy (up to 4h) thanks to the very low consumption of washing solution and tanks large capacity
- Very precise detergent dosing system, proportional to the water supply, which determines a reduced number of stops and maximum use of the battery charge for the effective operation of the machine
- Ergonomic steering wheel of new conception with very small turning radius (860mm) which allows it to rotate practically on itself both to the right and to the left
- Self-leveling central brush that allows perfect work even on uneven surfaces
- Forced air flows keep the solution always within the washing track
- Sweeping, up to 1060mm, thanks to large diameter and intelligent side brushes (Active) which retract automatically both in the event of an impact and when cornering to allow the perfect collection of all the material
- Approximately 30L solid debris tank
- Double floor drying process that allows the rear wheels to travel without slipping on wet surfaces
- Seat hood modification required

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Macchina 3 in 1: spazza, lava e asciuga*
- *Dimensioni ultra compatte e grande maneggevolezza al pari di una lavasciuga uomo a terra, ideale per la pulizia di mantenimento*
- *Spazzola singola laterale (880 mm di pista di lavoro)*
- *Grande autonomia della batteria (fino a 4h) grazie al ridottissimo consumo di soluzione lavante e a serbatoi di grande capacit*
- *Sistema di dosaggio del detergente molto preciso, proporzionale all'erogazione dell'acqua, che determina un ridotto numero di soste e l'utilizzo massimo della carica delle batterie per l'effettiva operatività della macchina*
- *Volante ergonomico di nuova concezione con raggio di sterzata ridottissimo (860mm) che le permette la rotazione praticamente su se stessa sia a destra che a sinistra*
- *Spazzola centrale autolivellante che permette di lavorare perfettamente anche su superfici sconnesse*
- *Sistema brevettato di flussi d'aria forzati mantengono la soluzione sempre entro la pista di lavaggio*
- *Spazzamento, fino a 1060mm, grazie a spazzole laterali di grande diametro e intelligenti (Active) che rientrano automaticamente sia in caso d'urto, sia in curva per consentire la perfetta raccolta di tutto il materiale*
- *Serbatoio per detriti solidi fino a 30 l*
- *Doppio processo di asciugatura del pavimento che permette alle ruote posteriori di viaggiare senza slittamenti di superfici bagnate.*
- *ECO: consumo d'acqua molto basso*
- *Disponibile kit altezza sedile*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	1 mm	2 mm	mm	mm	lt	lt	lt	lt	Ø	mm	RPM rpm	kg	kg	(LxWxH) cm
37025-00005	CRS 85 B EVOTECH	24	-	880	1060	850 (900)	920	75	30	80	3	300	850	900	adjustable *regolabile*	374	140x105x130

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-04645	PPL main brush + Tynex *Spazzola principale PPL* + Tynex
	2x 00080-04646	PPL side brushes *Spazzole laterali PPL*
	00005-02341	LINATEX® / AIROFLEX® Front squeegee blade *Lama anteriore squeegee*
	00005-02340	LINATEX® Rear squeegee blade *Lama posteriore squeegee*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*	
	00080-04650	PPL main brush *Spazzola principale PPL*	
	00071-05303	Battery box *Cassone per batterie*	
	4x 00055-00120	Battery / *Batterie* Pb-Acid 6V 240AH C5	
	00056-00067	Battery charger *Caricabatterie* 24V-30A 115-240V 50-60 Hz	
	00055-00085	Battery box + battery *Cassone con batterie* Pb-Acid 24V 320AH C5	+ 10001-10903 Raised seat kit *Kit seduta rialzata*
	00055-00086	Battery box + battery *Cassone con batterie* Pb-Acid 24V 360AH C5 (1)	
	00055-00087	24V 320Ah C5 Gel battery / *Batteria gel*	
	00056-00069	Battery charger *Caricabatterie* 24V-60A 230V 50-60 Hz	
	10001-10627	Automatic battery 240Ah topping up set *Kit rabbocco automatico batterie 240Ah*	
	10001-10628	Automatic battery 320/360Ah topping up set *Kit rabbocco automatico batterie 320/360Ah*	
	00056-00084	On-board battery Charger 24V H.F. *Caricabatterie a bordo 24V H.F.*	
	10002-09553	Front working light system *Impianto luci lavoro anteriori*	
	00072-00022	Seat belt *Cintura di sicurezza addominale*	
	00072-00385	Complete red Roll Bar CRS 85 B EVOTECH *Paraurti completo rosso CRS 85 B EVOTECH*	
	00042-03606	Complete red Roll Bar with sheet metal shed CRS 85 B EVOTECH *Paraurti completo rosso + tettoia in lamiera CRS 85 B EVOTECH*	
	10001-10903	Raised seat kit (required for codes 00055-00085 / 00055-00086 / 00055-00087) *Kit seduta rialzata (obbligatoria con 00055-00085/ 00055-00086 / 00055-00087)*	

BATTERIES › BATTERIE

CODE *CODICE*	V	TYPE *TIPO*	Ah C20	Ah C5	CYCLES *CICLI*	(LxWxH) mm	kg	SCRUBBER *LAVASCIUGA*
00055-00149	12	Pb-ACID	157	118	1200	345x170x285	42	CPS 55/65 - CPS 50 - CPS 55/65 ADVANCE - CRS 66
00055-00013	6	Pb-ACID	240	180	1200	242x190x275	32,6	CRS 66 - CRS 75/85
00055-00094	24	Pb-ACID	-	525	1200	610x410x535	420 - 350	CRS 90
00055-00115	36	Pb-ACID	-	360	1200	610x525x510	520 - 430	CRS 102
00055-00132	24	GEL	-	400	1200	610x415x555	450 - 380	CRS 90
00055-00150	36	GEL	-	320	1200	610x510x550	520 - 430	CRS 102

BATTERIES › BATTERIE

CODE *CODICE*	V	TYPE *TIPO*	Ah C20	Ah C5	CYCLES *CICLI*	(LxWxH) mm	kg	SCRUBBER *LAVASCIUGA*
00055-00146	12	GEL	-	55	350 (dod30%)	254x175x200	19,7	CPS 36 - CPS 45
00055-00151	12	GEL	-	75	350 (dod30%)	310x170x245	27,4	CPS 50
00055-00147	12	GEL	-	50	500 (dod80%)	277x175x189	20,13	CPS 36 - CPS 45
00055-00130	12	GEL	-	105	500 (dod80%)	346x172x282	36,5	CPS 50 - CPS 55/65 - CPS 55/65 ADVANCE - CRS 66
00055-00142	6	GEL	-	180	500 (dod80%)	244x190x270	30	CRS 66 - CRS 75/85
00055-00098	12	AGM	33	28	-	-	-	CP 36 ADVANCE

COMET

VACUUM CLEANERS
ASPIRATORI

KEY › LEGENDA

V - Hz = Power supply - Alimentazione

W(max) = Absorbed power (max) - Potenza assorbita (max)

lt = Tank capacity - Capacità serbatoio

KPa - mmH_2O = Max Depression - Depressione massima

l/s = Air flow rate - Portata aria

N° = Vacuum Motors - Motori aspirazione

kg = Weight - Peso

VACUUM CLEANERS
ASPIRATORI

PREMIUM SERIES | **PROFESSIONAL SERIES** | **INDUSTRIAL SERIES**

THE PERFECT MODEL FOR EVERY NEED

Comet product range of vacuum cleaners features a wide variety of units, from the compact ash vacuum for domestic use to professional models with 2 and 3 motors, that guarantees to the customer the possibility to choose the perfect solution for all his cleaning needs.

IL MODELLO PERFETTO PER OGNI ESIGENZA

La gamma di aspiratori Comet comprende una grande varietà di unità, dal compatto aspiracenere per un utilizzo domestico fino ai modelli professionali a 2 e 3 motori, per garantire al cliente la possibilità di scegliere la perfetta soluzione per le sue esigenze di pulizia.

PREMIUM SERIES

DIFFERENT FUNCTION, SAME RESULT
Regardless of the function used, each model guarantee excellent result in terms of cleaning and ease of use.

DIVERSE FUNZIONI, IDENTICO RISULTATO
A prescindere dalla funzione utilizzata, tutti i modelli della gamma garantiscono risultati eccellenti in termini di pulizia e facilità d'uso.

MULTIFUNCTION VACUUM CLEANERS

PREMIUM SERIES features a range of models dedicated to domestic and semiprofessional vacuum cleaning.

ASPIRATORI MULTIFUNZIONE

La gamma PREMIUM SERIES è composta da modelli dedicati all'aspirazione domestica o semiprofessionale.

COMPACT DIMENSIONS AND HIGH MANEUVERABILITY
Compact dimensions of these units allow an efficient cleaning also in small spaces or narrow passages.

DIMENSIONI COMPATTE E GRANDE MANEGGEVOLEZZA
Le dimensioni compatte di queste unità permettono una pulizia efficace anche in spazi piccoli o passaggi angusti.

NOMENCLATURE
NOMENCLATURA

CAPACITY
18/20/30 = tank capacity (Premium models)

CAPACITÀ
18/20/30 = *capacità fusto (modelli Premium)*

CV 30 XE

SERIES

CA = Comet Ash vacuum cleaner
CM = Comet Multifunction vacuum cleaner
CV = Comet Vacuum cleaner

SERIE

CA = *Aspiracenere Comet*
CM = *Aspiratore Multifunzione Comet*
CV = *Aspiratore Comet*

TECHNICAL FEATURES

S = Steel tank
X = Stainless steel tank
E = Power Tool socket

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

S = *fusto in acciaio (Steel)*
X = *fusto in acciaio inoX*
E = *presa Elettroutensile*

AVAILABLE VERSIONS › *VERSIONI DISPONIBILI*

ASH VACUUM
ASPIRACENERE

Ash vacuum function.
Funzione aspiracenere.

BLOWER
SOFFIATORE

Blower function.
Funzione soffiatore.

WET VACUUM
ASPIRALIQUIDI

Wet vacuum function.
Funzione aspiraliquidi.

DRY VACUUM
ASPIRAPOLVERE

Dry vacuum function.
Funzione aspirapolvere.

OTHER FEATURES › *ALTRE CARATTERISTICHE*

MOTORS
MOTORI

Number of motors.
Numero di motori.

MOTOR STAGES
STADI MOTORE

Number of motor stages.
Numero stadi motore.

COLLECTOR FILTER
FILTRO RACCOGLITORE

Paper filter for collecting dry residues.
Filtro in carta per la raccolta dei residui asciutti.

FILTER MATERIAL
MATERIALE FILTRO

Various material filters for dry residues.
Filtri in vari materiali per residui asciutti.

WASHABLE FILTER
FILTRO LAVABILE

Cartridge filter for wet and dry residues.
Filtro a cartuccia per residui asciutti e liquidi.

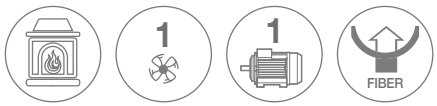
FILTER SHAKER
SCUOTIFILTRO

Manual / automatic operating external filter shaker.
Scuotifiltro esterno ad azionamento manuale / automatico.

POWER TOOL SOCKET
PRESA ELETTROUTENSILE

Inlet power tool socket (max 2200 W).
Attacco di ingresso per elettroutensile (max 2200 W).

CA 18 S



Ash
Cenere

FOR MORE INFORMATION
PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	27 x 27 x 37
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	32 x 32 x 39
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	54
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	100 x 120 x 204

GENERAL FEATURES

- Silenced motor
- Double electrical insulation
- Metal tank
- Cloth filter
- Metal flexible hose 1 m

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Motore silenziato*
- *Doppio isolamento elettrico*
- *Fusto in acciaio*
- *Filtro panno*
- *Tubo flex in metallo rivestito 1 m*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40029-00002	CA 18 S	230	50	800 (1000)	Total / Totale: 18	18	1800	30	1	3,6

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-01851	1 mt flexible hose *Tubo flessibile 1 mt*
	00080-01776	Aluminum lance *Lancia in alluminio*
	-	Microfiber filter *Filtro in microfibra*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08303	3 microfiber filters *3 filtri in microfibra*
	10001-08291	Washable filter (ash) *Filtro lavabile (cenere)*

CM 20 S

Multifunction 4 in 1
Multifunzione 4 in 1

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	29 x 29 x 49
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	37 x 39 x 43
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	24
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	80 x 120 x 184

GENERAL FEATURES

- Silenced motor
- Double electrical insulation
- Suction system with by-pass cooling
- Metal tank
- Washable filter
- Blowing function
- Filter shaker
- Metal flexible hose 1 m and plastic hose 1,5 m
- Accessories ø 35

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Motore silenziato*
- *Doppio isolamento elettrico*
- *Sistema aspirante con raffreddamento by-pass*
- *Fusto in acciaio*
- *Filtro a cartuccia lavabile*
- *Funzione soffiante*
- *Scuotifiltro pneumatico*
- *Tubo flex in metallo rivestito 1 m e in plastica da 1,5 m*
- *Accessori Ø 35*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40023-00020	CM 20 S	220 / 240	50 / 60	1000 (1200)	Total / Totale: 20	18	1800	35	1	5,8

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08296	1 mt flexible metal hose (Ø 35mm) *Tubo flessibile in metallo 1 mt (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-01880	1,5 mt flexible plastic hose (Ø 35mm) *Tubo flessibile in plastica 1,5 mt (Ø 35mm)*
	2x 00080-01841	Plastic pipe (straight). Ø 35mm *Tubo in plastica (dritto). Ø 35mm*
	00080-04325	Accessories holder (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola porta accessori (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-01912	Flat lance (Ø 35mm) *Lancia piatta (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-08264	Cartridge washable filter (ash) *Filtro a cartuccia lavabile (cenere)*
	10001-08265	Sponge filter *Filtro spugna*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08266	5 paper collector filters *5 filtri raccoglitori in carta*
	10001-08267	3 fiber prefilters *3 prefiltri in microfibra*
	10001-08268	Nylon prefilter *Prefiltro in nylon*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08269	Washable filter *Filtro lavabile*
	10001-08270	Cartridge filter *Filtro cartridge*
	10001-08271	HEPA filter *Filtro Hepa*
	10001-08299	2 chromium-plated pipe (straight + straight). Ø 35mm *2 tubi metallo cromato (dritto + dritto). Ø 35mm*
	00080-01866	Telescopic metal pipe (Ø 35mm) *Tubo telescopico in metallo (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-08297	1,5 mt flexible metal hose (Ø 35mm) *Tubo flessibile in metallo 1,5 mt (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-09523	Accessories holder (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola porta accessori (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-04293	Brush floor/carpet without wheels (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola pavimenti/tappeti senza ruote (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-03729	Plastic round brush (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola rotonda in plastica (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-03733	Round brush stainless steel bristle (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola rotonda con setole in inox (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-01911	Small attachment (Ø 35mm) *Bocchetta piccola (Ø 35mm)*

CM 30 S

Multifunction 4 in 1
Multifunzione 4 in 1

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	37 x 37 x 60
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	37 x 37 x 71
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	18
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	80 x 120 x 227

GENERAL FEATURES

- Silenced motor
- Double electrical insulation
- Suction system with by-pass cooling
- Metal tank
- Washable filter + prefilter for fine dust
- Cloth filter
- Filter shaker
- Metal flexible hose 1,5 m and plastic hose 1,5 m
- Accessories ø 35

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Motore silenziato*
- *Doppio isolamento elettrico*
- *Sistema aspirante con raffreddamento by-pass*
- *Fusto in acciaio*
- *Filtro a cartuccia lavabile + prefiltro polveri fini*
- *Filtro panno*
- *Scuotifiltro pneumatico*
- *Tubo flex in metallo rivestito 1,5 m e in plastica da 1,5 m*
- *Accessori Ø 35*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40023-00019	CM 30 S	220 / 240	50 / 60	1000 (1200)	Total / Totale: 14+14	18	1800	30	1	9,0

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08297	1,5 mt flexible metal hose (Ø 35mm) *Tubo flessibile in metallo 1,5 mt (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-01880	1,5 mt flexible plastic hose (Ø 35mm) *Tubo flessibile in plastica 1,5 mt (Ø 35mm)*
	2x 00080-01841	Plastic pipe (straight). Ø 35mm *Tubo in plastica (dritto). Ø 35mm*
	00080-04325	Accessories holder (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola porta accessori (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-01912	Flat lance (Ø 35mm) *Lancia piatta (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-08265	Sponge filter *Filtro spugna*
	10001-08264	Cartridge washable filter (ash) *Filtro a cartuccia lavabile (cenere)*
	10001-08273	Fine dust prefilter *Prefiltro per polveri fini*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08267	3 fiber prefilters *3 prefiltri in microfibra*
	10001-08272	Cloth filter with ring *Filtro panno con anello*
	10001-08268	Nylon prefilter *Prefiltro in nylon*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08269	Washable filter *Filtro lavabile*
	10001-08270	Cartridge filter *Filtro cartridge*
	10001-08271	HEPA filter *Filtro Hepa*
	10001-08299	2 chromium-plated pipe (straight + straight). Ø 35mm *2 tubi metallo cromato (dritto + dritto). Ø 35mm*
	00080-01866	Telescopic metal pipe (Ø 35mm) *Tubo telescopico in metallo (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-03996	5 mt flexible hose with curve handle (Ø 35mm) *Tubo flessibile 5 mt con impugnatura curva (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-08296	1 mt flexible metal hose (Ø 35mm) *Tubo flessibile in metallo 1 mt (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-09523	Accessories holder (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola porta accessori (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-04293	Brush floor/carpet without wheels (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola pavimenti/tappeti senza ruote (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-03729	Plastic round brush (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola rotonda in plastica (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-03733	Round brush stainless steel bristle (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola rotonda con setole in inox (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-01911	Small attachment (Ø 35mm) *Bocchetta piccola (Ø 35mm)*

CV 20 S

Wet & dry + blower
Polvere e liquidi + soffiatore

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	29 x 29 x 49
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	37 x 39 x 43
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	24
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	80 x 120 x 187

GENERAL FEATURES

- Silenced motor
- Double electrical insulation
- Suction system with by-pass cooling
- Blowing function
- Metal tank
- Filter shaker
- 4 m power cable
- Flexible hose 1,5 m
- Handy accessory holder
- Accessories ø 35

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Motore silenziato*
- *Doppio isolamento elettrico*
- *Sistema aspirante con raffreddamento by-pass*
- *Funzione soffiante*
- *Fusto in acciaio*
- *Scuotifiltro pneumatico*
- *Cavo elettrico 4 m*
- *Tubo flex 1,5 m*
- *Portaccessori*
- *Accessori ø 35*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40023-00018	CV 20 S	220 / 240	50 / 60	1000 (1200)	Total / Totale: 20 Dust / Polveri: 14 Liquids / Liquidi: 16	18	1800	40	1	5,5

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-01880	1,5 mt flexible plastic hose (Ø 35mm) *Tubo flessibile in plastica 1,5 mt (Ø 35mm)*
	2x 00080-01841	Plastic pipe (straight). Ø 35mm *Tubo in plastica (dritto). Ø 35mm*
	00080-04325	Accessories holder (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola porta accessori (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-01912	Flat lance (Ø 35mm) *Lancia piatta (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-08265	Sponge filter *Filtro spugna*
	-	Cloth filter *Filtro in panno*

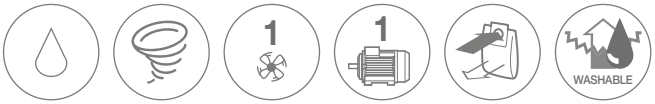
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08266	5 paper collector filters *5 filtri raccoglitori in carta*
	10001-08267	3 fiber prefilters *3 prefiltri in microfibra*
	10001-08268	Nylon prefilter *Prefiltro in nylon*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08269	Washable filter *Filtro lavabile*
	10001-08270	Cartridge filter *Filtro cartridge*
	10001-08271	HEPA filter *Filtro Hepa*
	00080-01882	2,5 mt flexible plastic hose (Ø 35mm) *Tubo flessibile in plastica 2,5 mt (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-08299	2 chromium-plated pipe (straight + straight). Ø 35mm *2 tubi metallo cromato (dritto + dritto). Ø 35mm*
	00080-01866	Telescopic metal pipe (Ø 35mm) *Tubo telescopico in metallo (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-09523	Accessories holder (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola porta accessori (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-04293	Brush floor/carpet without wheels (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola pavimenti/tappeti senza ruote (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-03729	Plastic round brush (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola rotonda in plastica (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-03733	Round brush stainless steel bristle (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola rotonda con setole in inox (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-01911	Small attachment (Ø 35mm) *Bocchetta piccola (Ø 35mm)*

CV 20 X



Wet & dry
Polvere e liquidi

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	34 x 34 x 53
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	39 x 39 x 55
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	18
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	80 x 120 x 232

GENERAL FEATURES

- Silenced motor
- Double electrical insulation
- Suction system with by-pass cooling
- Stainless steel tank
- Professional closing hooks
- 4 m power cable
- Flexible hose 2 m
- Handy accessory holder
- Accessories ø 35

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Motore silenziato*
- *Doppio isolamento elettrico*
- *Sistema aspirante con raffreddamento by-pass*
- *Fusto in acciaio inox*
- *Ganci professionali in metallo*
- *Cavo elettrico 4 m*
- *Tubo flex 2 m*
- *Vano portaccessori*
- *Accessori Ø 35*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40028-00016	CV 20 X	220 / 240	50 / 60	1400 (1600)	Total / Totale: 20 Dust / Polveri: 14 Liquids / Liquidi: 16	27	2700	70	1	7,0

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08300	2 mt flexible hose with curve handle (Ø 35mm) *Tubo flessibile 2 mt con impugnatura curva (Ø 35mm)*
	2x 00080-01841	Plastic pipe (straight). Ø 35mm *Tubo in plastica (dritto). Ø 35mm*
	00080-02016	Accessories holder (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola porta accessori (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-02017	Floor brush (L. 290mm) *Accessorio setolato per pavimenti (L. 290mm)*
	00080-02018	Wet tool (L. 290mm) *Accessorio liquidi (L. 290mm)*
	00080-01912	Flat lance (Ø 35mm) *Lancia piatta (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-08265	Sponge filter *Filtro spugna*
	-	Washable filter (ash) *Filtro lavabile (cenere)*
	-	Paper collector filters *Filtri raccoglitori in carta*

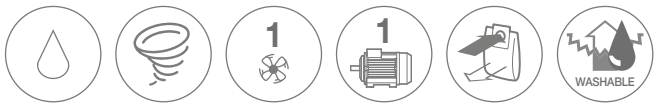
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08275	5 paper collector filters *5 filtri raccoglitori in carta*
	10001-08274	5 microfiber collecter filters *5 filtri raccoglitori in microfibra*
	10001-08267	3 fiber prefilters *3 prefiltri in microfibra*
	10001-08272	Cloth filter with ring *Filtro panno con anello*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08268	Nylon prefilter *Prefiltro in nylon*
	10001-08269	Washable filter *Filtro lavabile*
	10001-08270	Cartridge filter *Filtro cartridge*
	10001-08271	HEPA filter *Filtro Hepa*
	00080-03996	5 mt flexible hose with curve handle (Ø 35mm) *Tubo flessibile 5 mt con impugnatura curva (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-09524	4 mt flexible hose (Ø 35mm) *Tubo flessibile 4 mt (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-08299	2 chromium-plated pipe (straight + straight). Ø 35mm *2 tubi metallo cromato (dritto + dritto). Ø 35mm*
	00080-01866	Telescopic metal pipe (Ø 35mm) *Tubo telescopico in metallo (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-03083	Curve handle (Ø 35mm) *Impugnatura curva (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-09523	Accessories holder (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola porta accessori (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-04293	Brush floor/carpet without wheels (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola pavimenti/tappeti senza ruote (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-03729	Plastic round brush (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola rotonda in plastica (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-03733	Round brush stainless steel bristle (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola rotonda con setole in inox (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-01911	Small attachment (Ø 35mm) *Bocchetta piccola (Ø 35mm)*

CV 30 X



Wet & dry
Polvere e liquidi

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	34 x 34 x 68
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	37 x 37 x 71
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	18
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	80 x 120 x 225

GENERAL FEATURES

- Silenced motor
- Double electrical insulation
- Suction system with by-pass cooling
- Stainless steel tank
- 4 pivoting wheels
- Professional closing hooks
- Shock proof trolley
- Liquid float valve
- 4 m power cable
- Accessories Ø 35

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Motore silenziato*
- *Doppio isolamento elettrico*
- *Sistema aspirante con raffreddamento by-pass*
- *Fusto in acciaio inox*
- *4 ruote pivottanti*
- *Ganci professionali in metallo*
- *Carrello antiurto*
- *Valvola a galleggiante*
- *Cavo di alimentazione 4 m*
- *Accessori Ø 35*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40028-00017	CV 30 X	220 / 240	50 / 60	1400 (1600)	Total / Totale: 30 Dust / Polveri: 20 Liquids / Liquidi: 24	27	2700	70	1	7,4

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08300	2 mt flexible hose with curve handle (Ø 35mm) *Tubo flessibile 2 mt con impugnatura curva (Ø 35mm)*
	2x 00080-01841	Plastic pipe (straight). Ø 35mm *Tubo in plastica (dritto). Ø 35mm*
	00080-02016	Accessories holder (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola porta accessori (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-02017	Floor brush (L. 290mm) *Accessorio setolato per pavimenti (L. 290mm)*
	00080-02018	Wet tool (L. 290mm) *Accessorio liquidi (L. 290mm)*
	00080-01912	Flat lance (Ø 35mm) *Lancia piatta (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-08265	Sponge filter *Filtro spugna*
	-	Washable filter (ash) *Filtro lavabile (cenere)*
	-	Paper collector filters *Filtri raccoglitori in carta*

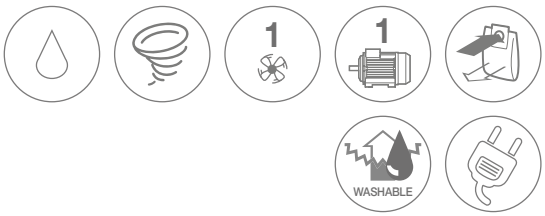
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08277	5 paper collector filters *5 filtri raccoglitori in carta*
	10001-08274	5 microfiber collecter filters *5 filtri raccoglitori in microfibra*
	10001-08267	3 fiber prefilters *3 prefiltri in microfibra*
	10001-08272	Cloth filter with ring *Filtro panno con anello*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08268	Nylon prefilter *Prefiltro in nylon*
	10001-08269	Washable filter *Filtro lavabile*
	10001-08270	Cartridge filter *Filtro cartridge*
	10001-08271	HEPA filter *Filtro Hepa*
	00080-03996	5 mt flexible hose with curve handle (Ø 35mm) *Tubo flessibile 5 mt con impugnatura curva (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-09524	4 mt flexible hose (Ø 35mm) *Tubo flessibile 4 mt (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-08299	2 chromium-plated pipe (straight + straight). Ø 35mm *2 tubi metallo cromato (dritto + dritto). Ø 35mm*
	00080-01866	Telescopic metal pipe (Ø 35mm) *Tubo telescopico in metallo (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-03083	Curve handle (Ø 35mm) *Impugnatura curva (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-09523	Accessories holder (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola porta accessori (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-04293	Brush floor/carpet without wheels (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola pavimenti/tappeti senza ruote (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-03729	Plastic round brush (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola rotonda in plastica (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-03733	Round brush stainless steel bristle (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola rotonda con setole in inox (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-01911	Small attachment (Ø 35mm) *Bocchetta piccola (Ø 35mm)*

CV 30 XE



Wet & dry
Polvere e liquidi

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	34 x 34 x 68
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	37 x 37 x 71
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	18
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	80 x 120 x 225

GENERAL FEATURES

- Silenced motor
- Double electrical insulation
- Suction system with by-pass cooling
- Stainless steel tank
- Power tool socket (max 2200 W)
- Steel extension pipe
- Professional closing hooks
- 5 m power cable
- Flexible hose 4 m
- Handy accessory holder
- Accessories ø 35

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Motore silenziato*
- *Doppio isolamento elettrico*
- *Sistema aspirante con raffreddamento by-pass*
- *Fusto in acciaio inox*
- *Presa per elettroutensili (max 2200 W)*
- *Tubi di prolunga in acciaio*
- *Ganci professionali in metallo*
- *Cavo elettrico 5 m*
- *Tubo flex 4 m*
- *Vano portaccessori*
- *Accessori Ø 35*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40028-00018	CV 30 XE	220 / 240	50 / 60	1400 (1600)	Total / Totale: 30 Dust / Polveri: 20 Liquids / Liquidi: 24	27	2700	70	1	8,4

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-09524	4 mt flexible hose (Ø 35mm) *Tubo flessibile 4 mt (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-03083	Curve handle (Ø 35mm) *Impugnatura curva (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-08299	2 chromium-plated pipe (straight + straight). Ø 35mm *2 tubi metallo cromato (dritto + dritto). Ø 35mm*
	00080-02016	Accessories holder (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola porta accessori (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-02017	Floor brush (L. 290mm) *Accessorio setolato per pavimenti (L. 290mm)*
	00080-02018	Wet tool (L. 290mm) *Accessorio liquidi (L. 290mm)*
	00080-01912	Flat lance (Ø 35mm) *Lancia piatta (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-08265	Sponge filter *Filtro spugna*
	-	Washable filter (ash) *Filtro lavabile (cenere)*
	-	Paper collector filters *Filtri raccoglitori in carta*
	10001-08295	Adapter (Ø 35mm) *Adattatore (Ø 35mm)*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

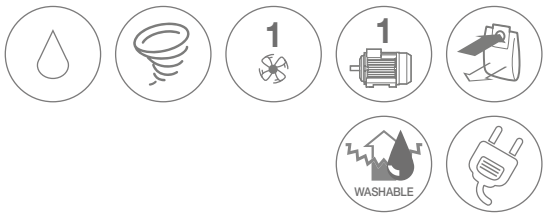
ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08277	5 paper collector filters *5 filtri raccoglitori in carta*
	10001-08274	5 microfiber collecter filters *5 filtri raccoglitori in microfibra*
	10001-08267	3 fiber prefilters *3 prefiltri in microfibra*
	10001-08272	Cloth filter with ring *Filtro panno con anello*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08268	Nylon prefilter *Prefiltro in nylon*
	10001-08269	Washable filter *Filtro lavabile*
	10001-08270	Cartridge filter *Filtro cartridge*
	10001-08271	HEPA filter *Filtro Hepa*
	10001-08276	Nylon filter with ring *Filtro nylon con anello*
	00080-01841	Plastic pipe (straight). Ø 35mm *Tubo in plastica (dritto). Ø 35mm*
	00080-01866	Telescopic metal pipe (Ø 35mm) *Tubo telescopico in metallo (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-09523	Accessories holder (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola porta accessori (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-04293	Brush floor/carpet without wheels (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola pavimenti/tappeti senza ruote (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-03729	Plastic round brush (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola rotonda in plastica (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-03733	Round brush stainless steel bristle (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola rotonda con setole in inox (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-01911	Small attachment (Ø 35mm) *Bocchetta piccola (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-08300	2 mt flexible hose with curve handle (Ø 35mm) *Tubo flessibile 2 mt con impugnatura curva (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-03996	5 mt flexible hose with curve handle (Ø 35mm) *Tubo flessibile 5 mt con impugnatura curva (Ø 35mm)*

CV 50 XE

Wet & dry
Polvere e liquidi



FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	45 x 45 x 76
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	47 x 47 x 74
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	8
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	120 x 100 x 163

GENERAL FEATURES

- Silenced motor
- Double electrical insulation
- Suction system with by-pass cooling
- Stainless steel tank
- Power tool socket (max 2200 W)
- Steel extension pipe
- Professional closing hooks
- 4 m power cable
- Flexible hose 5 m
- Handy accessory holder
- Accessories ø 35

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Motore silenziato*
- *Doppio isolamento elettrico*
- *Sistema aspirante con raffreddamento by-pass*
- *Fusto in acciaio inox*
- *Presa per elettroutensili (max 2200 W)*
- *Tubi di prolunga in acciaio*
- *Ganci professionali in metallo*
- *Cavo elettrico 4 m*
- *Tubo flex 5 m*
- *Vano portaccessori*
- *Accessori Ø 35*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40028-00019	CV 50 XE	220 / 240	50 / 60	1400 (1600)	Total / Totale: 50 Dust / Polveri: 21 Liquids / Liquidi: 35	27	2700	70	1	12,0

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-04004	5 mt flexible hose (Ø 35mm) *Tubo flessibile 5 mt (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-03083	Curve handle (Ø 35mm) *Impugnatura curva (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-08299	2 chromium-plated pipe (straight + straight). Ø 35mm *2 tubi metallo cromato (dritto + dritto). Ø 35mm*
	00080-02016	Accessories holder (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola porta accessori (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-01911	Small attachment (Ø 35mm) *Bocchetta piccola (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-02017	Floor brush (L. 290mm) *Accessorio setolato per pavimenti (L. 290mm)*
	00080-02018	Wet tool (L. 290mm) *Accessorio liquidi (L. 290mm)*
	00080-01912	Flat lance (Ø 35mm) *Lancia piatta (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-08265	Sponge filter *Filtro spugna*
	-	Washable filter (ash) *Filtro lavabile (cenere)*
	-	Paper collector filters *Filtri raccoglitori in carta*
	10001-08295	Adapter (Ø 35mm) *Adattatore (Ø 35mm)*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08279	10 paper collector filters *10 filtri raccoglitori in carta*
	10001-08274	5 microfiber collecter filters *5 filtri raccoglitori in microfibra*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08267	3 fiber prefilters *3 prefiltri in microfibra*
	10001-08268	Nylon prefilter *Prefiltro in nylon*
	10001-08269	Washable filter *Filtro lavabile*
	10001-08270	Cartridge filter *Filtro cartridge*
	10001-08271	HEPA filter *Filtro Hepa*
	00080-01841	Plastic pipe (straight). Ø 35mm *Tubo in plastica (dritto). Ø 35mm*
	00080-01866	Telescopic metal pipe (Ø 35mm) *Tubo telescopico in metallo (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-09523	Accessories holder (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola porta accessori (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-04293	Brush floor/carpet without wheels (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola pavimenti/tappeti senza ruote (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-03729	Plastic round brush (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola rotonda in plastica (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-03733	Round brush stainless steel bristle (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola rotonda con setole in inox (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-08300	2 mt flexible hose with curve handle (Ø 35mm) *Tubo flessibile 2 mt con impugnatura curva (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-03996	5 mt flexible hose with curve handle (Ø 35mm) *Tubo flessibile 5 mt con impugnatura curva (Ø 35mm)*

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

SINGLE AND TWO-STAGES HIGH EFFICIENCY MOTORS
Professional vacuum cleaner models are available with 1, 2 and 3 motors, single or two-stages with low power consumption and high efficiency.

MOTORI MONO E BI-STADIO AD ALTA EFFICIENZA
Gli aspiratori della linea Professional sono disponibili con 1, 2 e 3 motori, mono-stadio o bi-stadio a basso consumo ed alta efficienza.

PROFESSIONAL VACUUM CLEANERS

PROFESSIONAL SERIES features a range of models dedicated to professional and industrial vacuum cleaning.

ASPIRATORI PROFESSIONALI

La gamma PROFESSIONAL SERIES è composta da modelli dedicati all'aspirazione professionale e industriale.

POLYPROPYLENE OR STAINLESS STEEL TANKS

Vacuum cleaners are available with tanks up to 78 lt and tilting systems, that allow more working duration and ease emptying operations.

FUSTI IN POLIPROPILENE O IN ACCIAIO INOX

Gli aspiratori sono disponibili con fusti fino a 78 lt e carrelli ribaltabili, che garantiscono maggiore autonomia e facilitano le operazioni di svuotamento.

NOMENCLATURE
NOMENCLATURA

CAPACITY
120/265/378 = number of motors + tank capacity (Professional models)

CAPACITÀ
120/265/378 = *numero motori + capacità fusto (modelli Professional)*

CVP 378 PBH

SERIES

CVP = Comet Vacuum cleaner Professional series

CVC = Comet Vacuum and Carpet cleaner

SERIE

CVP = *Aspiratore Professionale Comet*

CVC = *Aspiratore e Lavamoquette Comet*

TECHNICAL FEATURES

M = "M" class certification
S = Steel tank
X = Stainless steel tank
P = Polypropylene tank
H = Heavy Duty engine
B = Tilting tank

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

M = *certificazione in classe M*
S = *fusto in acciaio (Steel)*
X = *fusto in acciaio inoX*
P = *fusto in Plastica*
H = *motore bistadio (Heavy duty)*
B = *Basculante*

AVAILABLE VERSIONS › *VERSIONI DISPONIBILI*

CARPET CLEANING
LAVAMOQUETTE

Carpet cleaning function.
Funzione lavamoquette.

BLOWER
SOFFIATORE

Blower function.
Funzione soffiatore.

WET VACUUM
ASPIRALIQUIDI

Wet vacuum function.
Funzione aspiraliquidi.

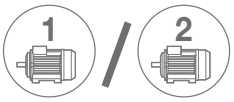
DRY VACUUM
ASPIRAPOLVERE

Dry vacuum function.
Funzione aspirapolvere.

OTHER FEATURES › *ALTRE CARATTERISTICHE*

MOTORS
MOTORI

Number of motors.
Numero di motori.



MOTOR STAGES
STADI MOTORE

Number of motor stages.
Numero stadi motore.

ANTISTATIC DEVICE
DISPOSITIVO ANTISTATICO

Certificated antistatic device system.
Sistema antistatico di sicurezza certificato.

COLLECTOR FILTER
FILTRO RACCOGLITORE

Paper filter for collecting dry residues.
Filtro in carta per la raccolta dei residui asciutti.

FILTER MATERIAL
MATERIALE FILTRO

Various material filters for dry residues.
Filtri in vari materiali per residui asciutti.

HEPA FILTER
FILTRO HEPA

High efficiency particulate arrestance filter.
Filtro particolato ad alta efficienza.

CARTRIDGE FILTER
FILTRO A CARTUCCIA

Cartridge filter for thin dust.
Filtro a cartuccia per polveri fini.

WASHABLE FILTER
FILTRO LAVABILE

Cartridge filter for wet and dry residues.
Filtro a cartuccia per residui asciutti e liquidi.

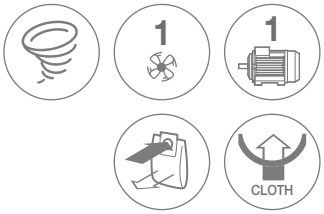
FILTER SHAKER
SCUOTIFILTRO

Manual / automatic operating external filter shaker.
Scuotifiltro esterno ad azionamento manuale / automatico.

POWER TOOL SOCKET
PRESA ELETTROUTENSILE

Inlet power tool socket (max 2200 W).
Attacco di ingresso per elettroutensile (max 2200 W).

CVP 112 P



Dry
Polvere

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	39 x 39 x 42
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	39 x 38,5 x 37
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	30
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	80 x 120 x 197
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20' *N. MACCHINE IN CONT. DA 20'*	330 (504*)
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' *N. MACCHINE IN CONT. DA 40'*	720 (1080*)
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' HQ' *N. MACCHINE IN CONT. DA 40' HQ'*	864 (1260*)

* Floor loaded
** Caricato a terra*

GENERAL FEATURES

- High efficiency single stage motor
- Integrated accessory holder
- Shock and overturn proof design
- 12 litre plastic tank (PP)
- Rotating ON/OFF switch
- Paper collector filter
- Cloth filter
- Accessories Ø 32
- 10 m red power cable - high visibility

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Motore monostadio ad alta efficienza*
- *Porta accessori*
- *Design anti-shock e anti-ribaltamento*
- *Serbatoio 12 litri*
- *Interruttore on-off rotativo*
- *Filtro sacco carta*
- *Filtro in panno*
- *Accessori Ø 32*
- *Cavo di alimentazione 10 m rosso - alta visibilità*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40025-00020	CVP 112 P	220 / 240	50 / 60	800	Total / Totale: 12	24	2400	44	1	6,8

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-05155	Hose 2 m Ø 32 *Tubo flessibile 2 m Ø 32*
	00080-05167	Telescopic hose metal Ø 32 mm *Tubo estensibile in metallo Ø 32 mm*
	00080-05162	Flat lance (Ø 32 mm) *Lancia piatta (Ø 32 mm)*
	00080-05160	Plastic round brush (Ø 32 mm) *Spazzola rotonda in plastica (Ø 32 mm)*
	00080-05158	Brush floor/carpet with wheels (Ø 32 mm) *Spazzola pavimenti/tappeti con ruote (Ø 32 mm)*
	00070-00774	Paper collector filter *Filtro raccoglitore in carta*
	00070-00776	Cloth filter *Filtro in panno*
	-	10 m red power cable high visibility *Cavo di alimentazione 10 m rosso - alta visibilità*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-13264	10 paper collector filters *10 filtri raccoglitori in carta*
	10001-13265	HEPA filter *Filtro Hepa*

CVP 115 P

Dry
Polvere

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	47 x 34 x 36
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	38 x 39 x 42
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	30
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	80 x 120 x 222
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20' *N. MACCHINE IN CONT. DA 20'*	330 (420*)
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' *N. MACCHINE IN CONT. DA 40'*	720 (900*)
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' HQ' *N. MACCHINE IN CONT. DA 40' HQ'*	720 (1080*)

* Floor loaded
** Caricato a terra*

GENERAL FEATURES

- High efficiency single stage motor
- Integrated accessory holder
- Shock and overturn proof design
- 15 litre plastic tank (PP)
- Microfiber collector filter
- Hepa filter
- Full collector filter indicator
- Exaust air filter
- 10 m red power cable - high visibility
- Accessories Ø 32

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Motore monostadio ad alta efficienza*
- *Supporto per accessori integrato*
- *Struttura antiurto e antiribaltamento*
- *Fusto in polipropilene antiurto da 15 lt*
- *Filtro raccoglitore in microfibra*
- *Filtro HEPA*
- *Indicatore di filtro pieno*
- *Filtro aria in uscita*
- *Cavo di alimentazione 10 m rosso alta visibilità*
- *Accessori Ø 32*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40006-00022	CVP 115 P	230/240	50 / 60	800	Total / Totale: 15	24	2400	44	1	8,5

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-05191	2.5 m flexible hose (Ø.32) *Tubo flessibile 2,5 mt (Ø.32)*
	00080-05167	Telescopic metal tube (Ø.32) *Tubo telescópico metálico (Ø.32)*
	00080-05162	Flat lance (Ø.32) *Lancia piatta (Ø.32)*
	00080-05160	Platic round brush (Ø.32) *Spazzola rotonda in plastica (Ø.32)*
	00080-05199	Floor brush (Ø.32) *Spazzola pavimenti (Ø.32)*
	00080-05159	Small brush Ø.32 Bocchetta piccola *Ø.32*
	00070-00596	Microfiber collector filter *Filtro raccoglitore in microfibra*
	00070-00777	HEPA filter *Filtro Hepa*
	00070-00785	Exaust air filter *Filtro aria in uscita*
	-	10 m power cable high visibility *Cavo di alimentazione 10 m rosso - alta visibilità*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08169	10x paper collector filters *10 filtri raccoglitori in carta*
	10001-08304	10x microfiber collector filters *10 filtri raccoglitori in microfibra*

CVP 130 PEM

Wet & dry
Polvere e liquidi

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	51 x 36 x 56
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	36 x 51 x 56
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	16
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	80 x 120 x 235

GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 by pass motor high efficiency
- Suction system with by-pass cooling
- Power tool socket (max 2200 W)
- Automatic ON/OFF filter shaker
- Shock proof tank (PP)
- Liquid float valve
- Dirty filter indicator
- Rotary switch
- M/E10 suction filter with NANO TECH coating
- HEPA air outlet filter
- Multidiameter tool adapter
- 7.5 m neoprene power cable
- Traceless wheels
- Accessories Ø 35

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Motore silenziato ad alta efficienza*
- *Sistema aspirante con raffreddamento by-pass*
- *Presa per elettroutensili automatica (max 2200 Watt)*
- *Scuotifiltro automatico a impulsi*
- *Fusto in plastica antiurto*
- *Valvola a galleggiante del liquido*
- *Indicatore luminoso filtro intasato*
- *Selettore funzioni rotativo*
- *Filtro M/E10 a cartuccia con rivestimento NANO TECH*
- *Filtro HEPA a pannello per uscita aria motore*
- *Adattatore per elettroutensile*
- *Cavo elettrico da 7.5 m in neoprene*
- *Ruote antitraccia*
- *Accessori Ø 35*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40041-00008	CVP 130 PEM	230	50	1400	Total / Totale: 30 Dust / Polveri:18 Liquids / Liquidi:20	24	2400	70	1	11,0

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-01623	4 mt flexible hose (Ø 35mm) *Tubo flessibile 4 mt (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-03083	Curve handle (Ø 35mm) *Impugnatura curva (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-01796	2 chromium-plated pipe (straight + straight). Ø 35mm *2 tubi metallo cromato (dritto + dritto). Ø 35mm*
	00080-01912	Flat lance (Ø 35mm) *Lancia piatta (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-02003	300 mm “Premium” accessories holder (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola porta accessori “Premium” 300 mm (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-02004	Dust accessory (Ø 35mm) *Accessorio per polveri (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-08295	Adapter (Ø 35mm) *Adattatore (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-02005	Liquid accessory (Ø 35mm) *Accessorio per liquidi (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-08301	HEPA filter *Filtro Hepa*
	-	Microfiber collector filter *Filtro raccoglitore in microfibra*
	00070-00417	Sponge filter *Filtro spugna*
	00070-00418	Intake air outlet HEPA filter *Filtro HEPA uscita aria aspirata*
	00070-00419	Motor cooling air outlet filter *Filtro uscita aria raffreddamento motore*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08278	5 microfiber collector filters *5 filtri raccoglitori in microfibra*

CVP 120 P

Wet & dry
Polvere e liquidi

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	35 x 35 x 66
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	40 x 39 x 54
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	24
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	80 x 120 x 232

GENERAL FEATURES

- High efficiency by pass motor
- Suction system with by-pass cooling
- Plastic tank
- Shock proof trolley
- Liquid float valve
- Cloth filter
- 7,5 m power cable
- Handy accessory holder
- Accessories Ø 35

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Motore ad alta efficienza*
- *Sistema aspirante con raffreddamento by-pass*
- *Fusto in plastica*
- *Carrello antiurto*
- *Valvola a galleggiante*
- *Filtro in panno*
- *Cavo di alimentazione 7,5 m*
- *Pratico porta accessori*
- *Accessori Ø 35*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40008-00034	CVP 120 P	220 / 240	50 / 60	1200 (1400)	Total / Totale: 20 Dust / Polveri: 14 Liquids / Liquidi: 16	24	2400	65	1	8,0

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORI*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-03988	2,5 mt flexible hose with curve handle (Ø 35mm) *Tubo flessibile 2,5 mt con impugnatura curva (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-08299	2 chromium-plated pipe (straight + straight). Ø 35mm *2 tubi metallo cromato (dritto + dritto). Ø 35mm*
	00080-01912	Flat lance (Ø 35mm) *Lancia piatta (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-03729	Plastic round brush (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola rotonda in plastica (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-01911	Small attachment (Ø 35mm) *Bocchetta piccola (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-02003	300 mm “Premium” accessories holder (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola porta accessori “Premium” 300 mm (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-02004	Dust accessory (Ø 35mm) *Accessorio per polveri (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-02005	Liquid accessory (Ø 35mm) *Accessorio per liquidi (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-08272	Cloth filter with ring *Filtro panno con anello*
	10001-08265	Sponge filter *Filtro spugna*
	-	Paper collector filter *Filtro raccoglitore in carta*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORI*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08279	10 paper collector filters *10 filtri raccoglitori in carta*
	10001-08276	Cloth filter with ring *Filtro panno con anello*
	10001-08270	Cartridge filter *Filtro cartridge*
	10001-08271	HEPA filter *Filtro Hepa*
	10001-08269	Washable filter *Filtro lavabile*
	00080-01955	Brush floor/carpet with wheels (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola pavimenti/tappeti con ruote (Ø 35mm)*

CVP 120 X

Wet & dry
Polvere e liquidi

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	35 x 35 x 66
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	40 x 39 x 54
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	24
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	80 x 120 x 232

GENERAL FEATURES

- High efficiency by pass motor
- Suction system with by-pass cooling
- Stainless steel tank
- Shock proof trolley
- Liquid float valve
- Cloth filter
- 7,5 m power cable
- Handy accessory holder
- Accessories Ø 35

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Motore ad alta efficienza*
- *Sistema aspirante con raffreddamento by-pass*
- *Fusto in acciaio inox*
- *Carrello antiurto*
- *Valvola a galleggiante*
- *Filtro in panno*
- *Cavo di alimentazione 7,5 m*
- *Pratico porta accessori*
- *Accessori Ø 35*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40008-00004	CVP 120 X	220 / 240	50 / 60	1200 (1400)	Total / Totale: 20 Dust / Polveri: 14 Liquids / Liquidi: 16	24	2400	65	1	8,0

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-03988	2,5 mt flexible hose with curve handle (Ø 35mm) *Tubo flessibile 2,5 mt con impugnatura curva (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-08299	2 chromium-plated pipe (straight + straight). Ø 35mm *2 tubi metallo cromato (dritto + dritto). Ø 35mm*
	00080-01912	Flat lance (Ø 35mm) *Lancia piatta (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-03729	Plastic round brush (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola rotonda in plastica (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-01911	Small attachment (Ø 35mm) *Bocchetta piccola (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-02003	300 mm “Premium” accessories holder (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola porta accessori “Premium” 300 mm (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-02004	Dust accessory (Ø 35mm) *Accessorio per polveri (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-02005	Liquid accessory (Ø 35mm) *Accessorio per liquidi (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-08272	Cloth filter with ring *Filtro panno con anello*
	10001-08265	Sponge filter *Filtro spugna*
	-	Paper collector filter *Filtro raccoglitore in carta*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08279	10 paper collector filters *10 filtri raccoglitori in carta*
	10001-08276	Cloth filter with ring *Filtro panno con anello*
	10001-08270	Cartridge filter *Filtro cartridge*
	10001-08271	HEPA filter *Filtro Hepa*
	10001-08269	Washable filter *Filtro lavabile*
	00080-01955	Brush floor/carpet with wheels (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola pavimenti/tappeti con ruote (Ø 35mm)*

CVP 130 P

Wet & dry
Polvere e liquidi

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	37 x 37 x 71
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	40 x 39 x 79
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	15
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	80 x 120 x 211

GENERAL FEATURES

- High efficiency by pass motor
- Suction system with by-pass cooling
- Plastic tank
- Shock proof trolley
- Liquid float valve
- Washable filter
- 7,5 m power cable
- Handy accessory holder
- Accessories Ø 35

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Motore ad alta efficienza*
- *Sistema aspirante con raffreddamento by-pass*
- *Fusto in plastica*
- *Carrello antiurto*
- *Valvola a galleggiante*
- *Filtro lavabile*
- *Cavo di alimentazione 7,5 m*
- *Pratico porta accessori*
- *Accessori Ø 35*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40008-00035	CVP 130 P	220 / 240	50 / 60	1200 (1400)	Total / Totale: 30 Dust / Polveri: 15 Liquids / Liquidi: 17	24	2400	65	1	8,5

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORI*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-03988	2,5 mt flexible hose with curve handle (Ø 35mm) *Tubo flessibile 2,5 mt con impugnatura curva (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-08299	2 chromium-plated pipe (straight + straight). Ø 35mm *2 tubi metallo cromato (dritto + dritto). Ø 35mm*
	00080-01912	Flat lance (Ø 35mm) *Lancia piatta (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-03729	Plastic round brush (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola rotonda in plastica (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-01911	Small attachment (Ø 35mm) *Bocchetta piccola (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-02003	300 mm “Premium” accessories holder (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola porta accessori “Premium” 300 mm (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-02004	Dust accessory (Ø 35mm) *Accessorio per polveri (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-02005	Liquid accessory (Ø 35mm) *Accessorio per liquidi (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-08269	Washable filter *Filtro lavabile*
	10001-08265	Sponge filter *Filtro spugna*
	-	Paper collector filter *Filtro raccoglitore in carta*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORI*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08279	10 paper collector filters *10 filtri raccoglitori in carta*
	10001-08272	Cloth filter with ring *Filtro panno con anello*
	10001-08276	Cloth filter with ring *Filtro panno con anello*
	10001-08270	Cartridge filter *Filtro cartridge*
	10001-08271	HEPA filter *Filtro Hepa*
	00080-01955	Brush floor/carpet with wheels (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola pavimenti/tappeti con ruote (Ø 35mm)*

CVP 130 X

Wet & dry
Polvere e liquidi

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	37 x 37 x 71
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	40 x 39 x 79
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	15
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	80 x 120 x 211

GENERAL FEATURES

- High efficiency by pass motor
- Suction system with by-pass cooling
- Stainless steel tank
- Shock proof trolley
- Liquid float valve
- Washable filter
- 7,5 m power cable
- Handy accessory holder
- Accessories Ø 35

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Motore ad alta efficienza*
- *Sistema aspirante con raffreddamento by-pass*
- *Fusto in acciaio inox*
- *Carrello antiurto*
- *Valvola a galleggiante*
- *Filtro lavabile*
- *Cavo di alimentazione 7,5 m*
- *Pratico porta accessori*
- *Accessori Ø 35*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40008-00022	CVP 130 X	220 / 240	50 / 60	1200 (1400)	Total / Totale: 30 Dust / Polveri: 15 Liquids / Liquidi: 17	24	2400	65	1	8,5

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-03988	2,5 mt flexible hose with curve handle (Ø 35mm) *Tubo flessibile 2,5 mt con impugnatura curva (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-08299	2 chromium-plated pipe (straight + straight). Ø 35mm *2 tubi metallo cromato (dritto + dritto). Ø 35mm*
	00080-01912	Flat lance (Ø 35mm) *Lancia piatta (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-03729	Plastic round brush (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola rotonda in plastica (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-01911	Small attachment (Ø 35mm) *Bocchetta piccola (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-02003	300 mm “Premium” accessories holder (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola porta accessori “Premium” 300 mm (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-02004	Dust accessory (Ø 35mm) *Accessorio per polveri (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-02005	Liquid accessory (Ø 35mm) *Accessorio per liquidi (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-08269	Washable filter *Filtro lavabile*
	10001-08265	Sponge filter *Filtro spugna*
	-	Paper collector filter *Filtro raccoglitore in carta*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08279	10 paper collector filters *10 filtri raccoglitori in carta*
	10001-08272	Cloth filter with ring *Filtro panno con anello*
	10001-08276	Cloth filter with ring *Filtro panno con anello*
	10001-08270	Cartridge filter *Filtro cartridge*
	10001-08271	HEPA filter *Filtro Hepa*
	00080-01955	Brush floor/carpet with wheels (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola pavimenti/tappeti con ruote (Ø 35mm)*

CVP 265 P

Wet & dry
Polvere e liquidi

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	44 x 46 x 96
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	48 x 60 x 87
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	8
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	120 x 100 x 190

GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 high efficiency by pass motors
- Suction system with by-pass cooling
- Filter cleaning system
- Plastic tank (PP)
- Static electric shock inhibitor
- Shock proof trolley
- Liquid float valve
- Cloth filter
- 7,5 m power cable
- Traceless wheels
- Handy accessory holder
- Accessories Ø 40

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *2 Motori ad alta efficienza*
- *Sistema aspirante con raffreddamento by-pass*
- *Sistema di pulizia del filtro*
- *Fusto in plastica antiurto (PP)*
- *Sistema antielettrostaticità*
- *Carrello antiurto*
- *Valvola a galleggiante*
- *Filtro in panno*
- *Cavo di alimentazione 7,5 m*
- *Ruote antitraccia*
- *Pratico porta accessori*
- *Accessori Ø 40*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40018-00054	CVP 265 P	220 / 240	50 / 60	2000 (2400)	Total / Totale: 65 Dust / Polveri: 30 Liquids / Liquidi: 40	22	2200	130	2	11

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-03979	2,5 mt flexible hose (Ø 40mm) *Tubo flessibile 2,5 mt (Ø 40mm)*
	10001-09446	2 chromium-plated pipe (straight + curve). Ø 40mm *2 tubi metallo cromato (dritto + angolato). Ø 40mm*
	00080-01931	"Premium" Flat lance (Ø 40mm) *Lancia piatta "Premium" (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01932	Round brush (Ø 40mm) *Spazzola rotonda (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01956	400 mm "Premium" accessories holder (Ø 40mm) *Spazzola porta accessori "Premium" 400 mm (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01957	Dust accessory (Ø 40mm) *Accessorio per polveri (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01958	Liquid accessory (Ø 40mm) *Accessorio per liquidi (Ø 40mm)*
	10001-09468	Cloth filter *Filtro in panno*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08169	10 paper collector filters *10 filtri raccoglitori in carta*
	00070-00673	Cloth filter for fine dust *Filtro panno per polvere fine*
	10001-08208	Nylon filter *Filtro in nylon*
	00014-01444	30 mt roll of flexible hose without swivel (ø 40mm) *Matassa di tubo flessibile 30 mt senza manicotti (ø 40mm)*
	00014-02334	Flex hose sleeve - tank side (ø 40mm) *Manicotto per tubo flessibile - lato fusto (ø 40mm)*
	00014-02333	Flex hose sleeve - accessories side (ø 40mm) *Manicotto per tubo flessibile - lato accessori (ø 40mm)*

CVP 265 X

Wet & dry
Polvere e liquidi

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	44 x 46 x 96
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	48 x 60 x 87
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	8
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	100 x 120 x 186

GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 high efficiency by pass motors
- Suction system with by-pass cooling
- Filter cleaning system
- Stainless steel tank
- Static electric shock inhibitor
- Shock proof trolley
- Liquid float valve
- Cloth filter
- 7,5 m power cable
- Traceless wheels
- Handy accessory holder
- Accessories Ø 40

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *2 motori ad alta efficienza*
- *Sistema aspirante con raffreddamento by-pass*
- *Sistema di pulizia del filtro*
- *Fusto in acciaio inox*
- *Sistema antielettrostaticità*
- *Carrello antiurto*
- *Valvola a galleggiante*
- *Filtro panno*
- *Cavo di alimentazione 7,5 m*
- *Ruote antitraccia*
- *Pratico porta accessori*
- *Accessori Ø 40*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40018-00015	CVP 265 X	220 / 240	50 / 60	2000 (2400)	Total / Totale: 65 Dust / Polveri: 30 Liquids / Liquidi: 40	22	2200	130	2	14,5

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-03979	2,5 mt flexible hose (Ø 40mm) *Tubo flessibile 2,5 mt (Ø 40mm)*
	10001-08298	2 chromium-plated pipe (straight + curve). Ø 40mm *2 tubi metallo cromato (dritto + angolato). Ø 40mm*
	00080-01931	"Premium" Flat lance (Ø 40mm) *Lancia piatta "Premium" (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01932	Round brush (Ø 40mm) *Spazzola rotonda (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01956	400 mm "Premium" accessories holder (Ø 40mm) *Spazzola porta accessori "Premium" 400 mm (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01957	Dust accessory (Ø 40mm) *Accessorio per polveri (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01958	Liquid accessory (Ø 40mm) *Accessorio per liquidi (Ø 40mm)*
	10001-08280	Cloth filter with ring *Filtro panno con anello*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08279	10 paper collector filters *10 filtri raccoglitori in carta*
	10001-08281	Cloth filter with ring *Filtro panno con anello*
	10001-08282	Nylon filter *Filtro in nylon*
	00014-01444	30 mt roll of flexible hose without swivel (ø 40mm) *Matassa di tubo flessibile 30 mt senza manicotti (ø 40mm)*
	00014-02334	Flex hose sleeve - tank side (ø 40mm) *Manicotto per tubo flessibile - lato fusto (ø 40mm)*
	00014-02333	Flex hose sleeve - accessories side (ø 40mm) *Manicotto per tubo flessibile - lato accessori (ø 40mm)*

CVP 365 XB

Wet & dry
Polvere e liquidi

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	62 x 51 x 100
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	65 x 55 x 104
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	4
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	120 x 80 x 220

GENERAL FEATURES

- 3 high efficiency by pass motors
- Suction system with by-pass cooling
- Filter cleaning system
- Stainless steel tank
- Static electric shock inhibitor
- Tilting tank
- Fully removable tank
- Shock proof trolley
- Liquid float valve
- Cloth filter
- 7,5 m power cable
- Traceless wheels
- Pneumatic filter shaker
- Handy accessory holder
- Accessories Ø 40

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *3 Motori ad alta efficienza*
- *Sistema aspirante con raffreddamento by-pass*
- *Sistema di pulizia del filtro*
- *Fusto in acciaio inox*
- *Sistema antielettrostaticità*
- *Sistema svuotamento a bascula*
- *Fusto asportabile dalla base*
- *Carrello antiurto*
- *Valvola a galleggiante*
- *Filtro in panno*
- *Cavo di alimentazione 7,5 m*
- *Ruote antitraccia*
- *Scuotifiltro pneumatico ad inversione di flusso*
- *Pratico porta accessori*
- *Accessori Ø 40*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40020-00021	CVP 365 XB	220 / 240	50 / 60	3000 (3600)	Total / Totale: 65 Dust / Polveri: 30 Liquids / Liquidi: 40	22	2200	195	3	25

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-03979	2,5 mt flexible hose (Ø 40mm) *Tubo flessibile 2,5 mt (Ø 40mm)*
	10001-09446	2 chromium-plated pipe (straight + curve). Ø 40mm *2 tubi metallo cromato (dritto + angolato). Ø 40mm*
	00080-01931	"Premium" Flat lance (Ø 40mm) *Lancia piatta "Premium" (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01932	Round brush (Ø 40mm) *Spazzola rotonda (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01956	400 mm "Premium" accessories holder (Ø 40mm) *Spazzola porta accessori "Premium" 400 mm (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01957	Dust accessory (Ø 40mm) *Accessorio per polveri (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01958	Liquid accessory (Ø 40mm) *Accessorio per liquidi (Ø 40mm)*
	10001-09468	Cloth filter *Filtro in panno*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08169	10 paper collector filters *10 filtri raccoglitori in carta*
	00070-00673	Cloth filter for fine dust *Filtro panno per polveri fini*
	10001-08208	Nylon filter *Filtro in nylon*
	00014-01444	30 mt roll of flexible hose without swivel (ø 40mm) *Matassa di tubo flessibile 30 mt senza manicotti (ø 40mm)*
	00014-02334	Flex hose sleeve - tank side (ø 40mm) *Manicotto per tubo flessibile - lato fusto (ø 40mm)*
	00014-02333	Flex hose sleeve - accessories side (ø 40mm) *Manicotto per tubo flessibile - lato accessori (ø 40mm)*

CVP 278 P

Wet & dry
Polvere e liquidi

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	62 x 51 x 96
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	75 x 60 x 103
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	4
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	80 x 120 x 222

GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 high efficiency by pass motors
- Suction system with by-pass cooling
- Filter cleaning system
- Plastic tank (PP)
- Static electric shock inhibitor
- Drain hose system
- Shock proof trolley
- Liquid float valve
- 7,5 m power cable
- Traceless wheels
- Handy accessory holder
- Accessories Ø 40

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *2 motori ad alta efficienza*
- *Sistema aspirante con raffreddamento by-pass*
- *Sistema di pulizia del filtro*
- *Fusto in plastica (PP)*
- *Sistema antielettrostaticità*
- *Tubo di scarico liquidi*
- *Carrello antiurto*
- *Valvola a galleggiante*
- *Cavo di alimentazione 7,5 m*
- *Ruote antitraccia*
- *Pratico porta accessori*
- *Accessori Ø 40*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40019-00004	CVP 278 P	220 / 240	50 / 60	2000 (2400)	Total / Totale: 78 Dust / Polveri: 35 Liquids / Liquidi: 48	22	2200	130	2	21,5

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-03979	2,5 mt flexible hose (Ø 40mm) *Tubo flessibile 2,5 mt (Ø 40mm)*
	10001-08298	2 chromium-plated pipe (straight + curve). Ø 40mm *2 tubi metallo cromato (dritto + angolato). Ø 40mm*
	00080-01931	"Premium" Flat lance (Ø 40mm) *Lancia piatta "Premium" (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01932	Round brush (Ø 40mm) *Spazzola rotonda (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01956	400 mm "Premium" accessories holder (Ø 40mm) *Spazzola porta accessori "Premium" 400 mm (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01957	Dust accessory (Ø 40mm) *Accessorio per polveri (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01958	Liquid accessory (Ø 40mm) *Accessorio per liquidi (Ø 40mm)*
	10001-08283	Cloth filter with ring *Filtro panno con anello*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08279	10 paper collector filters *10 filtri raccoglitori in carta*
	10001-08284	Cloth filter for fine dust *Filtro panno per polveri fini*
	10001-08282	Nylon filter *Filtro in nylon*
	00014-01444	30 mt roll of flexible hose without swivel (ø 40mm) *Matassa di tubo flessibile 30 mt senza manicotti (ø 40mm)*
	00014-02334	Flex hose sleeve - tank side (ø 40mm) *Manicotto per tubo flessibile - lato fusto (ø 40mm)*
	00014-02333	Flex hose sleeve - accessories side (ø 40mm) *Manicotto per tubo flessibile - lato accessori (ø 40mm)*

CVP 278 X

Wet & dry
Polvere e liquidi

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	62 x 51 x 96
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	75 x 60 x 104
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	4
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	120 x 80 x 220

GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 high efficiency by pass motors
- Suction system with by-pass cooling
- Filter cleaning system
- Stainless steel tank
- Static electric shock inhibitor
- Drain hose system
- Shock proof trolley
- Liquid float valve
- 7,5 m power cable
- Traceless wheels
- Pneumatic filter shaker
- Handy accessory holder
- Accessories Ø 40

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *2 Motori ad alta efficienza*
- *Sistema aspirante con raffreddamento by-pass*
- *Sistema di pulizia del filtro*
- *Fusto in acciaio inox*
- *Sistema antielettrostaticità*
- *Tubo di scarico liquidi*
- *Carrello antiurto*
- *Valvola a galleggiante*
- *Cavo di alimentazione 7,5 m*
- *Ruote antitraccia*
- *Scuotifiltro pneumatico ad inversione di flusso*
- *Pratico porta accessori*
- *Accessori Ø 40*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40019-00008	CVP 278 X	220 / 240	50 / 60	2000 (2400)	Total / Totale: 78 Dust / Polveri: 35 Liquids / Liquidi: 48	22	2200	130	2	26

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-03979	2,5 mt flexible hose (Ø 40mm) *Tubo flessibile 2,5 mt (Ø 40mm)*
	10001-09446	2 chromium-plated pipe (straight + curve). Ø 40mm *2 tubi metallo cromato (dritto + angolato). Ø 40mm*
	00080-01931	"Premium" Flat lance (Ø 40mm) *Lancia piatta "Premium" (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01932	Round brush (Ø 40mm) *Spazzola rotonda (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01956	400 mm "Premium" accessories holder (Ø 40mm) *Spazzola porta accessori "Premium" 400 mm (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01957	Dust accessory (Ø 40mm) *Accessorio per polveri (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01958	Liquid accessory (Ø 40mm) *Accessorio per liquidi (Ø 40mm)*
	10001-09544	Cloth filter *Filtro in panno*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08169	10 paper collector filters *10 filtri raccoglitori in carta*
	10001-09545	Cloth filter for fine dust *Filtro panno per polveri fini*
	10001-08208	Nylon filter *Filtro in nylon*
	10001-08168	Washable filter *Filtro lavabile*
	10001-08178	HEPA filter *Filtro Hepa*
	00014-01444	30 mt roll of flexible hose without swivel (ø 40mm) *Matassa di tubo flessibile 30 mt senza manicotti (ø 40mm)*
	00014-02334	Flex hose sleeve - tank side (ø 40mm) *Manicotto per tubo flessibile - lato fusto (ø 40mm)*
	00014-02333	Flex hose sleeve - accessories side (ø 40mm) *Manicotto per tubo flessibile - lato accessori (ø 40mm)*

CVP 378 P

Wet & dry
Polvere e liquidi

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	62 x 51 x 99
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	75 x 60 x 103
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	4
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	80 x 120 x 221

GENERAL FEATURES

- 3 high efficiency by pass motors
- Suction system with by-pass cooling
- Filter cleaning system
- Plastic tank (PP)
- Static electric shock inhibitor
- Drain hose system
- Shock proof trolley
- Liquid float valve
- 7,5 m power cable
- Traceless wheels
- Handy accessory holder
- Accessories Ø 40

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *3 motori ad alta efficienza*
- *Sistema aspirante con raffreddamento by-pass*
- *Sistema di pulizia del filtro*
- *Fusto in plastica (PP)*
- *Sistema antielettrostaticità*
- *Tubo di scarico liquidi*
- *Carrello antiurto*
- *Valvola a galleggiante*
- *Cavo di alimentazione 7,5 m*
- *Ruote antitraccia*
- *Pratico porta accessori*
- *Accessori Ø 40*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40021-00005	CVP 378 P	220 / 240	50 / 60	3000 (3600)	Total / Totale: 78 Dust / Polveri: 35 Liquids / Liquidi: 48	22	2200	195	3	23,5

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-03979	2,5 mt flexible hose (Ø 40mm) *Tubo flessibile 2,5 mt (Ø 40mm)*
	10001-08298	2 chromium-plated pipe (straight + curve). Ø 40mm *2 tubi metallo cromato (dritto + angolato). Ø 40mm*
	00080-01931	"Premium" Flat lance (Ø 40mm) *Lancia piatta "Premium" (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01932	Round brush (Ø 40mm) *Spazzola rotonda (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01956	400 mm "Premium" accessories holder (Ø 40mm) *Spazzola porta accessori "Premium" 400 mm (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01957	Dust accessory (Ø 40mm) *Accessorio per polveri (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01958	Liquid accessory (Ø 40mm) *Accessorio per liquidi (Ø 40mm)*
	10001-08283	Cloth filter with ring *Filtro panno con anello*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08279	10 paper collector filters *10 filtri raccoglitori in carta*
	10001-08284	Cloth filter for fine dust *Filtro panno per polveri fini*
	10001-08282	Nylon filter *Filtro in nylon*
	00014-01444	30 mt roll of flexible hose without swivel (ø 40mm) *Matassa di tubo flessibile 30 mt senza manicotti (ø 40mm)*
	00014-02334	Flex hose sleeve - tank side (ø 40mm) *Manicotto per tubo flessibile - lato fusto (ø 40mm)*
	00014-02333	Flex hose sleeve - accessories side (ø 40mm) *Manicotto per tubo flessibile - lato accessori (ø 40mm)*

CVP 378 X

Wet & dry
Polvere e liquidi

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	62 x 51 x 99
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	75 x 60 x 103
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	4
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	80 x 120 x 221

GENERAL FEATURES

- 3 high efficiency by pass motors
- Suction system with by-pass cooling
- Filter cleaning system
- Stainless Steel tank
- Static electric shock inhibitor
- Drain hose system
- Shock proof trolley
- Liquid float valve
- 7,5 m power cable
- Traceless wheels
- Handy accessory holder
- Accessories Ø 40

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *3 motori ad alta efficienza*
- *Sistema aspirante con raffreddamento by-pass*
- *Sistema di pulizia del filtro*
- *Fusto in acciaio inox*
- *Sistema antielettrostaticità*
- *Tubo di scarico liquidi*
- *Carrello antiurto*
- *Valvola a galleggiante*
- *Cavo di alimentazione 7,5 m*
- *Ruote antitraccia*
- *Pratico porta accessori*
- *Accessori Ø 40*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40021-00011	CVP 378 X	220 / 240	50 / 60	3000 (3600)	Total / Totale: 78 Dust / Polveri: 35 Liquids / Liquidi: 48	22	2200	195	3	23,5

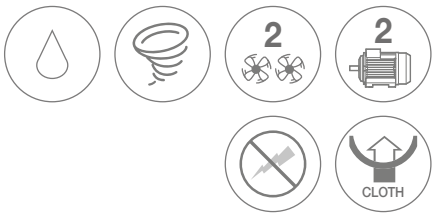
STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-03979	2,5 mt flexible hose (Ø 40mm) *Tubo flessibile 2,5 mt (Ø 40mm)*
	10001-08298	2 chromium-plated pipe (straight + curve). Ø 40mm *2 tubi metallo cromato (dritto + angolato). Ø 40mm*
	00080-01931	"Premium" Flat lance (Ø 40mm) *Lancia piatta "Premium" (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01932	Round brush (Ø 40mm) *Spazzola rotonda (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01956	400 mm "Premium" accessories holder (Ø 40mm) *Spazzola porta accessori "Premium" 400 mm (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01957	Dust accessory (Ø 40mm) *Accessorio per polveri (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01958	Liquid accessory (Ø 40mm) *Accessorio per liquidi (Ø 40mm)*
	10001-08283	Cloth filter with ring *Filtro panno con anello*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08279	10 paper collector filters *10 filtri raccoglitori in carta*
	10001-08284	Cloth filter for fine dust *Filtro panno per polveri fini*
	10001-08282	Nylon filter *Filtro in nylon*
	00014-01444	30 mt roll of flexible hose without swivel (ø 40mm) *Matassa di tubo flessibile 30 mt senza manicotti (ø 40mm)*
	00014-02334	Flex hose sleeve - tank side (ø 40mm) *Manicotto per tubo flessibile - lato fusto (ø 40mm)*
	00014-02333	Flex hose sleeve - accessories side (ø 40mm) *Manicotto per tubo flessibile - lato accessori (ø 40mm)*

CVP 278 PBH



Wet & dry
Polvere e liquidi

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	62 x 51 x 99
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	75 x 60 x 103
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	4
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	80 x 120 x 221

GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 silenced two stages motor
- Suction system with by-pass cooling
- Plastic tank
- Professional closing hooks
- Static electric shock inhibitor
- Tilting tank
- Fully removable tank
- Shock proof trolley
- Liquid float valve
- Cloth filter
- 10 m power cable
- Traceless wheels
- Accessories Ø 40

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *2 motori bi-stadio silenziati*
- *Sistema aspirante con raffreddamento by-pass*
- *Fusto in plastica*
- *Ganci di chiusura professionali*
- *Sistema antielettrostaticità*
- *Sistema svuotamento a bascula*
- *Fusto rimovibile*
- *Carrello antiurto*
- *Valvola a galleggiante*
- *Filtro panno*
- *Cavo di alimentazione 10 m*
- *Ruote antitraccia*
- *Accessori Ø 40*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40005-00020	CVP 278 PBH	220 / 240	50 / 60	2000 (2400)	Total / Totale: 78 Dust / Polveri: 35 Liquids / Liquidi: 48	24	2400	108	2	23,0

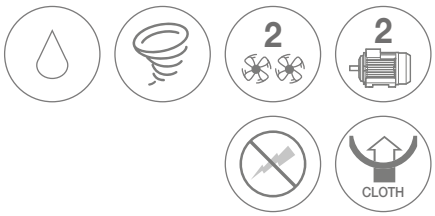
STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-03979	2,5 mt flexible hose (Ø 40mm) *Tubo flessibile 2,5 mt (Ø 40mm)*
	10001-08298	2 chromium-plated pipe (straight + curve). Ø 40mm *2 tubi metallo cromato (dritto + angolato). Ø 40mm*
	00080-01931	"Premium" Flat lance (Ø 40mm) *Lancia piatta "Premium" (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01932	Round brush (Ø 40mm) *Spazzola rotonda (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01956	400 mm "Premium" accessories holder (Ø 40mm) *Spazzola porta accessori "Premium" 400 mm (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01957	Dust accessory (Ø 40mm) *Accessorio per polveri (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01958	Liquid accessory (Ø 40mm) *Accessorio per liquidi (Ø 40mm)*
	10001-08285	Cloth filter with ring *Filtro panno con anello*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08279	10 paper collector filters *10 filtri raccoglitori in carta*
	10001-08284	Cloth filter for fine dust *Filtro panno per polveri fini*
	10001-08282	Nylon filter *Filtro in nylon*
	10001-08286	Washable filter *Filtro lavabile*
	10001-08287	HEPA filter *Filtro Hepa*
	00080-03076	Gangway tool (only for liquid suction) *Bocchetta frontale fissa completa (solo per aspirazione liquidi)*
	00014-01444	30 mt roll of flexible hose without swivel (ø 40mm) *Matassa di tubo flessibile 30 mt senza manicotti (ø 40mm)*
	00014-02334	Flex hose sleeve - tank side (ø 40mm) *Manicotto per tubo flessibile - lato fusto (ø 40mm)*
	00014-02333	Flex hose sleeve - accessories side (ø 40mm) *Manicotto per tubo flessibile - lato accessori (ø 40mm)*

CVP 278 XBH



Wet & dry
Polvere e liquidi

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	62 x 51 x 99
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	75 x 60 x 103
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	4
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	80 x 120 x 221

GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 silenced two stages motor
- Suction system with by-pass cooling
- Stainless steel tank
- Professional closing hooks
- Static electric shock inhibitor
- Tilting tank
- Fully removable tank
- Shock proof trolley
- Liquid float valve
- Cloth filter
- 10 m power cable
- Traceless wheels
- Accessories Ø 40

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *2 motori bi-stadio silenziati*
- *Sistema aspirante con raffreddamento by-pass*
- *Fusto in acciaio inox*
- *Ganci di chiusura professionali*
- *Sistema antielettrostaticità*
- *Sistema svuotamento a bascula*
- *Fusto rimovibile*
- *Carrello antiurto*
- *Valvola a galleggiante*
- *Filtro panno*
- *Cavo di alimentazione 10 m*
- *Ruote antitraccia*
- *Accessori Ø 40*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40005-00019	CVP 278 XBH	220 / 240	50 / 60	2000 (2400)	Total / Totale: 78 Dust / Polveri: 35 Liquids / Liquidi: 48	24	2400	108	2	24,0

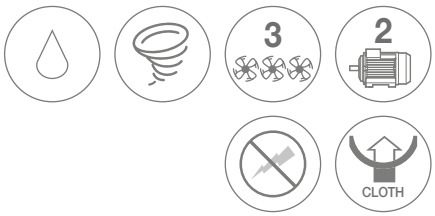
STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-03979	2,5 mt flexible hose (Ø 40mm) *Tubo flessibile 2,5 mt (Ø 40mm)*
	10001-08298	2 chromium-plated pipe (straight + curve). Ø 40mm *2 tubi metallo cromato (dritto + angolato). Ø 40mm*
	00080-01931	"Premium" Flat lance (Ø 40mm) *Lancia piatta "Premium" (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01932	Round brush (Ø 40mm) *Spazzola rotonda (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01956	400 mm "Premium" accessories holder (Ø 40mm) *Spazzola porta accessori "Premium" 400 mm (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01957	Dust accessory (Ø 40mm) *Accessorio per polveri (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01958	Liquid accessory (Ø 40mm) *Accessorio per liquidi (Ø 40mm)*
	10001-08285	Cloth filter with ring *Filtro panno con anello*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08279	10 paper collector filters *10 filtri raccoglitori in carta*
	10001-08284	Cloth filter for fine dust *Filtro panno per polveri fini*
	10001-08282	Nylon filter *Filtro in nylon*
	10001-08286	Washable filter *Filtro lavabile*
	10001-08287	HEPA filter *Filtro Hepa*
	00080-03076	Gangway tool (only for liquid suction) *Bocchetta frontale fissa completa (solo per aspirazione liquidi)*
	00014-01444	30 mt roll of flexible hose without swivel (ø 40mm) *Matassa di tubo flessibile 30 mt senza manicotti (ø 40mm)*
	00014-02334	Flex hose sleeve - tank side (ø 40mm) *Manicotto per tubo flessibile - lato fusto (ø 40mm)*
	00014-02333	Flex hose sleeve - accessories side (ø 40mm) *Manicotto per tubo flessibile - lato accessori (ø 40mm)*

CVP 378 PBH



Wet & dry
Polvere e liquidi

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	62 x 51 x 99
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	75 x 60 x 103
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	4
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	80 x 120 x 221

GENERAL FEATURES

- 3 silenced two stages motor
- Suction system with by-pass cooling
- Plastic tank
- Professional closing hooks
- Static electric shock inhibitor
- Tilting tank
- Shock proof trolley
- Liquid float valve
- Cloth filter
- 10 m power cable
- Traceless wheels
- Accessories Ø 40

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *3 motori bi-stadio silenziati*
- *Sistema aspirante con raffreddamento by-pass*
- *Fusto in plastica*
- *Ganci di chiusura professionali*
- *Sistema antielettrostaticità*
- *Sistema svuotamento a bascula*
- *Carrello antiurto*
- *Valvola a galleggiante*
- *Filtro panno*
- *Cavo di alimentazione 10 m*
- *Ruote antitraccia*
- *Accessori Ø 40*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40004-00027	CVP 378 PBH	220 / 240	50 / 60	3000 (3600)	Total / Totale: 78 Dust / Polveri: 35 Liquids / Liquidi: 48	24	2400	162	3	26,0

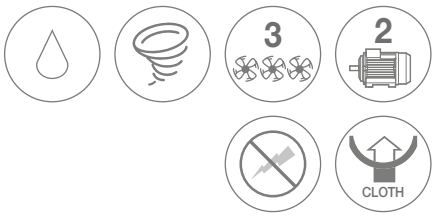
STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-03979	2,5 mt flexible hose (Ø 40mm) *Tubo flessibile 2,5 mt (Ø 40mm)*
	10001-08298	2 chromium-plated pipe (straight + curve). Ø 40mm *2 tubi metallo cromato (dritto + angolato). Ø 40mm*
	00080-01931	"Premium" Flat lance (Ø 40mm) *Lancia piatta "Premium" (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01932	Round brush (Ø 40mm) *Spazzola rotonda (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01956	400 mm "Premium" accessories holder (Ø 40mm) *Spazzola porta accessori "Premium" 400 mm (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01957	Dust accessory (Ø 40mm) *Accessorio per polveri (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01958	Liquid accessory (Ø 40mm) *Accessorio per liquidi (Ø 40mm)*
	10001-08285	Cloth filter with ring *Filtro panno con anello*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08279	10 paper collector filters *10 filtri raccoglitori in carta*
	10001-08284	Cloth filter for fine dust *Filtro panno per polveri fini*
	10001-08282	Nylon filter *Filtro in nylon*
	10001-08286	Washable filter *Filtro lavabile*
	10001-08287	HEPA filter *Filtro Hepa*
	00080-03076	Gangway tool (only for liquid suction) *Bocchetta frontale fissa completa (solo per aspirazione liquidi)*
	00014-01444	30 mt roll of flexible hose without swivel (ø 40mm) *Matassa di tubo flessibile 30 mt senza manicotti (ø 40mm)*
	00014-02334	Flex hose sleeve - tank side (ø 40mm) *Manicotto per tubo flessibile - lato fusto (ø 40mm)*
	00014-02333	Flex hose sleeve - accessories side (ø 40mm) *Manicotto per tubo flessibile - lato accessori (ø 40mm)*

CVP 378 XBH



Wet & dry
Polvere e liquidi

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	62 x 51 x 99
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	75 x 60 x 103
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	4
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	80 x 120 x 221

GENERAL FEATURES

- 3 silenced two stages motor
- Suction system with by-pass cooling
- Stainless steel tank
- Professional closing hooks
- Static electric shock inhibitor
- Tilting tank
- Shock proof trolley
- Liquid float valve
- Cloth filter
- 10 m power cable
- Traceless wheels
- Accessories Ø 40

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *3 motori bi-stadio silenziati*
- *Sistema aspirante con raffreddamento by-pass*
- *Fusto in acciaio inox*
- *Ganci di chiusura professionali*
- *Sistema antielettrostaticità*
- *Sistema svuotamento a bascula*
- *Carrello antiurto*
- *Valvola a galleggiante*
- *Filtro panno*
- *Cavo di alimentazione 10 m*
- *Ruote antitraccia*
- *Accessori Ø 40*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40004-00026	CVP 378 XBH	220 / 240	50 / 60	3000 (3600)	Total / Totale: 78 Dust / Polveri: 35 Liquids / Liquidi: 48	24	2400	162	3	27,0

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-03979	2,5 mt flexible hose (Ø 40mm) *Tubo flessibile 2,5 mt (Ø 40mm)*
	10001-08298	2 chromium-plated pipe (straight + curve). Ø 40mm *2 tubi metallo cromato (dritto + angolato). Ø 40mm*
	00080-01931	"Premium" Flat lance (Ø 40mm) *Lancia piatta "Premium" (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01932	Round brush (Ø 40mm) *Spazzola rotonda (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01956	400 mm "Premium" accessories holder (Ø 40mm) *Spazzola porta accessori "Premium" 400 mm (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01957	Dust accessory (Ø 40mm) *Accessorio per polveri (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01958	Liquid accessory (Ø 40mm) *Accessorio per liquidi (Ø 40mm)*
	10001-08285	Cloth filter with ring *Filtro panno con anello*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08279	10 paper collector filters *10 filtri raccoglitori in carta*
	10001-08284	Cloth filter for fine dust *Filtro panno per polveri fini*
	10001-08282	Nylon filter *Filtro in nylon*
	10001-08286	Washable filter *Filtro lavabile*
	10001-08287	HEPA filter *Filtro Hepa*
	00080-03076	Gangway tool (only for liquid suction) *Bocchetta frontale fissa completa (solo per aspirazione liquidi)*
	00014-01444	30 mt roll of flexible hose without swivel (ø 40mm) *Matassa di tubo flessibile 30 mt senza manicotti (ø 40mm)*
	00014-02334	Flex hose sleeve - tank side (ø 40mm) *Manicotto per tubo flessibile - lato fusto (ø 40mm)*
	00014-02333	Flex hose sleeve - accessories side (ø 40mm) *Manicotto per tubo flessibile - lato accessori (ø 40mm)*

CVC 120 P

Wet & dry + carpet
Polvere e liquidi + moquette

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	40 x 39 x 64
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	40 x 40 x 60
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	18
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	80 x 120 x 140

GENERAL FEATURES

- Professional carpet cleaner
- Silenced single stage motor
- Suction system with by-pass cooling
- 20 lt. plastic tank (PP)
- 2 lt. Solution tank
- Shock proof trolley
- Liquid float valve
- Detergent pump 48W - 0,7 l/min - 7 bar max
- No stop refilling, unlimited autonomy
- 7,5 m power cable
- Paper collector filter
- Washable filter
- Accessories Ø 35

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Aspirapolvere aspiraliquidi con funzione di lavaggio iniezione/ estrazione per sedili auto/tappetini/ moquettes, divani e poltronespirapolvere professionale*
- *Motore potente e silenzioso di nuova concezione (alta velocità) con sistema di raffreddamento bypass*
- *Fusto da 20 l*
- *Pompa detergente da 48W – Serbatoio soluzione 2l – 7 bar*
- *Autonomia illimitata - ricaricabile all'istante all'accensione dell'apposita spia*
- *Cavo elettrico 7,5m*
- *Filtro carta*
- *Filtro lavabile*
- *Accessori Ø 35*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40003-00031	CVC 120 P	230	50	1200 (1400)	Total / Totale: 20	27	2700	70	1	9,5

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

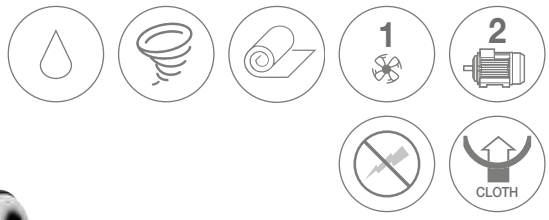
ACCESSORY *ACCESSORI*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-09516	Hose 2 mt *Tubo 2 mt*
	00080-01796	2 chromium-plated pipe (straight + straight). Ø 35mm *2 tubi metallo cromato (dritto + dritto). Ø 35mm*
	00080-03058	Small nozzle *Bocchetta piccola*
	00080-03037	Large nozzle *Bocchetta grande*
	00080-01912	Flat lance (Ø 35mm) *Lancia piatta (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-03729	Plastic round brush (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola rotonda in plastica (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-01911	Small attachment (Ø 35mm) *Bocchetta piccola (Ø 35mm)*
	00080-02017	Floor brush (L. 290mm) *Accessorio setolato per pavimenti (L. 290mm)*
	00080-02016	Accessories holder (Ø 35mm) *Spazzola porta accessori (Ø 35mm)*
	10001-08251	Washable filter *Filtro lavabile*
	00070-00533	Sponge filter *Filtro spugna*
	00070-00535	Paper collector filter *Filtro raccoglitore in carta*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORI*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00073-00142	LC-PREFOAM - no foaming system *LC prefoam - abbattitore di schiuma*
	10001-09542	Antifoam device *Dispositivo antischiuma*

CVC 150 XH

Wet & dry + carpet
Polvere e liquidi + moquette



FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	62 x 51 x 85
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	64 x 54 x 92
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	4
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	80 x 120 x 197

GENERAL FEATURES

- Silenced two stages motor
- Suction system with by-pass cooling
- Detergent pump (1x 26 W - 1,2 l/min - 2,5 bar)
- Stainless steel tank
- Professional closing hooks
- Static electric shock inhibitor
- Drain hose system
- 11 l. detergent tank
- Shock proof trolley
- Liquid float valve
- Cloth filter
- 10 m power cable
- Traceless wheels
- Accessories Ø 40

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Motore bi-stadio silenziato*
- *Sistema aspirante con raffreddamento by-pass*
- *Pompa detergente (1x 26 W - 1,2 l/min - 2,5 bar)*
- *Fusto in acciaio inox*
- *Ganci di chiusura professionali*
- *Sistema antielettrostaticità*
- *Tubo di scarico serbatoio di raccolta*
- *Serbatoio detergente 11 litri*
- *Carrello antiurto*
- *Valvola a galleggiante*
- *Filtro panno*
- *Cavo di alimentazione 10 m*
- *Ruote antitraccia*
- *Accessori Ø 40*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40010-00005	CVC 150 XH	220 / 240	50 / 60	1200 (1400)	Total / Totale: 50 Dust / Polveri: 21 Liquids / Liquidi: 35	22	2200	53	1	19,0

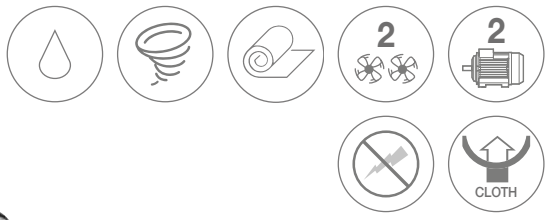
STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-09527	2,5 mt flexible hose (Ø 40mm) *Tubo flessibile 2,5 mt (Ø 40mm)*
	10001-09525	Carpet cleaning set (Ø 40mm) *Set pulizia tappeti (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-03052	Attachment for injection/extraction (Ø 40mm) *Bocchetta iniezione/estrazione (Ø 40mm)*
	10001-08294	Sponge filter *Filtro spugna*
	10001-09337	Cloth filter with ring *Filtro panno con anello*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08279	10 paper collector filters *10 filtri raccoglitori in carta*
	10001-08288	Nylon filter *Filtro in nylon*
	10001-08292	Washable filter *Filtro lavabile*
	10001-08293	Cartridge filter *Filtro cartridge*
	10001-08289	HEPA filter *Filtro Hepa*

CVC 278 XH



Wet & dry + carpet
Polvere e liquidi + moquette

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	62 x 51 x 96
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	75 x 60 x 103
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	4
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	80 x 120 x 220

GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 silenced two stages motor
- Suction system with by-pass cooling
- Detergent pump (2x 48 W - 0,7 - 1 l/min - 7 bar)
- Stainless steel tank
- Professional closing hooks
- Static electric shock inhibitor
- Drain hose system
- 25 l. detergent tank
- Liquid float valve
- Cloth filter
- 10 m power cable
- Traceless wheels
- Accessories Ø 40

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *2 motori bi-stadio silenziati*
- *Sistema aspirante con raffreddamento by-pass*
- *Pompa detergente (2x 48 W - 0,7 - 1 l/min - 7 bar)*
- *Fusto in acciaio inox*
- *Ganci di chiusura professionali*
- *Sistema antielettrostaticità*
- *Tubo di scarico serbatoio di raccolta*
- *Serbatoio detergente 25 litri*
- *Valvola a galleggiante*
- *Filtro panno*
- *Cavo di alimentazione 10 m*
- *Ruote antitraccia*
- *Accessori Ø 40*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40011-00009	CVC 278 XH	230	50	2200 (2400)	Total / Totale: 78 Dust / Polveri: 35 Liquids / Liquidi: 48	22	2200	108	2	29,5

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-09527	2,5 mt flexible hose (Ø 40mm) *Tubo flessibile 2,5 mt (Ø 40mm)*
	10001-09525	Carpet cleaning set (Ø 40mm) *Set pulizia tappeti (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-03052	Attachment for injection/extraction (Ø 40mm) *Bocchetta iniezione/estrazione (Ø 40mm)*
	10001-08285	Cloth filter with ring *Filtro panno con anello*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08279	10 paper collector filters *10 filtri raccoglitori in carta*
	10001-08284	Cloth filter for fine dust *Filtro panno per polveri fini*
	10001-08282	Nylon filter *Filtro in nylon*
	10001-08286	Washable filter *Filtro lavabile*
	10001-08287	HEPA filter *Filtro Hepa*

INDUSTRIAL SERIES

SINGLE AND TWO-STAGES HIGH EFFICIENCY MOTORS
Industrial vacuum cleaner models are available with 1 or 3 motors, single or two-stages with low power consumption and high efficiency.

MOTORI MONO E BI-STADIO AD ALTA EFFICIENZA
Gli aspiratori della linea Industrial sono disponibili con 1 o 3 motori, mono-stadio o bi-stadio a basso consumo ed alta efficienza.

INDUSTRIAL VACUUM CLEANERS

INDUSTRIAL SERIES features a range of models able to work continuously without the need to clean the filter and without any maintenance.

ASPIRATORI INDUSTRIALI

La gamma INDUSTRIAL SERIES è composta da modelli in grado di lavorare in modo continuo senza la necessità di pulire il filtro e senza alcuna manutenzione.

STEEL OR STAINLESS STEEL TANKS

Vacuum cleaners are available with tanks up to 100 lt, that allow more working duration.

FUSTI IN ACCIAIO O IN ACCIAIO INOX

Gli aspiratori sono disponibili con fusti fino a 100 lt, che garantiscono maggiore autonomia.

NOMENCLATURE
NOMENCLATURA

CAPACITY
120/265/378 = number of motors + tank capacity (Professional models)

CAPACITÀ
120/265/378 = *numero motori + capacità fusto (modelli Professional)*

CVI-A 1100 ST-OIL

SERIES

CVI-U = Comet Vacuum Industrial universal motors

CVI-A = Comet Vacuum Industrial induction motors

SERIE

CVI-U = *Aspiratore Industriale Comet motori universali*

CVI-A = *Aspiratore Industriale Comet motori ad induzione*

TECHNICAL FEATURES

S = Steel tank

X = Stainless steel tank

T = Three-phase models

OIL = For oil and grease

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

S = *Fusto in acciaio (Steel)*

X = *Fusto in acciaio inoX*

T = *Modelli Trifase*

OIL *= Per oli e grassi*

AVAILABLE VERSIONS › *VERSIONI DISPONIBILI*

WET VACUUM
ASPIRALIQUIDI

Wet vacuum function.
Funzione aspiraliquidi.

DRY VACUUM
ASPIRAPOLVERE

Dry vacuum function.
Funzione aspirapolvere.

OTHER FEATURES › *ALTRE CARATTERISTICHE*

MOTORS
MOTORI

Number of motors.
Numero di motori.

MOTOR STAGES
STADI MOTORE

Number of motor stages.
Numero stadi motore.

ANTISTATIC DEVICE
DISPOSITIVO ANTISTATICO

Certificated antistatic device system.
Sistema antistatico di sicurezza certificato.

FILTER MATERIAL
MATERIALE FILTRO

Various material filters for dry residues.
Filtri in vari materiali per residui asciutti.

HEPA FILTER
FILTRO HEPA

High efficiency particulate arrestance filter.
Filtro particolato ad alta efficienza.

L-CLASS FILTER
FILTRO CLASSE L

Max value of dust concentration on workplace (AGW) > 1 mg/m³.
Polveri con un valore di concentrazione max sul posto di lavoro (AGW) > 1 mg/m³.

M-CLASS FILTER
FILTRO CLASSE M

Max value of dust concentration on workplace (AGW) ≥ 0,1 mg/m³, wood dust.
Polveri con un valore di concentrazione max sul posto di lavoro (AGW) ≥ 0,1 mg/m³, polveri di legno.

FILTER SHAKER
SCUOTIFILTRO

Manual / automatic operating external filter shaker.
Scuotifiltro esterno ad azionamento manuale / automatico.

CVI-U 380 X

Wet & dry
Polvere e liquidi

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	68 x 58 x 130
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	70 x 91 x 141
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	70 x 91 x 141

GENERAL FEATURES

- 3 silenced two stage by-pass cooling motors
- Stainless steel container
- Mechanical horizontal & simple manual filter cleaning system
- Steel closing hooks
- Static electric shock inhibitor
- Power coated steel structure and containers
- Trolley with front pivoting non-marking wheels (with breake), and large inbuilt accessories basket
- Liquid float valve
- Drain System

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *3 motori bistadio silenziati*
- *Sistema aspirante con raffreddamento by-pass*
- *Fusto in acciaio inox*
- *Scuotifiltro manuale*
- *Ganci di chiusura professionali*
- *Sistema antielettrostaticità*
- *Valvola a galleggiante*
- *Vano porta accessori integrato*
- *Struttura in acciaio antiribaltamento*
- *Ruote antitraccia*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40033-00004	CVI-U 380 X	220 / 240	50 / 60	3000	80	24	2400	162	3	45,0

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00070-00679	Cloth filter *Filtro sacco*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00066-00010	Steel reduction Ø 70-50 mm *Riduzione Ø 70-50 mm*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
OPTIONAL MINIMUM SET TO RUN THE UNIT › *SET MINIMO OPZIONALE PER FAR FUNZIONARE L'UNITÀ*		
	10001-09372	3m complete EVA Ø50 hose set *Tubo aspirazione EVA conduttivo 3 mt (Ø 50)*
	00080-01589	PVC flat lance with galvanized joint Ø 50 *Lancia piatta plastica con manicotto Ø 50*
KIT 1 FOR INDUSTRIAL CLEANING › *KIT 1 PER PULIZIA INDUSTRIALE* 10001-09534		
THE KIT INCLUDES: › *IL KIT COMPRENDE:*		
2x	00014-02293	Accessories sleeve EVA Ø 50 *Manicotti accessori EVA Ø 50*
	00080-01831	4 mt EVA conductive flexible hose Ø 50 *Tubo aspirazione conduttvio 4 mt Ø 50*
	00026-01129	Steel handle Ø 50 *Impugnatura acciaio cromato Ø 50*
	00080-04097	Dust inox tool *Spazzola polvere inox l=420*
	00080-01589	PVC flat lance with galvanized joint Ø 50 *Lancia piatta plastica con manicotto Ø 50*
	00080-01590	PVC round brush with galvanized joint Ø 50 *Lancia pennello plastica con manicotto zincato Ø 50*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
KIT 2 FOR OIL AND SWARF CLEANING › *KIT 2 PULIZIA SET OLI / TRUCIOLI* 10001-09535		
THE KIT INCLUDES: › *IL KIT COMPRENDE:*		
2x	00014-02292	Accessories sleeve PUR/PVC Ø 50 *Manicotti conduttivi per tubo flessibile PVC Ø 50*
	00080-01833	4 mt Pur antistatic flexible hose Ø50 *Tubo aspirazione antistatico 4 mt Ø50*
	10001-07792	Galvanized chip basket *Secchio separatrucioli zincato*
	00080-01587	Rubber antistatic round lance Ø 50 *Lancia tonda gomma antistatica Ø 50*

CVI-A 180 X-XT

Wet & dry
Polvere e liquidi

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	47 x 71 x 115
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	78 x 66 x 175
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	78 x 66 x 175

GENERAL FEATURES

- IP 55 silenced turbine motor
- Stainless steel container
- Mechanical horizontal & simple manual filter cleaning system
- Steel closing hooks
- Static electric shock inhibitor
- Power coated steel structure and containers
- Steering wheels with brake
- Liquid float valve
- Pressure relief valve, safety device avoiding engine problems in case of clogging
- Drain hose System
- Quick release tank system

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Motore a turbina silenziato IP 65*
- *Fusto in acciaio inox*
- *Sistema di pulizia meccanico orizzontale e manuale del filtro*
- *Ganci di chiusura professionali in acciaio*
- *Sistema antielettrostaticità*
- *Struttura e contenitori in acciaio rivestiti*
- *Ruote pivottanti con freno*
- *Valvola limitatrice di pressione*
- *Scuotifiltro manuale*
- *Struttura in acciaio antiribaltamento*
- *Tubo di scarico serbatoio di raccolta*
- *Verniciatura epossidica*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40034-00003	CVI-A 180 X	230	50	2200	80	21 / 25	2100 / 2500	97	1	70,0
40034-00004	CVI-A 180 XT	400	50	3000		25 / 32	2500 / 3200			

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-04012	3 mt flexible hose (ø 40mm) *Tubo flessibile 3 mt (ø 40mm)*
	00080-01931	"Premium" Flat lance (ø 40mm) *Lancia piatta "Premium" (ø 40mm)*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00070-00679	Cloth filter *Filtro sacco*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-08168	Washable filter class M *Filtro lavabile classe M*
POWDER / LIQUID ACCESSORY KIT (Ø40) › *KIT ACCESSORI POLVERE / LIQUIDI (Ø40)* 10001-09435		
THE KIT INCLUDES: › *IL KIT COMPRENDE:*		
	10001-08298	2 chromium-plated pipe (straight + curve) Ø 40mm *2 tubi metallo cromato (dritto + angolato) Ø 40mm*
	00080-01932	Round brush (Ø 40mm) *Spazzola rotonda (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01956	400 mm "Premium" accessories holder (Ø 40mm) *Spazzola porta accessori "Premium" 400 mm (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01957	Dust accessory (Ø 40mm) *Accessorio per polveri (Ø 40mm)*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-01958	Liquid accessory (Ø 40mm) *Accessorio per liquidi (Ø 40mm)*
	00080-01959	Carpet tool *Accessorio tappeti*
	00014-01444	30 mt roll of flexible hose without swivel (ø 40mm) *Matassa di tubo flessibile 30 mt senza manicotti (ø 40mm)*
	00014-02334	Flex hose sleeve - tank side (ø 40mm) *Manicotto per tubo flessibile - lato fusto (ø 40mm)*
	00014-02333	Flex hose sleeve - accessories side (ø 40mm) *Manicotto per tubo flessibile - lato accessori (ø 40mm)*

CVI-U 3100 S

Wet & dry
Polvere e liquidi

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	80 x 60 x 147
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	90 x 70 x 190
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	90 x 70 x 190

GENERAL FEATURES

- 3 silenced two stage by-pass cooling motors
- Power coated steel structure and containers
- Self-cleaning filter system for continuous operations
- 3 HEPA + PTFE cartridge conductive filters
- Metal side inlet channel and AISI 304 stainless steel filter protection
- Wheeled container with inbuilt quick release handle, drain plug and full load level
- Trolley with front pivoting non-marking wheels (with breake) and large inbuilt accessories basket
- Removable motors unit header through metal hooks

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *3 motori bistadio silenziati con raffreddamento by-pass*
- *Struttura e contenitori in acciaio verniciato a fuoco*
- *Sistema di filtri autopulenti per operazioni continue*
- *3 filtri conduttivi a cartuccia in HEPA + PTFE*
- *Scuotifiltro automatico*
- *Canale di ingresso laterale in metallo e protezione filtro in acciaio inox AISI 304*
- *Contenitore carrellato con maniglia a sgancio rapido integrato, tappo di scarico e livello di pieno carico*
- *Carrello con ruote anteriori antitraccia pivottanti (con freno) e ampio cestello portaoggetti integrato*
- *Testata motore rimovibile tramite ganci metallici*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40039-00008	CVI-U 3100 S	230	50	3600	100	24	2400	142	3	59,0

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
3x	00070-00394	HEPA (H14) + PTFE cartridge filter *Filtro cartuccia HEPA (h14) + PTFE 0,9m²*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00009-03441	Quick release adaptor Ø 60-50 *Attacco macchina alluminio Ø 60-50*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
OPTIONAL MINIMUM SET TO RUN THE UNIT › *SET MINIMO OPZIONALE PER FAR FUNZIONARE L'UNITÀ*		
	10001-09372	3m complete EVA Ø50 hose set *Tubo aspirazione EVA conduttivo 3 mt (Ø 50)*
	00080-01589	PVC flat lance with galvanized joint Ø 50 *Lancia piatta plastica con manicotto Ø 50*
OTHER FILTERS › *ALTRI FILTRI*		
	00070-00395	ULPA (H13) D.O.P. cartridge filter *Filtro a cartuccia* ULPA

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
LONGOPACK SET › *SET LONGOPACK*		
	10001-07796	Hopper for spool bag collection *Tramoggia per bobina*
	10001-07797	Tray for spool bag collection *Vassoio di supporto*
4x	25001-00640	Longopack 22m bag spools *Bobina 22 mt*

CVI-A 1100 ST

Wet & dry
Polvere e liquidi

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	80 x 60 x 171
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	90 x 70 x 190
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	90 x 70 x 190

GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 single stage side channel blower with three-phase induction motor
- Power coated steel structure and containers
- Mechanical horizontal & simple manual filter cleaning system
- Polyester non woven fabric pockets filter, class L
- Metal central inlet channel with deflector
- Wheeled container with inbuilt quick release handle, drain plug and full load level
- Trolley with front pivoting non-marking wheels (with breake) and large inbuilt accessories basket
- Removable motors unit header through metal hooks

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *1 Turbina a canali laterali monostadio con motore a induzione trifase*
- *Struttura e contenitori in acciaio verniciato a fuoco*
- *Scuotifiltro manuale*
- *Filtro a tasche in tessuto non tessuto poliestere, classe L*
- *Canale di ingresso centrale in metallo con deflettore*
- *Contenitore carrellato con maniglia a sgancio rapido integrato, tappo di scarico e livello di pieno carico*
- *Carrello con ruote anteriori antitraccia pivottanti (con freno) e ampio cestello portaoggetti integrato*
- *Testata motore rimovibile tramite ganci metallici*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40040-00056	CVI-A 1100 ST	400	50	3000	80	32	3200	89	1	102,0

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00070-00396	Polyester pockets filter 2m², class L *Filtro a tasche in poliestere 2m² classe L*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00014-02300	Adaptor Ø 70-50 *Manicotto rapido zincato con gola Ø 70/50*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
OPTIONAL MINIMUM SET TO RUN THE UNIT › *SET MINIMO OPZIONALE PER FAR FUNZIONARE L'UNITÀ*		
	10001-09372	3m complete EVA Ø50 hose set *Tubo aspirazione EVA conduttivo 3 mt (Ø 50)*
	00080-01589	PVC flat lance with galvanized joint Ø 50 *Lancia piatta plastica con manicotto Ø 50*
LONGOPACK SET › *SET LONGOPACK*		
	10001-07796	Hopper for spool bag collection *Tramoggia per bobina*
	10001-07797	Tray for spool bag collection *Vassoio di supporto*
	25001-00640	Longopack 22m bag spools *Bobina 22 mt*
OTHER FILTERS › *ALTRI FILTRI*		
	00070-00397	Polyester pockets filter 3m², class L *Filtro a tasche in poliestere 3m² classe L*
	00070-00398	Antistatic Polyester pockets filter 2m², class M *Filtro a tasche in poliestere antistatico 2m², classe M*
	00070-00399	Antistatic Polyester pockets filter 3m², class M *Filtro a tasche in poliestere antistatico 3m², classe M*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
OTHER FILTERS › *ALTRI FILTRI*		
	00070-00400	*180°C Heatproof polyester pockets filter 2 m², class M* *Filtro a tasche in poliestere per alte temp. 180°c 2m², classe M*
	10001-07799	Flat cartridge Hepa secondary filter assembly kit *Kit assemblaggio filtro secondario cartuccia HEPA*
	00070-00401	Flat cartridge Hepa filter (replacement) *Filtro secondario cartuccia HEPA*
WET OPERATIONS › *ASPIRAZIONE LIQUIDI*		
	00040-01266	Galvanized floater support (without floater) *Cestello porta galleggiante zincato*
	00069-00379	Floater for wet suction *Galleggiante per cestello*
	00042-03611	Wet filter protection cone for floater stop *Protezione liquidi conica per galleggiante*
METAL CHIPS SEPARATIONS › *SEPARAZIONE DI TRUCIOLI DI METALLO*		
	10001-07798	Container discharge faucet kit *Kit rubinetto di scarico per fusto*
	00040-01331	Galvanized chip basket including floater *Secchio separatrucioli galv. con galleggiante*

CVI-A 1100 ST-OIL

Wet & dry
Polvere e liquidi

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	80 x 60 x 171
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	90 x 70 x 190
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	90 x 70 x 190

GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 single stage side channel blower with three-phase induction motor
- Power coated steel structure and containers
- Stainless steel AISI 304 submersible electric pump for liquid automatic discharge
- Washable nylon filter
- Metal central inlet channel with deflector
- Wheeled container with inbuilt quick release handle, drain plug and full load level
- Trolley with front pivoting non-marking wheels (with breake) and large inbuilt accessories basket
- Removable motors unit header through metal hooks

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *1 Turbina a canali laterali monostadio con motore a induzione trifase*
- *Struttura e contenitori in acciaio verniciato a fuoco*
- *Elettropompa sommergibile (550W) in acciaio inox AISI 304 (S1) per scarico automatico di liquidi (e fino a 20 mm di scarico misto)*
- *Filtro in nylon lavabile*
- *Canale di ingresso centrale in metallo con deflettore*
- *Contenitore carrellato con maniglia a sgancio rapido integrato, tappo di scarico e livello di pieno carico*
- *Carrello con ruote anteriori antitraccia pivottanti (con freno) e ampio cestello portaoggetti integrato*
- *Testata motore rimovibile tramite ganci metallici*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40040-00057	CVI-A 1100 ST-OIL	400	50	3000	100	32	3200	89	1	110,0

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00070-00402	Washable nylon filter 0,7m² 300µm *Filtro lavabile nylon 0,7m² 300µm*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00014-02300	Adaptor Ø 70-50 *Manicotto rapido zincato con gola Ø 70/50*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
OPTIONAL MINIMUM SET TO RUN THE UNIT › *SET MINIMO OPZIONALE PER FAR FUNZIONARE L'UNITÀ*		
	10001-09374	3m complete PUR Ø 50 hose set *Kit tubo PUR antistatico 3 mt (Ø 50)*
	00080-01589	PVC flat lance with galvanized joint Ø 50 *Lancia piatta plastica con manicotto Ø 50*
	00080-01594	Liquid discharge hose & gun Ø 25 mm (1,8 m) *Lancia completa di tubo (Ø 25) 8 mt per espulsione liquidi*
OTHER FILTERS › *ALTRI FILTRI*		
	00070-00399	Antistatic Polyester pockets filter 3m², class M *Filtro a tasche in poliestere antistatico 3m², classe M*
	00070-00400	*180°C Heatproof polyester pockets filter 2 m², class M* *Filtro a tasche in poliestere per alte temp. 180°c 2m², classe M*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
DRY OPERATIONS › *ASPIRAZIONE A SECCO*		
	00054-00569	Wheeled 100l container with inbuilt quick release handle, drain plug and full load level *Fusto verniciato completo di ruote, maniglia ed oblo'*
	00070-00397	Polyester pockets filter 3m², class L *Filtro a tasche in poliestere 3m² classe L*
METAL CHIPS SEPARATIONS › *SEPARAZIONE DI TRUCIOLI DI METALLO*		
	10001-07793	*Short galvanized chip basket* *Secchio separa trucioli senza galeggiante per fusto con pompa*
OIL OPERATIONS › *ASPIRAZIONE OLI*		
	10001-09375	Ø 50 PUR OILPROOF complete hose kit, 3 mt *Kit tubo metal-oil completo, 3 mt- Ø 50*
	00080-01586	Ø 50 - steel flat lance mm 500 *Lancia piatta in metallo, mm 500 - Ø 50*

CVI-A 1100 ST plus

Wet & dry
Polvere e liquidi

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	100 x 60 x 140
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	120 x 70 x 167
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	120 x 70 x 167

GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 (parallel) double stage side channel blower with three-phase induction motor
- Power coated steel structure and containers
- Mechanical horizontal & simple manual filter cleaning system
- Polyester non woven fabric pockets filter, class L
- Metal central inlet channel with deflector
- Wheeled container with inbuilt quick release handle, drain plug and full load level
- Trolley with rear pivoting non-marking wheels (with breake) and large inbuilt accessories tray
- Removable motors unit header through metal hooks

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *1 Turbina a canali laterali a doppio stadio (parallelo) con motore asincrono trifase*
- *Struttura e contenitori in acciaio verniciato a caldo*
- *Scuotifiltro manuale*
- *Filtro tasche in tessuto non tessuto poliestere, classe L*
- *Canale di ingresso centrale in metallo con deflettore*
- *Contenitore carrellato con maniglia a sgancio rapido integrato, tappo di scarico e livello di pieno carico*
- *Carrello con ruote posteriori antitraccia girevoli (con freno) e ampio vassoio accessori incorporato*
- *Testata motore rimovibile tramite ganci metallici*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	W(max)	lt	kPa	mmH_2O	l/s	n°	kg
40040-00059	CVI-A 1100 ST plus	400	50	5500	100	32	3200	156	1	140,0

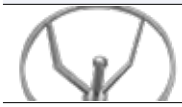
STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00070-00396	Polyester pockets filter 2m², class L *Filtro a tasche in poliestere 2m², classe L*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00014-02300	Adaptor Ø 70-50 *Manicotto rapido zincato con gola Ø 70/50*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
OPTIONAL MINIMUM SET TO RUN THE UNIT › *SET MINIMO OPZIONALE PER FAR FUNZIONARE L'UNITÀ*		
	10001-09372	3m complete EVA Ø50 hose set *Tubo aspirazione EVA conduttivo 3 mt (Ø 50)*
	00080-01589	PVC flat lance with galvanized joint Ø 50 *Lancia piatta plastica con manicotto Ø 50*
LONGOPACK SET › *SET LONGOPACK*		
	10001-07796	Hopper for spool bag collection *Tramoggia per bobina*
	10001-07797	Tray for spool bag collection *Vassoio di supporto*
	25001-00640	Longopack 22m bag spools *Bobina 22 mt*
OTHER FILTERS › *ALTRI FILTRI*		
	00070-00397	Polyester pockets filter 3m², class L *Filtro a tasche in poliestere 3m² classe L*
	00070-00398	Antistatic Polyester pockets filter 2m², class M *Filtro a tasche in poliestere antistatico 2m², classe M*
	00070-00399	Antistatic Polyester pockets filter 3m², class M *Filtro a tasche in poliestere antistatico 3m², classe M*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
OTHER FILTERS › *ALTRI FILTRI*		
	00070-00400	*180°C Heatproof polyester pockets filter 2 m², class M* *Filtro a tasche in poliestere per alte temp. 180°c 2m², classe M*
	10001-07799	Flat cartridge Hepa secondary filter assembly kit *Kit assemblaggio filtro secondario cartuccia HEPA*
	00070-00401	Flat cartridge Hepa filter (replacement) *Filtro secondario cartuccia HEPA*
WET OPERATIONS › *ASPIRAZIONE LIQUIDI*		
	00040-01266	Galvanized floater support (without floater) *Cestello porta galleggiante zincato*
	00069-00379	Floater for wet suction *Galleggiante per cestello*
	00042-03611	Wet filter protection cone for floater stop *Protezione liquidi conica per galleggiante*
	10001-07798	Container discharge faucet kit *Kit rubinetto di scarico per fusto*
METAL CHIPS SEPARATIONS › *SEPARAZIONE DI TRUCIOLI DI METALLO*		
	00040-01331	Galvanized chip basket including floater *Secchio separatrucioli galv. con galleggiante*
	00042-03611	Wet filter protection cone for floater stop *Protezione liquidi conica per galleggiante*

SWEEPERS › *SPAZZATRICI*

KEY › LEGENDA

HP / kW = Endothermic engine - Motore a scoppio

V / W = Battery motor - Motore a batteria

mm = Cleaning width (central brush) - Larghezza di pulizia (spazzola centrale)

mm = Cleaning width (with one side brush - Larghezza di pulizia (con una spazzola lat.)

mm = Cleaning width (with two side brushes) - Larghezza di pulizia (con due spazzole lat.)

% limiting gradient - % pendenza massima

m3/h = Working capacity - Capacità di lavoro

lt = Collector tank - Serbatoio di raccolta

km/h = Max advancement speed - Massima velocità di avanzamento

Traction - Trazione

Filter shaker - Scuoti filtro

m² = Filter surface - Superficie filtrante

kg = Weight - Peso

cm = Dimensions - Dimensioni

AVAILABLE VERSIONS › *VERSIONI DISPONIBILI*

MANUAL VERSION
Manual operation
Funzionamento manuale

BATTERY VERSION
Battery power supply
Alimentazione a batteria

PETROL VERSION
Petrol power supply
Alimentazione a benzina

DIESEL VERSION
Diesel power supply
Alimentazione diesel

OTHER FEATURES › *ALTRE CARATTERISTICHE*

BELT DRIVE
TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA
Resistance and stillness, doesn't need service.
Resistente e silezionsa, non richiede manutenzione.

SIDE BRUSH EXCLUSION
ESCLUSIONE SPAZZOLA LATERALE
A system that protects brush bristles.
Sistema per preservare le setole della spazzola.

FRONT DUST VACUUM SYSTEM
ASPIRAZIONE POLVERI FRONTALE
It limits dust dispersion outside the machine.
Limita la dispersione di polvere all'esterno.

FLAP RAISE SYSTEM
SISTEMA ALZA FLAP
It collects big residual without dragging.
Raccolta senza trascinamento di residui ingombranti.

ANTISTATIC DEVICE
DISPOSITIVO ANTISTATICO
Certificated antistatic device system.
Sistema antistatico di sicurezza certificato.

DSA SYSTEM
SISTEMA DSA
Dumping automated system.
Sistema di ribaltamento automatico.

SERIES
CSW = Comet Sweeper

SERIE
CSW = Spazzatrice Comet

CSW 1300 G-DSA

MAX CLEANING WIDTH
Scrubbing width in mm (rounded)

LARGHEZZA MASSIMA DI PULIZIA
Ampiezza in mm delle spazzole (arrotondata)

TECHNICAL FEATURES
B = Battery
G = Gasoline
D = Diesel
DSA = Dumping automated system

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE
B = Batteria
G = Benzina
D = Diesel
DSA = Sistema di ribaltamento automatico

SWEEPERS
SPAZZATRICI

PUSH SERIES

RIDE-ON SERIES

MANEUVERABILITY, EFFECTIVENESS AND VERSATILITY

The Comet sweepers, thanks to their extreme manoeuvrability and effectiveness, are designed to obtain optimal results on every type of surface. The variety and versatility of the models in the range contributes to providing bespoke solutions for each customer segment, ranging from home use, to the Horeca sector and right up to large industrial environments.

MANEGGEVOLEZZA, EFFICACIA E VERSATILITÀ

Le spazzatrici Comet, grazie alla loro estrema maneggevolezza ed efficacia, sono progettate per ottenere risultati ottimali su ogni tipologia di superficie. La varietà e versatilità dei modelli in gamma contribuisce a fornire soluzioni su misura per ogni segmento di clientela, spaziando dall'utilizzo domestico, al settore Horeca, fino ai grandi ambienti industriali.

PUSH SERIES

“WALK-BEHIND” SWEEPERS

PUSH SERIES sweepers

sweepers are particularly suited to clean medium and large surfaces.

SPAZZATRICI “UOMO A TERRA”

Le spazzatrici PUSH SERIES

sono particolarmente indicate per la pulizia di medie e grandi superfici.

BATTERY-POWERED OR WITH INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE
Battery-powered models are available, to be used also in closed places, or driven by internal-combustion engine, solely for use in the open air but which guarantee potentially unlimited hours of operation.

ALIMENTAZIONE A BATTERIA O CON MOTORE A SCOPPIO
Sono disponibili modelli alimentati a batteria da poter utilizzare anche in luoghi chiusi, oppure alimentati con motore a scoppio, esclusivamente per l’utilizzo all’aria aperta ma che garantiscono un’autonomia di lavoro potenzialmente illimitata.

COMPACT DIMENSIONS AND EXTREME MANOEUVRABILITY
The compact dimensions make them practical and easy to handle and particularly suitable for confined spaces such as pathways, gyms, courtyards, parking lots, etc.

DIMENSIONI COMPATTE ED ESTREMA MANEGGEVOLEZZA
Le dimensioni compatte le rendono pratiche e maneggevoli, particolarmente adatte per spazi circoscritti come vialetti, palestre, cortili, parcheggi ecc.

CSW 950 MF

CSW 700

CSW 900

CSW 950 MF

MANUAL VERSION

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

Space-saving storage position.
Posizione di parcheggio per limitare lo spazio.

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	80 x 80 x 40
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	4
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	120 x 80 x 120

GENERAL FEATURES

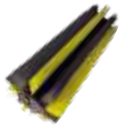
- Ideal for small and medium surfaces
- Easy handling
- Wide collector tank with Filtering system
- Rear collector tank with filter
- Cartridge filter with fan for dust extraction
- Side brush lifting
- Main brush pressure regulation
- Separate side brush
- Adjustable working load on the brush
- Tilting handle
- 360° front wheel
- Shock proof frame
- Hourly efficiency (max) 4000 m²/h
- Working area (2 side brush) 480 (950) mm

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Ideale per piccole e medie superfici*
- *Facile da manovrare*
- *Ampio vano di raccolta*
- *Carico di lavoro regolabile sulle spazzole*
- *Filtro a cartuccia con ventola per aspirazione polveri*
- *Chiusura di sicurezza vano raccoglitore*
- *Braccio spazzola in pressofusione*
- *Spazzola laterale escludibile*
- *Estrema manovrabilità con la ruota anteriore pivottante a 360°*
- *Telaio antiurto*
- *Struttura in acciaio*
- *Resa oraria (max) 3500 m2/h*
- *Corsia di lavoro (2 spazzole) 480 (950) mm*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	mm	mm	m²/h	lt	-		kg	(LxWxH) cm
39001-00030	CSW 950 MF	480	950	3500	45	manual *manuale*	/	27	97x93x128

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-04150	PP brush *Spazzola PPL*
	00080-04151	PP side brush *Spazzola laterale PPL*
	00070-00451	*Tank filter* *Filtro plissettato*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-07854	Cartridge filter with fan for dust extraction *Filtro a cartuccia con ventola per aspirazione polveri*

CSW 700

BATTERY VERSION
CSW 700 **B**

PETROL VERSION
CSW 700 **G**

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	126 x 63 x 85
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	126 x 63 x 85

GENERAL FEATURES

- Ideal for medium and large surfaces
- Large filter surface with electric filter shaker (B version)
- Manual filter shaker (G version)
- Side brush raising control
- Suction switch off
- Flap raise system
- Panel filter in horizontal position
- Main brush pressure regulation
- Indirect back collection
- Quick main brush release
- Long life elastic belts
- Reclining handle
- Suction selection lever
- Traction lever
- Antistatic device
- Wide collector tank
- Heavy duty steel frame
- Side brush mechanical engagement
- Battery and battery charger not included

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Ideale per superfici di medie e grandi dimensioni*
- *Ampia superficie filtrante con scuotifiltro elettrico (versione B)*
- *Scuotifiltro manuale (versione G)*
- *Leva di sollevamento spazzola laterale*
- *Interruttore di spegnimento dell'aspirazione*
- *Sistema di sollevamento del flap*
- *Filtro a pannello in posizione orizzontale*
- *Sistema di regolazione della pressione della spazzola centrale*
- *Raccolta indiretta posteriore*
- *Sgancio rapido della spazzola principale*
- *Cinghie elastiche a lunga durata*
- *Manico reclinabile*
- *Leva di selezione di aspirazione*
- *Leva della trazione*
- *Dispositivo antistatico*
- *Ampio contenitore di raccolta*
- *Telaio autoportante in acciaio*
- *Spazzola laterale ad azionamento meccanico*
- *Batteria e caricabatterie non inclusi*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	W	HP	kW	mm	mm	m²/h	lt	-	km/h	m²		kg	(LxWxH) cm
39001-00019	CSW 700 B	12	400	-	-	510	680	2620	45	mechanical *meccanica*	4	2	electric *elettrico*	78	126x63x85
39001-00020	CSW 700 G *	-	-	5,5	2,9	510	680	2620	45	mechanical *meccanica*	4	2	manual *manuale*	86	126x63x85

* Powered by Honda. / *Equipaggiate con motore Honda.*

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-00580	CSW 700 B PPL side brush *Spazzola PP CSW 700 B*
	00080-00582	CSW 700 G mixed steel brush *Spazzola misto acciaio CSW 700 G*
	00080-00581	PP side brush *Spazzola laterale PP*
	00070-00207	14 µm paper filter *Filtro in carta 14 µm*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-02500	Trolley for collector tank kit *Kit carrello per contenitore di recupero*
	00042-00233	Side brush protection *Protezione spazzola laterale*
	00080-00580	CSW 700 G PP brush *Spazzola PP CSW 700 G*
	00080-00582	CSW 700 B mixed steel brush *Spazzola misto acciaio CSW 700 B*
	00080-04141	Mixed steel side brush *Spazzola laterale misto acciaio*
	00070-00208	5µm polyester filter *Filtro in poliestere 5µm*
	00070-00209	HEPA filter *Filtro HEPA*
	00055-00149 **00055-00130**	Tubular battery Pb-acid 12V 118Ah C5 *Batteria tubolare Pb-acido* *12V 118Ah C5* GEL battery 12 MFP 105 12V 105Ah C5 *Batteria GEL 12 MFP 105* *12V 105Ah C5*
	00056-00068	Battery charger 12V-13A 220/240-50/60 (for battery 0214 0015 - 0214 0016) *Caricabatterie 12V-13A 220/240-50/60* *(per batterie 0214 0015 - 0214 0016)*

CSW 900

BATTERY VERSION
CSW 900 **B**

PETROL VERSION
CSW 900 **G**

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	126 x 83 x 85
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	126 x 83 x 85

GENERAL FEATURES

- Ideal for medium and large surfaces
- Large filter surface with electric filter shaker (B version)
- Manual filter shaker (G version)
- Side brush raising control
- Suction switch off
- Flap raise system
- Panel filter in horizontal position
- Main brush pressure regulation
- Indirect back collection
- Quick main brush release
- Long life elastic belts
- Reclining handle
- Suction selection lever
- Traction lever
- Antistatic device
- Wide collector tank
- Heavy duty steel frame
- Side brush mechanical engagement
- Battery and battery charger not included

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Ideale per superfici di medie e grandi dimensioni*
- *Ampia superficie filtrante con scuotifiltro elettrico (versione B)*
- *Scuotifiltro manuale (versione G)*
- *Leva di sollevamento spazzola laterale*
- *Interruttore di spegnimento dell'aspirazione*
- *Sistema di sollevamento del flap*
- *Filtro a pannello in posizione orizzontale*
- *Sistema di regolazione della pressione della spazzola centrale*
- *Raccolta indiretta posteriore*
- *Sgancio rapido della spazzola principale*
- *Cinghie elastiche a lunga durata*
- *Manico reclinabile*
- *Leva di selezione di aspirazione*
- *Leva della trazione*
- *Dispositivo antistatico*
- *Ampia contenitore di raccolta*
- *Telaio autoportante in acciaio*
- *Spazzola laterale ad azionamento meccanico*
- *Batteria e caricabatterie non inclusi*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	W	HP	kW	mm	mm	m²/h	lt	-	km/h	m²		kg	(LxWxH) cm
39001-00021	CSW 900 B	12	400	-	-	710	880	3700	55	mechanical *meccanica*	4	3,02	electric *elettrico*	89	126x83x85
39001-00022	CSW 900 G *	-	-	5,5	2,9	710	880	3700	55	mechanical *meccanica*	4	3,02	manual *manuale*	97	126x83x85

* Powered by Honda. / *Equipaggiate con motore Honda.*

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-00587	CSW 900 B PP brush *Spazzola PP CSW 900 B*
	00080-00588	CSW 900 G mixed steel brush *Spazzola misto acciaio CSW 900 G*
	00080-00581	PP side brush *Spazzola laterale PP*
	00070-00213	14 µm paper filter *Filtro in carta 14 µm*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-02501	Trolley for collector tank kit *Kit carrello per contenitore di recupero*
	00042-00233	Side brush protection *Protezione spazzola laterale*
	00080-00587	CSW 900 B PP brush *Spazzola PP SWL CSW 900 G*
	00080-00588	CSW 900 B mixed steel brush *Spazzola misto acciaio CSW 900 B*
	00080-04141	Mixed steel side brush *Spazzola laterale misto acciaio*
	00070-00210	5µm polyester filter *Filtro in poliestere 5µm*
	00070-00209	HEPA filter *Filtro HEPA*
	00055-00149 **00055-00130**	Tubular battery Pb-acid 12V 118Ah C5 *Batteria tubolare Pb-acido* *12V 118Ah C5* GEL battery 12 MFP 105 12V 105Ah C5 *Batteria GEL 12 MFP 105* *12V 105Ah C5*
	00056-00068	Battery charger 12V-13A 220/240-50/60 (for battery 0214 0015 - 0214 0016) *Caricabatterie 12V-13A 220/240-50/60* *(per batterie 0214 0015 - 0214 0016)*

RIDE-ON SERIES

“ON BOARD” SWEEPERS

RIDE-ON SERIES sweepers

sweepers are particularly suited to clean medium and large surfaces.

SPAZZATRICI “UOMO A BORDO”

Le spazzatrici RIDE-ON SERIES

sono particolarmente indicate per la pulizia di medie e grandi superfici.

COMFORT AND EFFECTIVENESS
Ergonomic seats and top work performance make it possible to clean large spaces in less time, without tiring the operator.

COMODITÀ ED EFFICACIA
Le sedute ergonomiche e le alte prestazioni di lavoro consentono di pulire ampi spazi in minor tempo senza affaticare l’operatore.

LONGER OPERATION IN LESS TIME
The large capacity of the collection compartment ensures longer operation and significantly reduces work time.

MAGGIORE AUTONOMIA IN TEMPI RIDOTTI
La grande capacità del vano di raccolta consente una maggiore autonomia riducendo sensibilmente i tempi di lavoro.

DSA: optional device for unloading the container by means of an electrical system up to a height of 1,100 mm with possibility of unloading the contents directly into the waste bin.

DSA: *dispositivo opzionale per lo scarico del contenitore con sistema elettrico fino a 1.100 mm di altezza e possibilità di scaricarne il contenuto direttamente nel cassonetto dei rifiuti.*

CSW 1150

CSW 1200

CSW 1300

CSW 1300 DSA

CSW 1450 DSA

CSW 1600 DSA

CSW 1150

BATTERY VERSION
CSW 1150 **B**

PETROL VERSION
CSW 1150 **G**

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	143 x 91 x 114
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	143 x 91 x 114

GENERAL FEATURES

- Ideal for medium surfaces
- Large filter surface distributed on 6 cartridge filters fitted with electric filter shaker
- Side brush raising control
- Complete right/left side brush
- Suction switch off
- Lift flap pedal
- Flashing light
- Main brush pressure regulation
- Indirect back collection
- Front suction system
- Quick changing of the main brush and side brush
- Long life elastic belts
- Suction selection lever
- Shock proof steel frame
- Traction lever
- Antistatic device
- Battery level indicator
- Wide collector tank
- Heavy duty steel frame
- Adjustable seat
- Perfectly balanced weight of the components, thus resulting in totally safe quick changes of direction
- Battery and battery charger not included

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Ideale per la pulizia di grandi superfici*
- *Grande superficie filtrante distribuita su 6 filtri a cartuccia con scuotifiltro elettrico*
- *Leva di sollevamento della spazzole laterali*
- *Spazzola laterale destra e sinistra inclusa*
- *Interruttore di spegnimento dell'aspirazione*
- *Sistema sollevamento flat a pedale*
- *Lampeggiante*
- *Sistema di regolazione della pressione della spazzola centrale*
- *Raccolta indiretta posteriore*
- *Sistema di aspirazione anteriore*
- *Sostituzione rapida della spazzola centrale e laterali senza l'uso di utensili*
- *Cinghie elastiche a lunga durata*
- *Leva di selezione di aspirazione*
- *Robusta struttura in acciaio in grado di sopportare gli urti accidentali*
- *Leva della trazione*
- *Dispositivo antistatico*
- *Indicatore di livello di carica della batteria*
- *Ampio contenitore di raccolta*
- *Telaio autoportante in acciaio*
- *Sedile regolabile*
- *Ottima distribuzione dei pesi per rapidi cambi direzione in totale sicurezza*
- *Batteria e caricabatterie non inclusi*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	W	HP	kW	mm	mm	mm	-	m²/h	lt	-	km/h	m²	-	kg	(LxWxH) cm
39002-00082	CSW 1150 B	24	1150	-	-	700	920	1140	12%	6200	62	automatic rear *automatica posteriore*	6,1	6	electric *elettrico*	256	143x91x114
39002-00083	CSW 1150 G*	-	-	5,5	4,1	700	920	1140	14%	7700	62	automatic rear *automatica posteriore*	7,6	6	electric *elettrico*	288	143x91x114

***** Powered by Honda. / *Equipaggiate con motore Honda.*

Available on request models with limiting gradient up to about 20%. / *Disponibili su richiesta modelli con pendenza fino a circa il 20%.*

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-00583	CSW 1150 B PP brush *Spazzola PP CSW 1150 B*
	00080-00585	CSW 1150 G mixed steel brush *Spazzola misto acciaio CSW 1150 G*
	2x 00080-00584 **2x 00080-00586**	CSW 1150 B PP side brushes *Spazzole laterali PP CSW 1150 B* CSW 1150 G mixed steel side brush *Spazzola laterale misto acciaio CSW 1150 G*
	6x 00070-00214	14 µm paper filter *Filtro di carta 14 µm*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00029-00102	*CSW 1150 G non-marking wheels* *Ruote antitraccia CSW 1150 G*
	00054-00290	Steel collector tank *Contenitore di raccolta in acciaio*
	00042-00234	Right side brush protection *Protezione spazzola laterale DX*
	00042-00235	Left side brush protection *Protezione spazzola laterale SX*
	6x 00070-00212 **6x 00070-00215**	20 µm cartridge polyester filter *Filtro a cartuccia in poliestere 20 µm* HEPA filter *Filtro HEPA*
	4x 00055-00013 **4x 00055-00142** **4x 00055-00120**	6V 180Ah C5 Tubular battery Pb-acid Batteria tubolare Pb-acido 6 MFP 180 6V 180Ah C5 Gel battery / *Batteria gel* 6V 240AH C5 Pb-Ac (4SGH240) Gel battery / *Batteria gel*
	00056-00067	Battery charger LWS2 24V 30A 220/240 - 50/60 *Caricabatterie* LWS2 24V 30A 220/240 - 50/60 + 0456 0505 connection cable batteries *cablaggio collegamento batterie con morsetti* + 0456 0504 connection cable batteries *cablaggio collegamento batterie con morsetti*

CSW 1200

BATTERY VERSION
CSW 1200 **B**

PETROL VERSION
CSW 1200 **G**

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	143 x 91 x 114
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	143 x 91 x 114

GENERAL FEATURES

- Ideal for large surfaces
- Non-marking wheels on battery version
- Large filter surface distributed on 6 cartridge filters fitted with electric filter shaker
- Side brush raising control
- Complete right/left side brush
- Suction switch off
- Lift flap pedal
- Flashing light
- Main brush pressure regulation
- Indirect back collection
- Front dust vacuum system
- Quick changing of the main brush and side brush without tools
- Long life elastic belts
- Suction selection lever
- Shock proof steel frame
- Traction lever
- Antistatic device
- Battery level indicator
- Wide collector tank
- Heavy duty steel frame
- Adjustable seat
- Perfectly balanced weight of the components, thus resulting in totally safe quick changes of direction
- Front working light system
- Battery and battery charger not included

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Ideale per la pulizia di grandi superfici*
- *Ruote antitraccia su versione a batteria*
- *Grande superficie filtrante distribuita su 6 filtri a cartuccia con scuotifiltro elettrico*
- *Leva di sollevamento della spazzola laterale*
- *Spazzole laterali destra e sinistra incluse*
- *Interruttore di spegnimento dell'aspirazione*
- *Sistema sollevamento flat a pedale*
- *Lampeggiante*
- *Sistema di regolazione della pressione della spazzola centrale*
- *Raccolta indiretta posteriore*
- *Sistema di aspirazione anteriore*
- *Sostituzione rapida della spazzola centrale e laterale senza l'uso di utensili*
- *Cinghie elastiche a lunga durata*
- *Leva di selezione di aspirazione*
- *Robusta struttura in acciaio in grado di sopportare gli urti accidentali*
- *Leva della trazione*
- *Dispositivo antistatico*
- *Indicatore di livello di carica della batteria*
- *Ampia contenitore di raccolta*
- *Telaio autoportante in acciaio*
- *Sedile regolabile*
- *Ottima distribuzione dei pesi per rapidi cambi direzione in totale sicurezza*
- *Sistema di illuminazione frontale*
- *Batteria e caricabatterie non inclusi*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	W	HP	kW	mm	mm	mm	-	m²/h	lt	-	km/h	m²	-	kg	(LxWxH) cm
39002-00001	CSW 1200 B	24	2100	-	-	700	920	1150	10%	6200	62	automatic rear *automatica posteriore*	5,8	6	electric *elettrico*	260	143x91x114
39002-00002	CSW 1200 G*	-	-	5,5	4,1	700	920	1150	10%	7700	62	automatic rear *automatica posteriore*	7,2	6	electric *elettrico*	300	143x91x114

***** Powered by Honda. / *Equipaggiate con motore Honda.*

Available on request models with limiting gradient up to about 20%. / *Disponibili su richiesta modelli con pendenza fino a circa il 20%.*

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-00583	CSW 1200 B PP brush *Spazzola PP CSW 1200 B*
	00080-00585	CSW 1200 G mixed steel brush *Spazzola misto acciaio CSW 1200 G*
	2x 00080-00584	CSW 1200 B PP side brushes *Spazzole laterali PP CSW 1200 B*
	2x 00080-00586	CSW 1200 G mixed steel side brush *Spazzola laterale misto acciaio CSW 1200 G*
	6x 00070-00214	14 µm paper filter *Filtro di carta 14 µm*
	00029-00102	*CSW 1200 B non-marking wheels* *Ruote antitraccia CSW 1200 B*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00029-00102	*CSW 1200 G non-marking wheels* *Ruote antitraccia CSW 1200 G*
	00054-00290	Steel collector tank *Contenitore di raccolta in acciaio*
	00042-00234	Right side brush protection *Protezione spazzola laterale DX*
	00042-00235	Left side brush protection *Protezione spazzola laterale SX*
	00080-00583	CSW 1200 G PP brush *Spazzola PP CSW 1200 G*
	00080-00585	CSW 1200 B mixed steel brush *Spazzola misto acciaio CSW 1200 B*
	2x 00080-00584	CSW 1200 G PP side brushes *Spazzole laterali PP CSW 1200 G*
	2x 00080-00586	CSW 1200 B mixed steel side brush *Spazzola laterale misto acciaio CSW 1200 B*
	6x 00070-00212	20 µm cartridge polyester filter *Filtro a cartuccia in poliestere 20 µm*
	6x 00070-00215	HEPA filter *Filtro HEPA*
	4x 00055-00013	6V 180Ah C5 Tubular battery Pb-acid *Batteria tubolare Pb-acido*
	4x 00055-00142	6 MFP 180 6V 180Ah C5 Gel battery / *Batteria gel*
	4x 00055-00120	6V 240AH C5 Pb-Ac (4SGH240) Gel battery / *Batteria gel*
	00056-00067	Battery charger LWS2 24V 30A 220/240 - 50/60 *Caricabatterie* LWS2 24V 30A 220/240 - 50/60 + 0456 0505 connection cable batteries *cablaggio collegamento batterie con morsetti* + 0456 0504 connection cable batteries *cablaggio collegamento batterie con morsetti*

CSW 1300

BATTERY VERSION
CSW 1300 **B**

PETROL VERSION
CSW 1300 **D**

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	160 x 101 x 130
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	160 x 101 x 130

GENERAL FEATURES

- Shock proof steel frame
- Non-marking wheels on battery version
- Perfectly balanced weight of the components, thus resulting in totally safe quick changes of direction
- Large filter surface distributed on 8 cartridge filters fitted with electric filter shaker
- Lift flap system
- Battery level indicator
- Suction switch off
- Adjustable seat
- Heavy duty and easy to use controls
- Yanmar diesel engine 4,92 kW and 3,6 lt fuel tank (CSW 1300 D)
- Shock proof hoods
- Large filter surface
- Heavy duty steel frame
- Wide collector tank
- Left side brush included
- Front working light system
- Battery and battery charger not included

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Robusta struttura in acciaio in grado di sopportare gli urti accidentali*
- *Ruote antitraccia su versione a batteria*
- *Ottima distribuzione dei pesi per rapidi cambi direzione in totale sicurezza*
- *Grande superficie filtrante distribuita su 8 filtri a cartuccia con scuotifiltro elettrico*
- *Sistema di sollevamento del flap*
- *Indicatore di livello di carica delle batterie*
- *Spegnimento dell'aspirazione*
- *Sedile regolabile*
- *Comandi robusti e facili da usare*
- *Motore Diesel Yanmar 4,92 kW, serbatoio carburante 3,6 lt (CSW 1300 D)*
- *Cofani antiurto*
- *Grande superficie filtrante*
- *Robusta struttura in acciaio*
- *Ampio vano di raccolta*
- *Spazzola sinistra inclusa*
- *Sistema di illuminazione frontale*
- *Batteria e caricabatterie non inclusi*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	W	HP	kW	mm	mm	mm	-	m²/h	lt	-	km/h	m²	-	kg	(LxWxH) cm
39002-00005	CSW 1300 B	24	2300	-	-	800	1050	1300	20%	9700	115	automatic front *automatica anteriore*	7,5	6,4	electric *elettrico*	375	160x101x130
39002-00010	CSW 1300 G*	-	-	6,5	4,88	800	1050	1300	10%	9700	115	automatic front *automatica anteriore*	7,5	6,4	electric *elettrico*	434	160x101x130
39002-00006	CSW 1300 D	-	-	6,7	4,92	800	1050	1300	10%	9700	115	automatic front *automatica anteriore*	7,5	6,4	electric *elettrico*	434	160x101x130

***** Powered by Honda. / *Equipaggiate con motore Honda.*
Available on request with DSA system / *Disponibili su richiesta anche con sistema DSA.*
Available on request models with limiting gradient up to about 20%. / *Disponibili su richiesta modelli con pendenza fino a circa il 20%.*

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-00589	CSW 1300 B PP brush *Spazzola PP CSW 1300 B*
	00080-00591	CSW 1300 D / 1300 G mixed steel brush *Spazzola misto acciaio CSW 1300 D / 1300 G*
	2x 00080-00590	CSW 1300 B PP side brushes *Spazzole laterali PP CSW 1300 B*
	2x 00080-00592	CSW 1300 D / 1300 G mixed steel side brush *Spazzola laterale misto acciaio CSW 1300 D / 1300 G*
	8x 00070-00217	20 µm cartridge polyester filter *Filtro a cartuccia in poliestere 20 µm*
	00029-00102	*CSW 1300 B non-marking wheels* *Ruote antitraccia CSW 1300 B*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00029-00102	*CSW 1300 G / 1300 D non-marking wheels* *Ruote antitraccia CSW 1300 G / 1300 D*
	00080-00589	CSW 1300 D / 1300 G PP brush *Spazzola PP CSW 1300 D / 1300 G*
	00080-00591	CSW 1300 B mixed steel brush *Spazzola misto acciaio CSW 1300 B*
	2x 00080-00590	CSW 1300 D / 1300 G PP side brushes *Spazzole laterali PP CSW 1300 D / 1300 G*
	2x 00080-00592	CSW 1300 B mixed steel side brush *Spazzola laterale misto acciaio CSW 1300 B*
	8x 00070-00217	20 µm cartridge polyester filter *Filtro a cartuccia in poliestere 20 µm*
	8x 00070-00218	HEPA filter *Filtro HEPA*
	4x 00055-00157	6V 320Ah C5 Pb-Acid battery *Batteria 6V 320Ah C5 Pb-Acidi*
	00056-00069	HF battery charger 24V 60A 230V/50-60Hz with 160A red connector (for batteries 0214 0031) *Carica batterie AF 24V 60A 230V/50-60Hz con connettore 160A rosso (per batterie 0214 0031)* 0456 0557 connection cable batteries / *cablaggio collegamento batterie con morsetti*

CSW 1300 DSA

BATTERY VERSION
CSW 1300 **B-DSA**

PETROL VERSION
CSW 1300 **G-DSA**

PETROL VERSION
CSW 1300 **D-DSA**

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	160 x 101 x 130
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	160 x 101 x 130

GENERAL FEATURES

- Shock proof steel frame
- Non-marking wheels on battery version
- Large filter surface distributed on 8 cartridge filters fitted with electric filter shaker
- Lift flap system
- Battery level indicator
- 90° steering angle (2 mt)
- Adjustable seat
- Suction switch off
- 24V - 1200W AC three-phase traction motor
- Shock proof hoods
- Hour meter and klaxon
- Heavy duty steel frame
- 115 lt wide collector tank
- Complete right/left side brush
- Front working light system
- Battery and battery charger not included
- Max upload DSA system 145 cm

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Robusta struttura in acciaio in grado di sopportare gli urti accidentali*
- *Ruote antitraccia su versione a batteria*
- *Grande superficie filtrante distribuita su 8 filtri a cartuccia con scuotifiltro elettrico*
- *Sistema di sollevamento del flap*
- *Indicatore di livello di carica delle batterie*
- *Angolo di sterzata di 90° (2 mt)*
- *Sedile regolabile*
- *Spegnimento dell'aspirazione*
- *Motore di trazione trifase 24V - 1200W AC*
- *Cofani antiurto*
- *Contaore e clacson*
- *Robusta struttura in acciaio*
- *Vano di raccolta da 115 lt*
- *Spazzola laterale destra / sinistra completa*
- *Sistema di illuminazione frontale*
- *Batteria e caricabatterie non inclusi*
- *Sistema DSA ad azionamento idraulico altezza massima di scarico 145 cm*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	W	HP	kW	mm	1° mm	2° mm	% -	m²/h	lt	-	km/h	m²	-	kg	(LxWxH) cm
39002-00007	CSW 1300 B-DSA	24	2300	-	-	800	1050	1300	20%	9700	115	automatic front *automatica anteriore*	7,5	6,4	electric *elettrico*	448	160x101x130
39002-00008	CSW 1300 G-DSA*	-	-	6,5	4,88	800	1050	1300	10%	9700	115	automatic front *automatica anteriore*	7,5	6,4	electric *elettrico*	434	160x101x130
39002-00009	CSW 1300 D-DSA	-	-	6,7	4,92	800	1050	1300	10%	9700	115	automatic front *automatica anteriore*	7,5	6,4	electric *elettrico*	454	160x101x130

* Powered by Honda. / *Equipaggiate con motore Honda.*
Available on request models with limiting gradient up to about 20%. / *Disponibili su richiesta modelli con pendenza fino a circa il 20%.*

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-00589	CSW 1300 B PP brush *Spazzola PP CSW 1300 B*
	00080-00591	CSW 1300 D / 1300 G mixed steel brush *Spazzola misto acciaio CSW 1300 D / 1300 G*
	2x 00080-00590 **2x 00080-00592**	CSW 1300 B PP side brushes *Spazzole laterali PP CSW 1300 B* CSW 1300 D / 1300 G mixed steel side brush *Spazzola laterale misto acciaio CSW 1300 D / 1300 G*
	8x 00070-00217	20 µm cartridge polyester filter *Filtro a cartuccia in poliestere 20 µm*
	00029-00102	*CSW 1300 B-DSA non-marking wheels* *Ruote antitraccia CSW 1300 B-DSA*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00029-00102	*CSW 1300 G-DSA / D-DSA non-marking wheels* *Ruote antitraccia CSW 1300 G-DSA / D-DSA*
	00080-00589	CSW 1300 D / 1300 G PP brush *Spazzola PP CSW 1300 D / 1300 G*
	00080-00591	CSW 1300 B mixed steel brush *Spazzola misto acciaio CSW 1300 B*
	2x 00080-00590 **2x 3046 0121**	CSW 1300 D / 1300 G PP side brushes *Spazzole laterali PP CSW 1300 D / 1300 G* CSW 1300 B mixed steel side brush *Spazzola laterale misto acciaio CSW 1300 B*
	8x 00070-00217 **8x 00070-00218**	20 µm cartridge polyester filter *Filtro a cartuccia in poliestere 20 µm* HEPA filter *Filtro HEPA*
	4x 00055-00157	6V 320Ah C5 Pb-Acid battery *Batteria 6V 320Ah C5 Pb-Acidi*
	00056-00069	HF battery charger 24V 60A 230V/50-60Hz with 160A red connector (for batteries 0214 0031) *Carica batterie AF 24V 60A 230V/50-60Hz con connettore 160A rosso (per batterie 0214 0031)* 0456 0557 connection cable batteries / *cablaggio collegamento batterie con morsetti*

CSW 1450 DSA

BATTERY VERSION
CSW 1450 **B-DSA**

PETROL VERSION
CSW 1450 **D-DSA**

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	190 x 130 x 153
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	190 x 130 x 153

GENERAL FEATURES

- Hydraulic traction on the front wheel (D model)
- Electronic traction on the 2 rear wheels (B model)
- Suction filter with 11 m2 bags of filtering surface
- Double electric filter vibrator (D model)
- Electric filter vibrator (B model)
- 2 Intake fans
- Hydraulic service brake (D model)
- Service brake and drum parking on the rear wheels (B model)
- Drum parking brake (D model)
- Maximum surmountable slope: 18% (D model)
- Maximum climbable slope: 20% (B model)
- Intake closure
- Front fender wheels
- Strobe flash on bonnet
- Right and left side brush Ø 500 mm with speed regulator (D model), with independent motors (B model)
- Electric controls side brush (D model)
- Central brush 880 mm x Ø 350 mm in ppl/steel (D model), ppl only (B model)
- Flap pedal
- Super elastic rubber wheels Ø 330
- Hydraulic drainage height collection drawer: From 400 to 1430 mm
- Actual collection drawer capacity: 180 l
- Hour meter and klaxon
- Fuel reserve indicator light (D model)
- Front working lights system

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Trazione idraulica sulla ruota anteriore (modello D)*
- *Trazione elettronica sulle 2 ruote posteriori (modello B)*
- *Filtro aspirazione a sacche da 11 m^2 di superficie filtrante*
- *Doppio vibratore elettrico filtri (modello D)*
- *Vibratore elettrico filtri (modello B)*
- *2 Ventole di aspirazione*
- *Freno di servizio idraulico (modello D)*
- *Freno di servizio e stazionamento a tamburo sulle ruote posteriori (modello B)*
- *Freno di stazionamento a tamburo (modello D)*
- *Pendenza massima superabile: 18% (modello D)*
- *Pendenza massima superabile: 20% (modello B)*
- *Chiusura aspirazione*
- *Ruote Parabordi anteriori*
- *Flash stroboscopico su cofano*
- *Spazzola laterale dx e sx Ø 500 mm con regolatore di velocità (modello D), con motori indipendenti (modello B)*
- *Comandi elettrici spazzola laterale (modello D)*
- *Spazzola centrale 880 mm x Ø 350 mm in ppl/acciaio (modello D), solo ppl (modello B)*
- *Pedale alzaflap*
- *Ruote in gomma superelastica Ø 330*
- *Scarico idraulico cassetto raccolta in altezza: Da 400 a 1430 mm*
- *Capacità effettiva cassetto raccolta: 180 l*
- *Contaore E claxon*
- *Spia riserva carburante (modello D)*
- *Luci anteriori*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	W	HP	kW	mm	1° mm	2° mm	% -	m²/h	lt	-	km/h	m²	-	kg	(LxWxH) cm
39002-00125	CSW 1450 DSA B	24	2300	-	-	900	1150	1440	20%	11500	180	rear electronics (max 20%) *elettronica posteriore (max 20%)*	7,9	11	electric *elettrico*	750	190x130x153
39002-00124	CSW 1450 DSA D	-	-	16,8	12,5	900	1150	1440	18%	11500	180	front hydraulic (max 18%) *idraulica anteriore (max 18%)*	7,9	11	electric *elettrico*	870	190x130x153

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-05107	CSW 1450 B PP brush *Spazzola PP CSW 1450 B*
	00080-05108	CSW 1450 D mixed steel brush *Spazzola misto acciaio CSW 1450 D*
	2x 00080-05109	CSW 1450 B PP side brushes *Spazzola laterale PP CSW 1450 B*
	2x 00080-05110	CSW 1450 D mixed steel side brush *Spazzola laterale misto acciaio CSW 1450 D*
	00070-00756	Class M bag filter *Filtro a tasche classe M*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00070-00757	Scalar bags filter w/T452 novates class M separator *Filtro tasche scalare c/separatore T452novates classe M*
	00070-00758	Scalar bags filter w/class M bia separator *Filtro tasche scalare c/separatore bia classe M*
	4x 00055-00157	Tubular battery pb-acid - 6V 320 Ah C5 (CSW 1450 B) *Batteria tubulare Pb-acido - 6V 320 Ah C5 (CSW 1450 B)* + 3 x 10002-07046 Connection cable batteries *Cablaggio collegamento batterie* + 10002-08086 Connection cable batteries *Cablaggio collegamento batterie con morsetti*
	00055-00164	Battery 24V 400Ah Pb (CSW 1450 B) *Batteria 24V 400Ah Pb (CSW 1450 B)*
	00056-00069	Battery charger 24V-60A 230V 50-60 Hz (CSW 1450 B) *Caricabatterie 24V-60A 230V 50-60 Hz (CSW 1450 B)*

CSW 1600 DSA

PETROL VERSION
CSW 1600 **DSA**

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	225 x 145 x 154
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	225 x 145 x 154

GENERAL FEATURES

- Compact, handy, sturdy and resistant, easy to use
- High performance in terms of (m^2/h), both in terms of cleaning and dust control
- Large tank size, brushes, motor power
- Cleaning of large surfaces starting from 19.000 m^2/h
- Central brushes
- Right side floating brush
- Dust control through filtering system
- Polyester bag filter
- Electric filter shaker
- Closed circuit hydraulic drive
- Steering with power steering on the rear wheel
- Optional green water-repellent filter (guarantees high filtration up to 1 micron)
- Waste discharge directly in the designated areas
- Traction control with electric motor or alternating current A/C
- Max upload DSA system 150 cm
- Kubota D722 diesel engine

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Compatta, maneggevole, robusta e resistente, facile da utilizzare*
- *Prestazioni eccezionali in termini(m^2/h), sia in termini di pulizia e controllo polveri*
- *Grandi dimensioni di serbatoio, spazzole, potenza del motore*
- *Pulizia di grandi superfici a partire da 19.000 m^2/h*
- *Spazzole centrale*
- *Spazzola flottante laterale destra*
- *Controllo delle polveri tramite sistema filtrante*
- *Filtro a sacche in poliestere*
- *Scuotifiltro elettrico*
- *Trazione idraulica a circuito chiuso*
- *Sterzatura con idroguida sulla ruota posteriore*
- *Filtro verde idrorepellente optional (garantisce un'alta filtrazione fino a 1 micron)*
- *Scarico rifiuti direttamente nelle zone predisposte*
- *Controllo della trazione con motore elettrico o corrente alternata A/C 48V*
- *Sistema DSA ad azionamento idraulico altezza massima di scarico 150 cm*
- *Motore diesel Kubota D722*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	HP	kW	mm	mm	mm	-	m²/h	lt	-	km/h	m²	-	kg	(LxWxH) cm
39002-00084	CSW 1600 D DSA	9	14,9	1000	1485	(1615)*	18%	19200	490	automatic front *automatica anteriore*	12,0	8,0	electric *elettrico*	950	225x145x154

* Second brush model Code 39002-00131. / *Modello con seconda spazzola laterale Codice 39002-00131.*

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-05193	Mixed steel brush *Spazzola misto acciaio*
	00080-05192	Mixed steel side brush *Spazzola laterale misto acciaio*
	ON REQUEST *SU RICHIESTA*	Pocket filter *Filtro a tasche*

CSW 1600 DSA

CLOSED CABIN / *CABINA CHIUSA*
CABIN WITH AIR CONDITIONING / *CABINA CLIMATIZZATA*

PETROL VERSION
CSW 1600 **DSA**

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	225 x 145 x 154
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	225 x 145 x 154

GENERAL FEATURES

- Compact, handy, sturdy and resistant, easy to use
- High performance in terms of (m^2/h), both in terms of cleaning and dust control
- Large tank size, brushes, motor power
- Cleaning of large surfaces starting from 19.000 m^2/h
- Central brushes
- Right side floating brush
- Dust control through filtering system
- Polyester bag filter
- Electric filter shaker
- Closed circuit hydraulic drive
- Steering with power steering on the rear wheel
- Optional green water-repellent filter (guarantees high filtration up to 1 micron)
- Waste discharge directly in the designated areas
- Traction control with electric motor or alternating current A/C
- Max upload DSA system 150 cm
- Kubota D722 diesel engine

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Compatta, maneggevole, robusta e resistente, facile da utilizzare*
- *Prestazioni eccezionali in termini(m^2/h), sia in termini di pulizia e controllo polveri*
- *Grandi dimensioni di serbatoio, spazzole, potenza del motore*
- *Pulizia di grandi superfici a partire da 19.000 m^2/h*
- *Spazzole centrale*
- *Spazzola flottante laterale destra*
- *Controllo delle polveri tramite sistema filtrante*
- *Filtro a sacche in poliestere*
- *Scuotifiltro elettrico*
- *Trazione idraulica a circuito chiuso*
- *Sterzatura con idroguida sulla ruota posteriore*
- *Filtro verde idrorepellente optional (garantisce un'alta filtrazione fino a 1 micron)*
- *Scarico rifiuti direttamente nelle zone predisposte*
- *Controllo della trazione con motore elettrico o corrente alternata A/C 48V*
- *Sistema DSA ad azionamento idraulico altezza massima di scarico 150 cm*
- *Motore diesel Kubota D722*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	HP	kW	mm	mm	mm	-	m²/h	lt	-	km/h	m²	-	kg	(LxWxH) cm
39002-00123	CSW 1600 D DSA	9	14,9	1000	1485	(1615)*	18%	19200	490	automatic front *automatica anteriore*	12,0	8,0	electric *elettrico*	950	225x145x154
39002-00112	CSW 1600 D DSA	9	14,9	1000	1485	(1615)*	18%	19200	490	automatic front *automatica anteriore*	12,0	8,0	electric *elettrico*	950	225x145x154

* Second brush model available on request. / *Modello con seconda spazzola laterale disponibile su richiesta.*

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-05193	Mixed steel brush *Spazzola misto acciaio*
	00080-05192	Mixed steel side brush *Spazzola laterale misto acciaio*
	ON REQUEST ***SU RICHIESTA***	Pocket filter *Filtro a tasche*

CSW 1600 DSA

OPEN CABIN / *CABINA APERTA*

PETROL VERSION
CSW 1600 **DSA**

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	225 x 145 x 154
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	225 x 145 x 154

GENERAL FEATURES

- Compact, handy, sturdy and resistant, easy to use
- High performance in terms of (m^2/h), both in terms of cleaning and dust control
- Large tank size, brushes, motor power
- Cleaning of large surfaces starting from 19.000 m^2/h
- Central brushes
- Right side floating brush
- Dust control through filtering system
- Polyester bag filter
- Electric filter shaker
- Closed circuit hydraulic drive
- Steering with power steering on the rear wheel
- Optional green water-repellent filter (guarantees high filtration up to 1 micron)
- Waste discharge directly in the designated areas
- Traction control with electric motor or alternating current A/C
- Max upload DSA system 150 cm
- Kubota D722 diesel engine

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Compatta, maneggevole, robusta e resistente, facile da utilizzare*
- *Prestazioni eccezionali in termini(m^2/h), sia in termini di pulizia e controllo polveri*
- *Grandi dimensioni di serbatoio, spazzole, potenza del motore*
- *Pulizia di grandi superfici a partire da 19.000 m^2/h*
- *Spazzole centrale*
- *Spazzola flottante laterale destra*
- *Controllo delle polveri tramite sistema filtrante*
- *Filtro a sacche in poliestere*
- *Scuotifiltro elettrico*
- *Trazione idraulica a circuito chiuso*
- *Sterzatura con idroguida sulla ruota posteriore*
- *Filtro verde idrorepellente optional (garantisce un'alta filtrazione fino a 1 micron)*
- *Scarico rifiuti direttamente nelle zone predisposte*
- *Controllo della trazione con motore elettrico o corrente alternata A/C 48V*
- *Sistema DSA ad azionamento idraulico altezza massima di scarico 150 cm*
- *Motore diesel Kubota D722*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	HP	kW	mm	mm	mm	-	m²/h	lt	-	km/h	m²	-	kg	(LxWxH) cm
39002-00122	CSW 1600 D DSA	9	14,9	1000	1485	(1615)*	18%	19200	490	automatic front *automatica anteriore*	12,0	8,0	electric *elettrico*	950	225x145x154

* Second brush model available on request. / *Modello con seconda spazzola laterale disponibile su richiesta.*

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-05193	Mixed steel brush *Spazzola misto acciaio*
	00080-05192	Mixed steel side brush *Spazzola laterale misto acciaio*
	ON REQUEST ***SU RICHIESTA***	Pocket filter *Filtro a tasche*

DRY STEAM GENERATORS
GENERATORI DI VAPORE

KEY › LEGENDA

Power supply
Alimentazione

Boiler max temperature
Temperatura massima caldaia

Detergent tank
Serbatoio detergente

Absorbed power (boiler)
Potenza assorbita (caldaia)

Max depression
Depressione massima

Diesel tank
Serbatoio gasolio

Absorbed power (vacuum)
Potenza assorbita (aspirazione)

Steam generation
Produzione vapore

Collector tank
Serbatoio di raccolta

Endothermic engine power
Potenza motore a scoppio

Heating time required
Tempo di carica vapore

Weight
Peso

Working pressure
Pressione d'esercizio

Water tank
Serbatoio acqua

BOILER
3 / 3.3 / 5 / 8 / 10 / 15 / 18 / 21 / 30 = absorbed power in kW

CALDAIA
3 / 3.3 / 5 / 8 / 10 / 15 / 18 / 21 / 30 = potenza assorbita in kW

DSG CAR-3 EXV

SERIES
DSG = Dry Steam Generator
DSG CAR = Dry steam generator mainly used in the automotive sector

SERIE
DSG = *Generatori di vapore*
DSG CAR = *Generatore di vapore utlizzato principalmente nel settore Automotive*

TECHNICAL FEATURES
E = **E**lectric boiler supply
D = **D**iesel boiler supply
X = Stainless Steel casing (ino**X**)
P = **P**lastic casing
V = **V**acuum function
F = **F**oam function

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE
***E** = alimentazione **E**lettrica della caldaia*
***D** = alimentazione **D**iesel della caldaia*
X** = cofanatura in acciaio ino**X
***P** = cofanatura di **P**lastica*
***V** = funzione aspirante (**V**acuum)*
***F** = funzione schiumogena (**F**oam)*

AVAILABLE VERSIONS › *VERSIONI DISPONIBILI*

ELECTRIC BOILER

Electrically powered boiler
Caldaia alimentata da rete elettrica

DIESEL BOILER

Diesel fired boiler
Caldaia alimentata da motore diesel

OTHER FEATURES › *ALTRE CARATTERISTICHE*

INTEGRATED VACUUM
ASPIRAZIONE INTEGRATA

Dirt (solid and liquid) is vacuumed inside a tank integrated within the machine.
Funzione aspirapolvere con la raccolta detriti (solidi e liquidi) in serbatoio interno.

WASHABLE FILTER
FILTRO LAVABILE

M-Class cartridge filter for wet and dry residues.
Filtro a cartuccia per residui asciutti e liquidi in classe M.

UNLIMITED AUTONOMY
AUTONOMIA ILLIMITATA

The boiler is refilled by an external water tank. It is not necessary to turn off the steam generator and wait for it to cool down before refilling it.
Caldaia alimentata da serbatoio esterno. Non è necessario spegnere la macchina e attendere il raffreddamento per le operazioni di rabbocco.

FOAM SYSTEM
FOAM SYSTEM

The machine is equipped with connection for compressed air and pressure gauge for foam cleaning.
Sistema di generazione schiuma densa mediante l'ausilio di aria compressa.

DISCHARGE VALVE
VALVOLA DI SCARICO

Allows the complete discharge of the boiler to remove water and limestone residue.
Permette lo svuotamento completo della caldaia per eliminare residui d'acqua e formazioni di calcare.

TEMPERATURE REGULATOR
REGOLAZIONE DELLA TEMPERATURA

Wet steam (low temperature) for applications that require greater mechanical power; saturated steam for applications that require a minimum of water residue on the surface.
Vapore umido (bassa temperatura) per applicazioni che necessitano di più forza meccanica; vapore saturo, per applicazioni che richiedono minimo residuo acqueo.

DRY STEAM GENERATORS
GENERATORI DI VAPORE

PREMIUM SERIES

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

Wet steam (low temperature) for applications that require greater mechanical power; saturated steam for applications that require a minimum of water on the surface.

Vapore umido (bassa temperatura) per applicazioni che necessitano di più forza meccanica; vapore saturo, per applicazioni che richiedono minimo residuo acqueo.

WHAT IS A DRY STEAM GENERATOR?

It is a piece of equipment that transforms water into steam, supplying it with heat at a constant pressure. The steam that is produced is then used to thoroughly clean and sanitise the surfaces needing to be treated.

OPERATION AND SANITISATION

Our dry steam generators produce steam up to 10 bar and at a temperature of 180°C, features that mean it can be used for proper sanitisation. Indeed, the outlet steam temperature is important because natural limits exist (approximately 140°C) below which we cannot call it sanitisation, therefore the reason you are purchasing this kind of machine may not be met.

COSTS AND BENEFITS

Our dry steam generators (DSG 3 EXV and EXVF) come with a suction system to recover dirty water that can combine various cleaning requirements with water savings of over 90% compared to traditional high pressure systems. This leads to both financial and ecological savings, also considering the minimal residues after cleaning.

DRY STEAM GENERATOR OR HOT WATER HIGH-PRESSURE CLEANER?

With a hot water high-pressure cleaner, you cannot clean indoor unless there is an underground collection system, and therefore you must move outdoor during this stage. With the dry steam generator, there is no need to move. You can clean right where the object is located, as the water residues are minimal and easily contained. The effectiveness of the steam at 180° melts dirt, without the use of chemicals.

COS'È UN GENERATORE DI VAPORE?

É un'apparecchiatura che trasforma l'acqua in vapore, fornendo ad essa calore a pressione costante. Il vapore così prodotto viene poi impiegato per la pulizia a fondo e la sanificazione delle superfici da trattare.

FUNZIONAMENTO E SANIFICAZIONE

I nostri generatori di vapore sviluppano vapore fino a 10 atmosfere di pressione e ad una temperatura di 180°C, caratteristiche che ne consentono l'utilizzo per una corretta sanificazione. Infatti la temperatura di uscita del vapore è importante perchè esistono in natura dei limiti (circa 140°C) al di sotto dei quali non si può parlare di sanificazionee quindi lo scopo per il quale si acquista questa tipologia di macchina potrebbe essere disatteso.

COSTI E BENEFICI

I nostri generatori di vapore (DSG-3 EXV e EXVF), sono dotati di un sistema di aspirazione per il recupero dell'acqua sporca in grado di coniugare le più diverse esigenze di pulizia con un risparmio idrico (oltre il 90%) rispetto ai tradizionali sistemi ad alta pressione. Ne consegue un risparmio economico ed ecologico anche a fronte di residui minimi al termine della pulizia.

GENERATORE DI VAPORE O IDROPULITRICE AD ACQUA CALDA?

Con l'idropulitrice non è possibile lavare internamente a meno di avere un sistema di raccolta interrato, e quindi è necessario spostare all'esterno questa fase; con il generatore di vapore non è necessario spostarsi, è possibile effettuare il lavaggio esattamente dove si trova l'oggetto da lavare, poiché i residui di acqua sono minimi e facilmente contenibili. L'efficacia del vapore a 180° permette lo scioglimento dello sporco senza l'utilizzo di prodotti chimici.

THE BENEFITS OF STEAM / *I VANTAGGI DEL VAPORE*

ECOLOGICAL
Reduced water consumption.

ECOLOGICO
Consumo ridotto di acqua.

HIGH TEMPERATURE
Thanks to the high temperature, dirt can be degreased and broken down without the use of polluting chemical products.

ALTA TEMPERATURA
Grazie all'alta temperatura è possibile sgrassare e sciogliere lo sporco senza prodotti chimici inquinanti.

MINIMUM RESIDUE
It can even be used indoors because water residue is minimal and easy to contain.

RESIDUO MINIMO
Utilizzo anche in ambienti chiusi poiché i residui di acqua sono minimi e facilmente contenibili.

APPLICATIONS AND USES / *APPLICAZIONI E USO*

PERFECT FOR CLEANING AND SANITISING:

- Public, school and community spaces.
- Food industry, especially large-scale retail and dairy production.
- Pharmaceutical and mechanical industries.
- Civil and industrial construction.
- Wherever you need to sanitise or clean with extreme effectiveness, without wetting the area and using steam up to 180°C.

IDEALI PER LA PULIZIA E LA SANIFICAZIONE DI:

- *Ambienti pubblici, scolastici e comunità.*
- *Settore alimentare, in particolare nella grande distribuzione e nella produzione casearia.*
- *Industria farmaceutica, meccanica.*
- *Edilizia industriale e civile.*
- *Ovunque sia necessario igienizzare o pulire con grande efficacia senza bagnare e utilizzando vapore fino a 180°C.*

PREMIUM SERIES

DRY STEAM GENERATORS
GENERATORI DI VAPORE

ELECTRICALLY POWERED OR DIESEL FIRED, WITH OR WITHOUT SUCTION, WITH FOAMING FUNCTION

A complete range of dry steam generators that meets all customer requirements: with suction function (DSG CAR-3 EXV), with suction and foaming function (DSG CAR-3 EXVF), dry saturated steam without suction and with various boiler powers (DSG CAR-3.3 EX)

For any type of use, the products of PREMIUM series ensure maximum results and the best cleaning efficiency.

ALIMENTAZIONE ELETTRICA, CON O SENZA ASPIRAZIONE, CON FUNZIONE SCHIUMOGENA

Una gamma completa di generatori di vapore che risponde ad ogni esigenza del cliente: con funzione aspirante (DSG CAR-3 EXV), con funzione aspirante e schiumogena (DSG CAR-3 EXVF), vapore saturo secco senza aspirazione (DSG CAR-3.3 EX).

Per ogni tipologia di utilizzo, i prodotti della serie PREMIUM garantiscono il massimo dei risultati e la migliore efficacia pulente.

DSG CAR-1.9 EPV

DSG CAR-3 EXV

DSG CAR-3 EXVF

DSG CAR-3.3 EX

DSG CAR-1.9 EPV

WASHABLE

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	55 x 40 x 50
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	55 x 40 x 50
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	16
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	120 x 80 x 214

GENERAL FEATURES

- ABS body
- Ready steam warning lamp
- AISI 304 SS 1,9kW boiler
- Low water level indicator lamp
- Boiler is refilled continuously
- 2 mt flex hose
- Wheels suitable for use in food processing area
- ON/OFF main switch with indicator lamp
- ON/OFF boiler switch with indicator lamp
- Steam regulation
- 8 l recovery tank capacity
- Washable filter
- HEPA filtering system H14
- Pressure gauge

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Fusto ABS*
- *Spia segnalazione vapore pronto*
- *Caldaia 1,9kW inox AISI 304*
- *Spia segnalazione mancanza acqua*
- *Alimentazione continua della caldaia dall'apposito serbatoio*
- *Tubo flex 2 mt*
- *Ruote idonee per ambienti alimentari*
- *Interruttore generale ON/OFF con spia accensione*
- *Interruttore caldaia ON/OFF con spia accensione*
- *Regolazione di portata vapore*
- *Capacità serbatoio di raccolta 8 l*
- *Filtro lavabile*
- *Sistema di filtraggio HEPA H14*
- *Manometro*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	kW	min	W	bar	MPa	°C	kPa	m³/h	Kg/h	lt	lt	lt	kg
45002-00004	DSG CAR - 1.9 EPV	240	50	1,9	2	1.200	5	0,5	152	24	220	2,3	1,2	-	8	14

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00070-00605	HEPA H14 filter *Filtro HEPA H14*
	10002-06204	Steam gun with 4 mt flexible hose *Pistola vapore con tubo flex 4 mt*
	2x 00080-01894	Steam/suction hose extension *Tubo prolunga vapore/aspirazione*
	00009-02540	Steam adapter with metal insert and threaded nozzle (n66) *Adattatore vapore c/inserto in metallo e ugello filettato (n66)*
	00080-01912	Flat lance ø 35 *Lancia piatta ø 35*
	00080-02061	110 mm cold injection / extraction attachment with 1,5 mm fan shaped nozzle *Bocchetta iniezione/estrazione a freddo 110 mm con ugello ventaglio 1,5 mm*
	00080-02077	Tile joints cleaner *Bocchetta Tergifughe*
	00080-02020	300 mm accessory frame holder *Corpo porta telaio 300 mm*
	00071-02659	300 mm frame for dust *Telaio per polveri 300 mm*
	00071-02658	*300 mm frame for liquid* *Telaio per liquidi 300 mm*
	00071-02660	300 mm attachment for carpets *Telaio per moquette 300 mm*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-09774	Set with 3 small brushes (nylon-stainless steel-brass) *Kit 3 pennelli piccoli (nylon-acciaio inox-ottone)*
	00080-02027	Small bendable round brush *Piccola spazzola rotonda angolabile*
	00080-04382	Small triangular brush for gun *Spazzolina triangolare con pistola*
	00080-02911	Plastic scraper *Raschietto di plastica*
	00080-01980	Black radiator tool *Accessorio Caloriferi nero*
	10001-10694	Grey microfiber cloth for 300 mm frame *Panno microfibra grigio per spazzola 300*
	10001-08349	OR replacement kit for steam *Kit ricambio OR per vapore*
	00071-02668	Glass cleaner frame (l=110) for steam attachment *Telaio Tergivetro (l=110) per bocchetta vapore*
	00071-02669	Brush frame (l=110) for steam attachment *Telaio Setolato (l=110) per bocchetta vapore*
	00080-02076	M10 extension for steam adapter *Prolunga adattatore Vapore Filettato M10*
	00080-03121	Adjustable steam/chemical diffuser *Diffusore regolabile vapore/prodotto chimico*

DSG CAR-3 EXV

WASHABLE

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	75 x 60 x 106
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	75 x 60 x 103
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	4
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	120 x 80 x 220

GENERAL FEATURES

- AISI 304 SS body
- Ready steam warning lamp
- AISI 304 SS 3kW boiler, 25/10 thickness
- Low water level indicator lamp
- Boiler is refilled continuously
- Switch for using chemicals and detergents mixed with steam
- Device for cleaning hot water mixed with steam
- Washable filter
- 4 mt flex hose
- 64 l recovery tank capacity
- Drain hose system
- Steam regulation
- Wheels suitable for the food industry
- ON/OFF main switch with indicator lamp
- ON/OFF boiler switch with indicator lamp

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Fusto inox AISI 304*
- *Spia segnalazione vapore pronto*
- *Caldaia 3kW inox AISI 304 - Spessore 25/10*
- *Spia segnalazione mancanza acqua*
- *Alimentazione continua della caldaia dall'apposito serbatoio*
- *Dispositivo per l'impiego di prodotti chimici miscelati al vapore*
- *Dispositivo lavaggio ad acqua calda miscelata al vapore*
- *Filtro lavabile*
- *Tubo flex 4 mt*
- *Capacità serbatoio di raccolta 64 l*
- *Tubo di scarico liquidi*
- *Regolazione di portata vapore*
- *Ruote idonee per ambienti alimentari*
- *Interruttore generale ON/OFF con spia accensione*
- *Interruttore caldaia ON/OFF con spia accensione*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	kW	min	W	bar	MPa	°C	kPa	m³/h	Kg/h	lt	lt	lt	kg
45004-00039	DSG CAR-3 EXV	230	50	3	4	1.200	7	0,7	165	20,4	220	3,3	5	5	64	34,5

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10002-06204	Steam gun with 4 mt flexible hose *Pistola vapore con tubo flex 4 mt*
	2x 00080-01894	Steam/suction hose extension *Tubo prolunga vapore/aspirazione*
	00009-02540	Steam adapter with metal insert and threaded nozzle (n66) *Adattatore vapore c/inserto in metallo e ugello filettato (n66)*
	00080-01912	Flat lance ø 35 *Lancia piatta ø 35*
	00080-02055	110 mm steam/suction attachment with with 3,3 mm steam nozzle *Bocchetta vapore/aspirazione 110 mm con ugello vapore 3,3 mm*
	00080-02061	110 mm cold injection / extraction attachment with 1,5 mm fan shaped nozzle *Bocchetta iniezione/estrazione a freddo 110 mm con ugello ventaglio 1,5 mm*
	00080-02020	300 mm accessory frame holder *Corpo porta telaio 300 mm*
	00071-02659	300 mm frame for dust *Telaio per polveri 300 mm*
	00071-02658	*300 mm frame for liquid* *Telaio per liquidi 300 mm*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00071-02660	300 mm attachment for carpets *Telaio per moquette 300 mm*
	10001-09774	Set with 3 small brushes (nylon-stainless steel-brass) *Kit 3 pennelli piccoli (nylon-acciaio inox-ottone)*
	00080-02022	150 mm steam/suction attachment with connection *Bocchetta vapore/aspirazione 150 mm con attacco*
	00080-02034	*230 mm glass wiper for steam/suction attachment* *Tergivetro 230 mm per bocchetta vapore/aspirazione*
	00071-02665	150 mm glass wiper for steam/suction attachment *Telaio tergivetro 150 mm per bocchetta vapore/aspirazione*
	00071-02666	150 mm bristled frame for steam/suction attachment *Telaio setolato 150 mm per bocchetta vapore/aspirazione*
	00080-02027	Small bendable round brush *Piccola spazzola rotonda angolabile*
	10001-08263	M-class washable filter *Filtro lavabile classe m*
	00005-02174	Sponge for holding accessories *Spugna porta accessori*

DSG CAR-3 EXVF

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	75 x 60 x 106
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	75 x 60 x 103
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	4
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	120 x 80 x 220

GENERAL FEATURES

- AISI 304 SS body
- Steam ready light
- AISI 304 SS 3kW boiler, 25/10 thickness
- Low water level indicator lamp
- Boiler is refilled continuously
- Switch for using chemicals and detergents mixed with steam
- Device for cleaning hot water mixed with steam
- Washable filter
- 4 mt flex hose
- 64 l recovery tank capacity
- Drain hose system
- Steam regulation
- Wheels suitable for use in food processing area
- ON/OFF main switch with indicator lamp
- ON/OFF boiler switch with indicator lamp

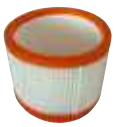
CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Fusto inox AISI 304*
- *Spia segnalazione vapore pronto*
- *Caldaia 3kW inox AISI 304, spessore 25/10*
- *Attacco per aria compressa con manometro per la funzione schiuma*
- *Spia segnalazione mancanza acqua*
- *Alimentazione continua della caldaia dall'apposito serbatoio*
- *Dispositivo per l'impiego di prodotti chimici miscelati al vapore*
- *Dispositivo lavaggio ad acqua calda miscelata al vapore*
- *Filtro lavabile*
- *Tubo flex 4 m*
- *Capacità serbatoio di raccolta 64 l*
- *Tubo di scarico liquidi*
- *Regolazione di portata vapore*
- *Ruote idonee per ambienti alimentari*
- *Interruttore generale ON/OFF con spia accensione*
- *Interruttore caldaia ON/OFF con spia accensione*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	kW	min	W	bar	MPa	°C	kPa	m³/h	Kg/h	lt	lt	lt	kg
45004-00040	DSG CAR-3 EXVF	230	50	3	4	1.200	7	0,7	165	22	220	3,3	5	5	64	34,5

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10002-06216	Steam gun with 4 mt flexible hose *Pistola vapore con tubo flex 4 mt*
	2x 00080-01894	Steam/suction hose extension *Tubo prolunga vapore/aspirazione*
	00009-02540	Steam adapter with metal insert and threaded nozzle (n66) *Adattatore vapore c/inserto in metallo e ugello filettato (n66)*
	00080-01912	Flat lance ø 35 *Lancia piatta ø 35*
	00080-02055 00080-02061	110 mm steam/suction attachment with 3,3 mm steam nozzle *Bocchetta vapore/aspirazione 110 mm con ugello vapore 3,3 mm* 110 mm cold injection / extraction attachment with 1,5 mm fan shaped nozzle *Bocchetta iniezione/estrazione a freddo 110 mm con ugello ventaglio 1,5 mm*
	00080-03096	230 mm steam/suction attachment with 3,3 mm steam nozzle *Bocchetta vapore/aspirazione 230 mm con ugello vapore 3,3 mm*
	00080-03748	Round brush for foam *Pennello tondo per schiuma*
	10001-09774	Set with 3 small brushes (nylon-stainless steel-brass) *Kit 3 pennelli piccoli (nylon-acciaio inox-ottone)*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-02022	150 mm steam/suction attachment wih connection *Bocchetta vapore/aspirazione 150 mm con attacco*
	00080-02034	230 mm glass wiper for steam/suction attachment *Tergivetro 230 mm per bocchetta vapore/aspirazione*
	00071-02665	150 mm glass wiper for steam suction attachment *Telaio tergivetro 150 mm per bocchetta vapore/aspirazione*
	00071-02666	150 mm bristled frame for steam/suction attachment *Telaio setolato 150 mm per bocchetta vapore/aspirazione*
	00080-02027	Small bendable round brush *Piccola spazzola rotonda angolabile*
	10001-08168	M-class washable filter *Filtro lavabile classe m*
	00005-02174	Sponge for holding accessories *Spugna porta accessori*
	00073-00142	1 lt foam inhibitor *Antischiuma 1 lt*

DSG CAR-3.3 EX

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	75 x 60 x 70
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	75 x 60 x 70
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	10
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	120 x 80 x 152

GENERAL FEATURES

- Saturated steam at 9 bar at a temperature of 175°C
- Steam gun with low tension control
- AISI 304 SS body
- Boiler 3,3 kW AISI 304 SS 3.3 kW boiler, 25/10 thickness
- Low water level indicator lamp
- System for using chemicals and detergents mixed with steam
- Heating and activation time required: 7 min
- Steam regulation
- Discharge valve
- Pressure gauge
- The boiler can be refilled from the tank provided (continuous duty)
- Wheels suitable for wheels suitable for food industry
- Storage basket

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Vapore saturo a 9 bar ad una temperatura di 175°C*
- *Pistola vapore con comandi a bassa tensione*
- *Carrozzeria inox AISI 304*
- *Caldaia 3,3 kW in acciaio inox AISI 304, spessore 25/10*
- *Spia segnalazione mancanza acqua*
- *Dispositivo per l'impiego di prodotti chimici miscelati al vapore*
- *Fase di completo riscaldamento e attivazione: 7 min*
- *Regolazione vapore*
- *Valvola di scarico*
- *Manometro*
- *Alimentazione continua della caldaia tramite l'apposito serbatoio*
- *Ruote idonee per ambienti alimentari*
- *Cestello porta oggetti*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	kW	min	bar	MPa	°C	Kg/h	lt	lt	kg
45006-00006	DSG CAR-3.3 EX	230	50	3	7	9	0,9	175	4,6	5	5	27

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10002-06391	Steam gun with 3 mt flexible hose *Pistola vapore con tubo flex 3 mt*
	2x 00080-01873	Steam hose extension *Tubo prolunga vapore*
	00080-04317	Rectangular steam brush *Spazzola rettangolare vapore*
	00080-04318	Triangular steam brush *Spazzola triangolare vapore*
	00080-02040	Steam glass wiper *Tergivetro vapore*
	00080-02049	Joint for triangular/rectangular brush *Snodo per spazzola triangolare/ rettangolare*
	00080-02039	Turbo steam lance with nozzle *Lancia vapore turbo C/ugello turbo*
	10001-09769	*Set with 3 small brushes (nylon-stainless steel-brass)* *Kit 3 pennelli piccoli (nylon-acciao inox-ottone)*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-04382	Small triangular brush for gun *Spazzolina triangolare con pistola*
	00080-04322	Round brush with nylon bristles *Spazzolina rotonda setole nylon*
	00080-02911	Plastic scraper *Raschietto di plastica*
	00080-04692	Triangular brush cap *Cuffia per spazzola triangolare*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10002-06389	Steam gun with 10 mt flexible hose *Pistola vapore con tubo flex 10 mt*
	00080-02065	Long Turbo steam lance *Lancia vapore lunga*

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

DRY STEAM GENERATORS
GENERATORI DI VAPORE

ELECTRICALLY POWERED OR DIESEL FIRED

A complete range of dry steam generators that meets all customer requirements: dry saturated steam with various boiler powers (DSG-3 EXV / DSG-3 EX / DSG-3.3 EX / DSG-5 EX / DSG-8 EX / DSG-10 EX / DSG-15 EX / DSG-18 EX / DSG-21 EX / DSG-30 EX), and with diesel-fired boiler (DSG-6 DP).

For any type of use, the products of PROFESSIONAL series ensure maximum results and the best cleaning efficiency.

ALIMENTAZIONE ELETTRICA O DIESEL

Una gamma completa di generatori di vapore che risponde ad ogni esigenza del cliente: vapore saturo secco con diverse potenze caldaia (DSG-3 EXV / DSG-3 EX / DSG-3.3 EX / DSG-5 EX / DSG-8 EX / DSG-10 EX / DSG-15 EX / DSG-18 EX / DSG-21 EX / DSG-30 EX), con alimentazione diesel (DSG-6 DP).

Per ogni tipologia di utilizzo, i prodotti della serie PROFESSIONAL garantiscono il massimo dei risultati e la migliore efficacia pulente.

DSG-3 EX
DSG-3.3 EX
DSG-5 EX
DSG-8 EX

DSG-3 EXV

DSG-10 EX
DSG-15 EX
DSG-18 EX
DSG-21 EX
DSG-30 EX

DSG-6 DP

DSG-3 EXV

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	40 x 80 x 100
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	45 x 84 x 98
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	6
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	100 x 130 x 211

GENERAL FEATURES

- Satured steam at 8 bar at a temperature of 170°C
- Steam gun with low tension control
- Made of AISI 304 stainless steel
- Boiler 3,0 kW stainless steel AISI 304. Thickness 25/10
- Complete warm-up and activation phase: 7/8 min
- Vacuum system
- Steam regulation
- Pressure gauge
- Washing device with hot water mixed with steam
- The boiler can be refilled from the tank provided (continuous duty)
- Pivoting wheels with brakes, suitable for use in food processing areas

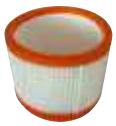
CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Vapore saturo a 8 bar ad una temperatura di 170°C*
- *Pistola vapore con comandi a bassa tensione*
- *Carrozzeria inox AISI 304*
- *Caldaia 3,0 kW in acciaio inox AISI 304, spessore 25/10*
- *Fase di completo riscaldamento e attivazione: 7/8 min*
- *Sistema di aspirazione integrato*
- *Regolazione vapore*
- *Manometro*
- *Dispositivo lavaggio ad acqua calda miscelata al vapore*
- *Alimentazione continua della caldaia tramite l'apposito serbatoio*
- *Ruote girevoli con freno, idonee per utilizzo in ambienti alimentari*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	kW	min	W	bar	MPa	°C	kPa	m³/h	Kg/h	lt	lt	lt	kg
45012-00006	DSG-3 EXV	230	50	3	8	1.200	8	0,8	170	20,4	220	4,2	5	5	20	36

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10002-06204	Steam gun with 4 mt flexible hose *Pistola vapore con tubo flex 4 mt*
	2x 00080-01894	Steam/suction hose extension *Tubo prolunga vapore/aspirazione*
	00009-02540	Steam adapter with metal insert and threaded nozzle (n66) *Adattatore vapore c/inserto in metallo e ugello filettato (n66)*
	00080-01912	Flat lance ø 35 *Lancia piatta ø 35*
	00080-02055 00080-02061	110 mm steam/suction attachment with with 3,3 mm steam nozzle *Bocchetta vapore/aspirazione 110 mm con ugello vapore 3,3 mm* 110 mm cold injection / extraction attachment with 1,5 mm fan shaped nozzle *Bocchetta iniezione/estrazione a freddo 110 mm con ugello ventaglio 1,5 mm*
	00080-02020	300 mm accessory frame holder *Corpo porta telaio 300 mm*
	00071-02659	300 mm frame for dust *Telaio per polveri 300 mm*
	00071-02658	*300 mm frame for liquid* *Telaio per liquidi 300 mm*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00071-02660	300 mm attachment for carpets *Telaio per moquette 300 mm*
	10001-09774	Set with 3 small brushes (nylon-stainless steel-brass) *Kit 3 pennelli piccoli (nylon-acciaio inox-ottone)*
	00080-02022	150 mm steam/suction attachment with connection *Bocchetta vapore/aspirazione 150 mm con attacco*
	00080-02034	*230 mm glass wiper for steam/suction attachment* *Tergivetro 230 mm per bocchetta vapore/aspirazione*
	00071-02665	150 mm glass wiper for steam/suction attachment *Telaio tergivetro 150 mm per bocchetta vapore/aspirazione*
	00071-02666	150 mm bristled frame for steam/suction attachment *Telaio setolato 150 mm per bocchetta vapore/aspirazione*
	00080-02027	Small bendable round brush *Piccola spazzola rotonda angolabile*
	00070-00606	M-class washable filter *Filtro lavabile classe m*

DSG-3 EX › DSG-3.3 EX

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	60 x 40 x 73
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	59,5 x 43,5 x 65
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	8
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	120 x 80 x 157

GENERAL FEATURES

- Saturated steam at 9 bar at a temperature of 175°C
- Steam gun with low tension control
- Made of AISI 304 SS body
- Boiler 3,3 kW AISI 304 SS 3.3 kW boiler, 25/10 thickness
- Heating and activation time required: 7 min
- Steam regulation
- Discharge valve
- Pressure gauge
- System for using chemicals and detergents mixed with steam
- The boiler can be refilled from the tank provided (continuous duty)
- Castors with brakes, suitable for the food industry

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Vapore saturo a 9 bar ad una temperatura di 175°C*
- *Pistola vapore con comandi a bassa tensione*
- *Carrozzeria inox AISI 304*
- *Caldaia 3,3 kW in acciaio inox AISI 304, spessore 25/10*
- *Fase di completo riscaldamento e attivazione: 7 min*
- *Regolazione vapore*
- *Valvola di scarico*
- *Manometro*
- *Dispositivo per l'impiego di prodotti chimici miscelati al vapore*
- *Alimentazione continua della caldaia tramite l'apposito serbatoio*
- *Ruote girevoli con freno, idonee per utilizzo in ambienti alimentari*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	kW	min	bar	MPa	°C	Kg/h	lt	lt	kg
45003-00039	DSG-3 EX	230	50	3	8	9	0,9	175	4,2	5	5	29
45003-00037	DSG-3.3 EX	230	50	3,3	7	9	0,9	175	4,6	5	5	29

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10002-06391	Steam gun with 3 mt flexible hose *Pistola vapore con tubo flex 3 mt*
	2 x 00080-01873	Steam hose extension *Tubo prolunga vapore*
	00080-04317	Rectangular steam brush *Spazzola rettangolare vapore*
	00080-04318	Triangular steam brush *Spazzola triangolare vapore*
	00080-02040	Steam glass wiper *Tergivetro vapore*
	00080-02049	Joint for triangular/rectangular brush *Snodo per spazzola triangolare/ rettangolare*
	00080-02039	Turbo steam lance with nozzle *Lancia vapore turbo C/ugello turbo*
	10001-09769	*Set with 3 small brushes (nylon-stainless steel-brass)* *Kit 3 pennelli piccoli (nylon-acciao inox-ottone)*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-04382	Small triangular brush for gun *Spazzolina triangolare con pistola*
	00080-04322	Round brush with nylon bristles *Spazzolina rotonda setole nylon*
	00080-02911	Plastic scraper *Raschietto di plastica*
	00080-04692	Triangular brush cap *Cuffia per spazzola triangolare*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10002-06389	Steam gun with 10 mt flexible hose *Pistola vapore con tubo flex 10 mt*
	00080-02065	Long Turbo steam lance *Lancia vapore lunga*

DSG-5 EX › DSG-8 EX

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	60 x 40 x 73
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	59,5 x 43,5 x 65
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	8
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	120 x 80 x 157

GENERAL FEATURES

- Saturated steam at 9 bar at a temperature of 175°C
- Built-in AISI 304 SS body
- Steam gun with low tension controls
- AISI 304 SS 8kW boiler, 25/10 thickness
- Heating and activation time required: 6 min
- Discharge valve
- Pressure gauge
- System for using chemicals and detergents mixed with steam
- The boiler can be refilled from the tank provided (continuous duty)
- Control panel: ON-OFF main switch, indicator lamp
- Castors with brakes, suitable for the food industry

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Vapore saturo a 9 bar ad una temperatura di 175°C*
- *Carrozzeria inox AISI 304*
- *Pistola vapore con comandi a bassa tensione*
- *Caldaia 8 kW in acciaio inox AISI 304, spessore 25/10*
- *Fase di completo riscaldamento e attivazione: 6 min*
- *Valvola di scarico*
- *Manometro*
- *Dispositivo per l'impiego di prodotti chimici miscelati al vapore*
- *Alimentazione continua della caldaia tramite l'apposito serbatoio*
- *Pannello di controllo: interruttore principale ON-OFF con spia accensione*
- *Ruote girevoli con freno, idonee per utilizzo in ambienti alimentari*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	kW	min	bar	MPa	°C	Kg/h	lt	lt	kg
45010-00007	DSG-5 EX	400	50	5	7	9	0,9	175	8,0	10	5	32
45010-00004	DSG-8 EX	400	50	8	6	9	0,9	175	13,5	10	5	32

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-02898	Steam gun with 3,5 mt flexible hose *Pistola vapore con tubo flex 3,5 mt*
	00080-02900	202 mm bent lance without nozzle *Lancia curva 202 mm senza ugello*
	00080-02899	175 mm straight lance without nozzle *Lancia diritta 175 mm senza ugello*
	00080-02901	425 mm straight lance without nozzle *Lancia diritta 425 mm senza ugello*
	10001-09741	*Set with 3 small brushes (nylon-stainless steel-brass)* *Kit 3 pennelli piccoli (nylon-acciao inox-ottone)*
	00080-02883	Plastic scraper *Raschietto in plastica*
	00080-02893	Steam glass wiper *Tergivetro vapore*
	00080-03601	*Steam nozzle* *Ugello vapore*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-02904	Steam gun with 6 mt flexible hose *Pistola vapore con tubo flex 6 mt*
	00080-02903	Steam gun with 10 mt flexible hose *Pistola vapore con tubo flex 10 mt*
	00080-02909	Steam gun with 15 mt flexible hose *Pistola vapore con tubo flex 15 mt*
	00080-02908	750 mm straight lance without nozzle *Lancia diritta 750 mm senza ugello*
	10001-10374	Clamp coupling for barrels **Ø40** *Attacco garolla per cisterne Ø40*
	00080-02910	750 mm lance extension *Prolunga lancia 750 mm*
	00080-02912	Lance with flat nozzle *Lancia con ugello piatto*
	00080-04383	Brush with brass bris**tles (Ø 80)** *Spazzola setole ottone Ø80*
	00080-02922	Turbo steam lance for barrels *Lancia vapore per botti*

DSG-10 EX › DSG-15 EX DSG-18 EX

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	130 x 78 x 108
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	130 x 78 x 108
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	130 x 77 x 110

GENERAL FEATURES

- Built-in AISI 304 SS body
- Swivel wheels with brakes, suitable for the food industry
- The boiler can be refilled from the tank provided (continuous duty)
- Temperature regulator, discharge valve and pressure gauge
- System for using chemicals and detergents mixed with steam
- Heating and activation time required: 6 min.
- Steam gun with low tension controls
- Control panel: ON-OFF main switch, indicator lamp, thermoregulator, no-water safety device (with acustic noise), boiler ignition switch, gun activation switch
- Saturated steam at 10 bar at a temperature of 180°C
- Working cycle timer

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

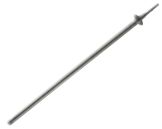
- *Carrozzeria inox AISI 304*
- *Ruote girevoli con freno, idonee per utilizzo in ambienti alimentari*
- *Alimentazione continua della caldaia tramite l'apposito serbatoio*
- *Regolazione della temperatura , valvola di scarico e manometro*
- *Dispositivo per l'impiego di prodotti chimici miscelati al vapore*
- *Fase di completo riscaldamento e attivazione: 6 min*
- *Pistola vapore con comandi a bassa tensione*
- *Pannello di controllo: interruttore principale ON/OFF, spia accensione, termoregolatore, led segnalazione mancanza acqua (con segnale acusico), tasto accensione caldaia, tasto attivazione pistola*
- *Vapore saturo a 10 bar ad una temperatura di 180°C*
- *Temporizzatore per impostazione ciclo di lavoro*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	kW	min	bar	MPa	°C	Kg/h	lt	lt	kg
45005-00031	DSG-10 EX	400	50	10	9	10	1,0	180	14,8	25	5	103
45005-00032	DSG-15 EX	400	50	15	8	10	1,0	180	22,2	25	5	103
45005-00026	DSG-18 EX	400	50	18	6	10	1	180	26,5	25	5	103

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-02898	Steam gun with 3,5 mt flexible hose *Pistola vapore con tubo flex 3,5 mt*
	00080-02900	202 mm bent lance without nozzle *Lancia curva 202 mm senza ugello*
	00080-02899	175 mm straight lance without nozzle *Lancia diritta 175 mm senza ugello*
	00080-02901	425 mm straight lance without nozzle *Lancia diritta 425 mm senza ugello*
	10001-09741	*Set with 3 small brushes (nylon-stainless steel-brass)* *Kit 3 pennelli piccoli (nylon-acciao inox-ottone)*
	00080-02883	Plastic scraper *Raschietto in plastica*
	00080-02893	Steam glass wiper *Tergivetro vapore*
	00080-03601 00080-03602 00080-03603	*Steam nozzle (DSG-10 EX)* *Ugello vapore (DSG-10 EX)* *Steam nozzle (DSG-15 EX)* *Ugello vapore (DSG-15 EX)* *Steam nozzle (DSG-18 EX)* *Ugello vapore (DSG-18 EX)*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-02904	Steam gun with 6 mt flexible hose *Pistola vapore con tubo flex 6 mt*
	00080-02903	Steam gun with 10 mt flexible hose *Pistola vapore con tubo flex 10 mt*
	00080-02909	Steam gun with 15 mt flexible hose *Pistola vapore con tubo flex 15 mt*
	00080-02907	Steam gun with 20 mt flexible hose *Pistola vapore con tubo flex 20 mt*
	00080-02908	750 mm straight lance without nozzle *Lancia diritta 750 mm senza ugello*
	10001-10374	Clamp coupling for barrels **Ø40** *Attacco garolla per cisterne Ø40*
	00080-02910	750 mm lance extension *Prolunga lancia 750 mm*
	00080-02912	Lance with flat nozzle *Lancia con ugello piatto*
	00080-04383	Brush with brass bris**tles (Ø 80)** *Spazzola setole ottone Ø80*
	00080-02922	Turbo steam lance for barrels *Lancia vapore per botti*

DSG-21 EX › DSG-30 EX

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	130 x 78 x 108
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	130 x 78 x 108
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	130 x 77 x 110

GENERAL FEATURES

- Built-in AISI 304 SS body
- Swivel wheels with brakes, suitable for the food industry
- The boiler can be refilled from the tank provided (continuous duty)
- Temperature regulator, discharge valve and pressure gauge
- System for using chemicals and detergents mixed with steam
- Heating and activation time required: 6 min.
- Steam gun with low tension controls
- Control panel: ON-OFF main switch, indicator lamp, thermoregulator, no-water safety device (with acustic noise), boiler ignition switch, gun activation switch
- Saturated steam at 10 bar at a temperature of 180°C
- Working cycle timer

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Carrozzeria inox AISI 304*
- *Ruote girevoli con freno, idonee per utilizzo in ambienti alimentari*
- *Alimentazione continua della caldaia tramite l'apposito serbatoio*
- *Regolazione della temperatura , valvola di scarico e manometro*
- *Dispositivo per l'impiego di prodotti chimici miscelati al vapore*
- *Fase di completo riscaldamento e attivazione: 6 min*
- *Pistola vapore con comandi a bassa tensione*
- *Pannello di controllo: interruttore principale ON/OFF, spia accensione, termoregolatore, led segnalazione mancanza acqua (con segnale acusico), tasto accensione caldaia, tasto attivazione pistola*
- *Vapore saturo a 10 bar ad una temperatura di 180°C*
- *Temporizzatore per impostazione ciclo di lavoro*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	kW	min	bar	MPa	°C	Kg/h	lt	lt	kg
45005-00033	DSG-21 EX	400	50	21	7	10	1,0	180	31,0	25	5	103
45005-00027	DSG-30 EX	400	50	30	6	10	1,0	180	44,5	25	5	103

*45005-00035 Version with 10 m hose
Versione con tubo da 10 mt

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-02898	Steam gun with 3,5 mt flexible hose *Pistola vapore con tubo flex 3,5 mt*
	00080-02900	202 mm bent lance without nozzle *Lancia curva 202 mm senza ugello*
	00080-02899	175 mm straight lance without nozzle *Lancia diritta 175 mm senza ugello*
	00080-02901	425 mm straight lance without nozzle *Lancia diritta 425 mm senza ugello*
	10001-09741	*Set with 3 small brushes (nylon-stainless steel-brass)* *Kit 3 pennelli piccoli (nylon-acciao inox-ottone)*
	00080-02883	Plastic scraper *Raschietto in plastica*
	00080-02893	Steam glass wiper *Tergivetro vapore*
	00080-03603 00080-03605	*Steam nozzle (DSG-21 EX)* *Ugello vapore (DSG-21 EX)* *Steam nozzle (DSG-30 EX)* *Ugello vapore (DSG-30 EX)*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES › *ACCESSORI OPTIONAL*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-02904	Steam gun with 6 mt flexible hose *Pistola vapore con tubo flex 6 mt*
	00080-02903	Steam gun with 10 mt flexible hose *Pistola vapore con tubo flex 10 mt*
	00080-02909	Steam gun with 15 mt flexible hose *Pistola vapore con tubo flex 15 mt*
	00080-02907	Steam gun with 20 mt flexible hose *Pistola vapore con tubo flex 20 mt*
	00080-02908	750 mm straight lance without nozzle *Lancia diritta 750 mm senza ugello*
	10001-10374	Clamp coupling for barrels **Ø40** *Attacco garolla per cisterne Ø40*
	00080-02910	750 mm lance extension *Prolunga lancia 750 mm*
	00080-02912	Lance with flat nozzle *Lancia con ugello piatto*
	00080-04383	Brush with brass bris**tles (Ø 80)** *Spazzola setole ottone Ø80*
	00080-02922	Turbo steam lance for barrels *Lancia vapore per botti*

DSG-6 DP

D

FOR MORE INFORMATION

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

PRODUCT DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI PRODOTTO (cm)*	95 x 62 x 85
BOX DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI IMBALLO (cm)*	110 x 70 x 112
QUANTITY FOR PALLET *QUANTITÀ BANCALE*	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm) *DIMENSIONI BANCALE (cm)*	120 x 80 x 110

GENERAL FEATURES

- Vertical boiler with high thermal efficiency steel coil
- Diesel gear pump with auxiliary motor for burner ventilation
- Steam discharge valve that allows a complete discharge of the boiler
- Electronically-regulated temperature with digital display
- Steam pressure gauge
- Fuel/water reserve alert
- Integrated detergent tank with delivery controlled by electric gun control
- User-friendly control panel
- Unit can be continually refilled
- Water booster pump
- Direct suction or through internal water tank (20 lt)

CARATTERISTICHE GENERALI

- *Caldaia verticale con serpentina ad alto rendimento in acciaio*
- *Pompa gasolio ad ingranaggi con motore ausiliario per la ventilazione del bruciatore*
- *Valvola di scarico vapore che consente lo svuotamento completo della caldaia*
- *Regolazione elettronica della temperatura con display digitale*
- *Manometro vapore*
- *Alert riserva gasolio/acqua*
- *Serbatoio del detergente integrato con erogazione mediante comando elettrico sulla pistola*
- *Pannello di controllo facile ed intuitivo*
- *Alimentazione continua della caldaia*
- *Pompa alimentazione acqua (booster)*
- *Aspirazione diretta o tramite tanica acqua interna (20 lt)*

CODE *CODICE*	MODELS *MODELLI*	V	Hz	kW	min	bar	MPa	°C	Kg/h	lt	lt	lt	kg
45011-00001	DSG-6 DP	230	50	0,35	7	10	1	180	50 / 90	20	3,5	18	105

STANDARD ACCESSORIES › *DOTAZIONE STANDARD*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	00080-02903	Steam gun with 10 mt hose *Pistola a vapore con tubo 10 m*
	00080-02899	175 mm straight lance without nozzle *Lancia diritta 175 mm senza ugello*

ACCESSORY *ACCESSORIO*	CODE *CODICE*	DESCRIPTION *DESCRIZIONE*
	10001-09741	*Kit of 3 brushes (PEK- Stainless steel - Brass)* *Kit 3 spazzolini (Pek - Inox - Ottone)*
	00080-03605	Steam nozzle *Ugello vapore*

COMPANY WITH
QUALITY SYSTEM
CERTIFIED BY DNV GL
= ISO 9001 =

brand24

Follow us on

comet-cleaning.com

22001-07065

Comet Spa · via G. Dorso, 4 · 42124 Reggio Emilia · ITALY
Phone + 39 0522 386111 · Fax + 39 0522 386280
export@comet-spa.com · vendite@comet-spa.com